

Metafolklore

**The Surreal Diary of an Unwilling Spy:
From KGB to FBI, CIA, MI5, and Mossad**

Eighth Edition

Volume 7

Alexander V. Avakov

Метафольклор

**Сюрреалистический дневник шпиона поневоле:
От КГБ к ФБР, ЦРУ, МИ-5 и Моссаду**

Восьмое издание

Том 7

Александр В. Аваков

Metafolklore: The Surreal Diary of an Unwilling Spy: From KGB to FBI, CIA, MI5, and Mossad, Eighth Edition, Volume 7: References: Other.

Copyright © 1987-2026 by Alexander V. Avakov, U.S.A.

Version 2026-01-03.0. All rights reserved. No portion of this book (beyond what is permitted by the fair use doctrine of the United States copyright law) may be reproduced by any process, stored in a database or retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or in any way, electronically, mechanically, by print, photocopy, microfilm or any other means without prior written permission from the author.

Books of Alexander V. Avakov in Russian: *The Autobiography of a Soviet Anti-Soviet Philosopher* (1994, Ekaterinburg, 1994, Moscow, 1995, Moscow), *Letters from Mars* (1998, Moscow, 1999, Moscow), *Fate of Liberalism* (2000, Moscow), *New Turn of History* (2002, Moscow), *Welcome to a National Security State* (2005, Saint Petersburg, New York); in English: *Plato's Dreams Realized: Surveillance and Citizen Rights, from KGB to FBI* (2006, New York), *Quality of Life, Balance of Power, and Nuclear Weapons: A Statistical Yearbook for Statesmen and Citizens* (2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2014 Updated, 2015, and 2016, New York), and *Two Thousand Years of Economic Statistics: Population, GDP at PPP, and GDP Per Capita* (2010, 2015 and 2017, New York; on-line 2020 version at <https://metafolklore.ru/2000-years-of-economic-statistics>). On-line version of *Nuclear Weapons* by years at: <https://metafolklore.ru/nuclear-weapons>. *Metafolklore: The Surreal Diary of an Unwilling Spy* was originally published in 2012, Indianapolis, Indiana. Second Edition was published in 2014, Boulder, Colorado. Third Edition was published in 2015 by Amazon. Fourth Edition was published in 2017 by Amazon. Fifth Edition was published in 2022 by Amazon. Sixth Edition was published in 2023 by Amazon. Seventh Edition was published in 2024 by Amazon. Eighth Edition was published in 2025 by Amazon. The manuscript of this book can also be found at the websites: <https://metafolklore.ru> and <https://meta-folklore.com>. Contact email: alexander.avakov@gmail.com.

Метафольклор: Сюрреалистический дневник шпиона поневоле: От КГБ к ФБР, ЦРУ, МИ-5 и Моссаду, Седьмое издание, Том 7: Ссылки: Другое.

Copyright © 1987-2026 Александр В. Аваков, США.

Версия 2026-01-03.0. Все права зарезервированы. Никакой раздел этой книги (за пределами того, что разрешено доктриной о добросовестном использовании закона об авторских правах США) не может быть воспроизведен любым образом, сохранен в базе данных или системе доступа, или передан, в любой форме или любым образом, электронно, механически, в печати, фотокопии, микрофильме или иным образом без предварительного письменного разрешения автора.

Книги Александра В. Авакова на русском: *Автобиография советского антисоветского философа* (1994, Екатеринбург, 1994, Москва, 1995, Москва), *Письма с Марса* (1998, Москва, 1999, Москва), *Судьбы либерализма* (2000, Москва), *Новый поворот истории* (2002, Москва), *Добро пожаловать в государство национальной безопасности* (2005, Санкт-Петербург, Нью-Йорк); на английском: *Мечты Платона сбылись: Слежка и права граждан, от КГБ до ФБР* (2006, Нью-Йорк), *Качество жизни, баланс держав и ядерное оружие: Статистический ежегодник для государственных деятелей и граждан* (2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2014 перераб. изд., 2015, и 2016, Нью-Йорк), и *Две тысячи лет экономической статистики: Население, ВВП в паритетах покупательной способности и ВВП на душу населения* (2010, 2015 и 2017, Нью-Йорк; онлайн 2020 версия на <https://metafolklore.ru/2000-years-of-economic-statistics>). Онлайн версия *Ядерное оружие* по годам на: <https://metafolklore.ru/nuclear-weapons>. *Метафольклор: Сюрреалистический дневник шпиона по неволе* был первоначально опубликован в 2012 в Индианаполисе, Индиана. Второе издание было опубликовано в 2014 в Боулдере, Колорадо. Третье издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2015. Четвертое издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2017. Пятое издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2022. Шестое издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2023. Седьмое издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2024. Восьмое издание было опубликовано Amazon в 2025. Манускрипты этой книги могут быть также найдены на вебсайтах: <https://metafolklore.ru> и <https://meta-folklore.com>. Адрес электронной почты для контактов: alexander.avakov@gmail.com.

ISBN-13: 979-8305684353 Hardcover

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

REFERENCES	5
ССЫЛКИ	5
Literature	5
Литература	5
Reference	58
Справочники.....	58
Philosophy	58
Философия	58
History	100
История.....	100
Military	107
Военное дело.....	107
Economics	109
Экономика.....	109
Anthropology.....	110
Антропология	110
Sociology	111
Социология	111
Medicine	117
Медицина	117
Psychology	117
Психология.....	117
Mathematics	120
Математика.....	120
Historical Albums.....	122

Table of Contents

Исторические альбомы.....	122
Geographical Albums.....	122
Географические альбомы.....	122
Russian Symbolism & Avant-Garde and Soviet Nonconformist Art	124
Русский символизм, авангард и советское нонконформистское искусство	124
Art Albums	125
Альбомы искусства	125
Art Postcards.....	128
Открытки искусства	128
Vinyl Recordings	129
Виниловые записи	129
Cassette Recordings.....	132
Кассетные записи	132
CD Recordings.....	133
Записи на компакт-дисках	133
INDEX	163
АЛФАВИТНЫЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ.....	163

References

References

Books From Our Home Library in New Jersey, Sverdlovsk, and Baku

Ссылки

Книги из нашей семейной библиотеки в Нью-Джерси, Свердловске и Баку

Literature

Литература

- “Selector” (1969) (in Russian and Translated to Russian by: D. Likhachev, O. Tvorogov, V. Adrianova-Perets, M. Viktorova, Yu. Begunov, G. Prokhorov, L. Dmitriyev, and O. Belobrova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- 16th and 17th Century Utopian Novel (1971) (Translated to Russian by: A. Malein, F. Petrovsky, Z. Alexandrova, E. Gunst, and E. Dmitriyeva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- 19th Century English Romantic Poetry (1975) (Translated to Russian by: A. Sergeyev, S. Marshak, V. Potapova, V. Toporov, V. Mikushevich, V. Jukovsky, Yu. Petrov, A. Sendyk, K. Pavlova, M. Donskoy, S. Petrov, V. Levik, G. Krujkov, A. Parin, V. Rogov, M. Lozinsky, Ark. Shteinberg, E. Vitkovsky, A. Ibragimov, E. Shuster, A. Pushkin, A. Golemb, M. Aliger, I. Kozlov, A. Pleshcheyev, N. Grigoryeva, G. Usova, A. Blok, I. Ozerova, M. Lermontov, L. Mey, Vyach. Vs. Ivanov, A. Polejaye, A. K. Tolstoy, A. Maykov, N. Ogarev, I. Turgenev, Ya. Berlin, Yu. Vronsky, Z. Morozkina, G. Simanovich, B. Dubin, B. Pasternak, R. Beryozkina, K. Balmont, S. Bychkov, M. Mikhailov, A. Fet, K. Chemen, D. Orlovskaya, A. Spal, O. Chukhontsev, and V. Oryol), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- 19th-Century French Novella (1984) (Translated to Russian by: A. P. Zeldovich, N. I. Nemchinova, K. A. Ksanina, D. Livshits, A. A. Polyak, A. N. Teterenikova, M. L. Lozinsky, E. L. Feldman, I. Tatarinova, N. Dovgalevskaya, A. V. Fedorov, E. A. Gunst, N. G. Kasatkina, M. E. Abkina, E. Bruk, I. Grushetskaya, M. A. Salye, A. V. Yasnaya, and E. A. Lopyreva), “Izdatrelstvo ‘Universitetskoe’”, Minsk
- A Book for Which Writers, Who Cannot Be United, United (2009) (in Russian), “Vera”, Moscow
- Abramov, Fedor (1980) *Collected Works in Three Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Leningrad
- Adamovich, Georgy (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1997)(1) *About Literature in Emigration*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1997)(2) *Loyalty to Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Aeschylus (1993)(1) *The Suppliant Maidens* (Translated by Sethe G. Benardete), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Persians* (Translated by Sethe G. Benardete), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(3) *Seven against Thebes* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(4) *Prometheus Bound* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(5) *Agamemnon* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Libation Bearers* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Eumenides* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- Aesop (1968) *Aesop’s Fables* (Translated to Russian by M. L. Gasparov), “Nauka”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Aesop’s Fables* (Translated), Running Press, New York
- Afanasyev, A. L., Ed. (1990)(1) *Literature of Russian Abroad: Anthology, Vol. 1, Book 1, 1920-1925* (in Russian), “Kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (1990)(2) *Literature of Russian Abroad: Anthology, Vol. 1, Book 2, 1920-1925* (in Russian), “Kniga”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1991) *Literature of Russian Abroad: Anthology, Vol. 2, 1926-1930* (in Russian), “Kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Literature of Russian Abroad: Anthology, Vol. 3, 1931-1935* (in Russian), “Kniga I biznes”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Literature of Russian Abroad: Anthology, Vol. 4, 1936-1940* (in Russian), “Kniga I biznes”, Moscow
- African Poetry* (1973) (Translated to Russian by: M. Vaksmakher, M. Kudinov, A. Revich, M. Kurgantsev, Yu. Levitansky, I. Tynyanova, P. Grushko, B. Slutsky, L. Nekrasova, E. Dolmatovsky, V. Rogov, Andrei Sergeyev, N. Voronel, V. Minushin, E. Galperina, A. Golemb, L. Toom, A. Ibragimov, A. Simonov, V. Tikhomirov, V. Lvov, N. Gorskaya, A. Kasheid, N. Stefanovich, S. Severtsev, N. Pavlovich, O. Dmitriyev, P. Antokolsky, A. Yakobson, V. Markova, M. Samayev, Novella Matveyeva, E. Ananiashvili, V. Mikushevich, A. Eppel, S. Shervinsky, D. Samoylov, V. Berestov, S. Bolotin, T. Sikorskaya, V. Vasilyev, V. Lugovskoy, A. Efron, and O. Tuganova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Agapova, Irina, Margarita Davydova (2005) *Nikolai Karachentsov* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef (1996) *In the Prime of Life* (Translated to Russian by I. Shamir), “Panorama”, Moscow
- Aitmatov, Chingiz (1982) *Novel. Stories* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Leningrad
- _____ (1986) *Chopping Block. The Day Lasts More Than a Hundred Years* (in Russian), “Liesma”, Riga
- _____ (1988) *The Day Lasts More Than a Hundred Years* (Translated by F. J. French), Indiana University Press, Bloomington — Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
- _____ (1991) *White Cloud of Genghis Khan* (in Russian), “Balasgyn”, Bishkek — “Planeta”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *When the Mountains Fall: (Eternal Bride): Novel, Story, Novella* (in Russian), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- Akhmadulina, Bella (1962) *String* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *One Day in December* (in Russian), “Pushkinskiy fond”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1997) *Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Korona-Print”, Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Hopelessness: Poems. Diary* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- Akhmatova, Anna (1967) *Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), Inter-Language Literary Associates, Germany
- _____ (1974) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Akhmirova, Rimma (2005) *I Was in Jail with Khodorkovsky: Revelations of the Cellmates of the Famous Prisoner of Matrosskaya Tishina* (in Russian), “Sobesednik”, Moscow
- Aksakov, Sergey (1977) *Childhood Years of Bagrov-Grandson* (in Russian), “Bashkirskoe knijnoe izdatelstvo”, Ufa
- Aksenov, Vasilii (1980)(1) *Burn* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1980)(2) *Rendezvous* (in Russian), Silver Age Publishing, Rego Park, New York
- _____ (1981) *Aristophiana With Frogs* (in Russian), Hermitage, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1983) *Paper Landscape* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1985) *Say Cheese* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1986) *In Search of Genre* (in Russian), Possev-Verlag, Frankfurt am Main
- _____ (1990) *Day of the First Snowfall* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Leningrad
- _____ (1991) *My Grandfather Monument* (in Russian), “Sovremennaya otechestvennaya kniga”, Kemerovo
- _____ (1992) *Island Crimea* (in Russian), “Redotdel Krymskogo upravleniya po pečati”, Simferopol
- _____ (1993)(1) *Moscow Saga: Book One: Winter Generation* (in Russian), “Tekst”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(2) *Moscow Saga: Book Two: War and Prison* (in Russian), “Tekst”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *Moscow Saga: Book Three: Prison and Peace* (in Russian), “Tekst”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *Positive Character Negative* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, “Izograf”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *New Sweet Style* (in Russian), “Izograf”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Caesarean Section* (in Russian), “Izografus”, “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- _____ (2003)(1) *Egg Yolk* (in Russian), “Izografus”, “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2003)(2) *The Demise of Pompeii* (in Russian), “Izografus”, “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Voltaireans, Men and Women* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2005) *The Apple of an Eye: Instead of Memoirs* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Moscow Kva-Kva* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow

References

- _____ (2007) *Rare Earths* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Mysterious Passion: A Novel about the Generation of the Sixties* (in Russian), “Semdney”, Moscow
- _____ (2010)(1) *Lend-Leasing* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2010)(2) *Lion’s Den* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Aksenov, Vitaly (2000) *The Case of the Amber Room* (in Russian), “Izdatskiy dom ‘Neva’”, Saint Petersburg — “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- Akunin, Boris (2001)(1) *Leviathan* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *Altyn-Tolobas* (in Russian), “Neva”, Saint Petersburg — “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(3) *Man – Death Lover* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(4) *Pelagia and the Black Monk* (in Russian), “Astrel”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(5) *Woman – Death Lover* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2002)(1) *Extracurricular Reading* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2002)(2) *Pelagia and White Bulldog* (in Russian), “Astrel”, Moscow
- _____ (2003)(1) *Diamond Chariot* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2003)(2) *Pelagia and Red Rooster* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(1) *Children’s Book* (in Russian), “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(2) *Phantasy* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(3) *Spy Novel* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke (1974) *Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: N. Feldman, L. Ermakova, A. Strugalsky, V. Sanovich, I. Lvova, V. Markova, B. Raskin, A. Ryabkin, I. Golovnin, I. Vardul, L. Lobachev, and V. Grivnin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Alain-Fournier (2007) *The Lost Estate (Le Grand Meaulnes)* (Translated by Robin Buss), Penguin Classics, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de (1976) *The Three-Cornered Hat*, in: Alarcón (1976)(1)
- Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. Juan Valera y Alcalá-Galiano. Benito Pérez Galdós. Vicente Blasco Ibáñez (1976)(1) Alarcón: *The Three-Cornered Hat* (Translated to Russian by: N. Tomashevsky). Valera y Alcalá-Galiano: *Pepita Jiménez* (Translated to Russian by: A. Starostin). Pérez Galdós: *Doña Perfecta* (Translated to Russian by: S. Vaf and A. Starostin.). Blasco Ibáñez: *Blood and Sand* (Translated to Russian by: I. Leitner, and R. Lintser), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Alberti, Rafael (1977) *Poems*, in: Jiménez (1977)(1)
- Alcott, Louisa M. (2020) *Little Women, or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy*, Seawolf Press, Orinda, California
- Aldanov, Mark (1990) *The Killing of Uritsky*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1991) *Contemporaries: Stalin. Lunacharsky*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1997) *V. F. Khodasevich. Derzhavin*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *On the Situation of Emigrant Literature*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- _____ (2006) *Portraits* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Alecsandri, Vasile (1975) *Poems*, in: Alecsandri (1975)(1)
- Alecsandri, Vasile. Mihai Eminescu. George Coșbuc. Ion Luca Caragiale. Ioan Slavici (1975)(1) Alecsandri: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: V. Lugovskoy, V. Shor, I. Shafarenko, Vs. Rosjdestvensky, N. Podgorichani, Yu. Valich, G. Semenov, V. Shefner, and A. Sendyk). Eminescu: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: M. Zenkevich, N. Verjeyskaya, V. Levik, I. Gurova, A. Akhmatova, G. Vainberg, N. Entelis, R. Moran, Yu. Kojevnikov, A. Glob, A. Shteinberg, A. Argo, M. Pavlova, V. Korchagin, S. Shervinsky, A. Efron, N. Stefanovich, Em. Alexandrova, I. Mirimsky, Yu. Neiman, G. Perov, M. Petrovykh, N. Chukovsky, A. Gatov, L. Martynov, D. Samoylov, and M. Talov). Coșbuc: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: S. Shervinsky, N. Stefanovich, B. Leitin, I. Gurova, R. Moran, V. Korchagin, V. Dynnik, Em. Alexandrova, K. Vanshenkin, N. Podgorichani, R. Moran, A. Golemb, S. Lipkin, E. Akselrod, and A. Revich). Caragiale: *Lost Letter. Stories* (Translated to Russian by: Yu. Kojevnikov, I. Konstantinovsky, R. Rubina, Ya. Shteinberg, A. Sadetsky, E. Pokramovich, and M. Malobrodskaya). Slavici: *Moara cu noroc* (Translated to Russian by E. Pokramovich), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Aleshkovsky, Petr (1995)(1) *Harlequin* (in Russian), “Radiks”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Vladimir Chigrintsev* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1999) *Seventh Suitcase: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Fish. The Story of One Migration* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
- Aleshkovsky, Yuz (1985) *Death in Moscow: Essay on a Free Topic* (in Russian), Second Edition, Middletown, U.S.A.
- _____ (1993) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Vega”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1995)(2) *Ruru. A Ring in a Case* (in Russian), Sawely Publishers, U.S.A.
- _____ (1996) *Another Volume* (in Russian), “NNN”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Anthology of Russian Satire and Humor of the 20th Century* (in Russian), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- Alexandrov, A. A. (1987) *Blok in Saint Petersburg – Petrograd* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Leningrad
- Alexeyeva, Nina (1996) *Lavrenty Beria in My Life* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Alexievich, Svetlana (1994) *Enchanted by Death* (in Russian), “Slovo”, Moscow
- _____ (2016) *The Unwomanly Face of War* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
- Alexin, Anatoly, Tatyana Alexina (2004) *Terror on the Doorstep* (in Russian), “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- Alfieri, Vittorio (1971) *Tragedies*, in: Goldoni (1971)(1)
- Alliluyev, Vladimir (1995) *Chronicle of One Family: Alliluyevs – Stalin* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Alliluyeva, Svetlana (1994) *Twenty Letters to a Friend* (in Russian), Copex Establishment, Saint Petersburg
- Amalrik, Andrei (1970) *Will the Soviet Union Survive Until 1984?* (Translated), Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. and Alexander Herzen Foundation, New York
- Amari (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Aminado, Don (1990)(1) *Poetry 1920-1925*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Smoke without a Fatherland*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1998) *Poetry 1936-1940*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Amis, Martin (1983) *Money: A Suicide Note*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Amuradjibi, Chabua (1979) *Data Tutashkia* (in Russian), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Data Tutashkia* (in Russian), “Drofa”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *Gora Mborgali* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- An Anthology of Contemporary Short Stories, or End-of-the-Century History* (2001) “Olimp”, “AST”, Moscow
- Ancient Drama* (1970) (Translated to Russian by: S. Apt, S. Shervinsky, N. Poznyakov, I. Annensky, Adr. Piotrovsky, S. Radlov, A. Artyushkov, and S. Osherov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Ancient Lyrics* (1968) (Translated to Russian by: L. Blumenau, A. Artyushkov, Ya. Golosovker, Vyach. I. Ivanov, V. Veresaev, S. Lurye, L. Mey, G. Tsereteli, A. Pushkin, M. Mikhailov, M. Grabar-Passek, V. Vodovozov, I. Annensky, D. Usov, V. Latushev, F. Zelinsky, S. Apt, F. Petrovsky, Yu. Shults, O. Rumer, P. Krasnov, V. Pecherin, D. Dashkov, N. Kostrov, K. Masalsky, M. Lozinsky, N. Gintsburg, D. Shestakov, M. Lomonosov, N. Lvov, G. Derjavin, N. Gnedich, Adr. Piotrovsky, S. Shervinsky, I. Selvinsky, S. Osherov, A. Semenov-Tyanshansky, B. Pasternak, A. Tarkovsky, L. Ostroumov, V. Bryusov, and M. Gasparov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Andersen, Hans Christian (1973) *Fairy Tales. Stories* (Translated to Russian by: A. V. Ganzen, K. Telyatnikov, Yu. Yakhnina, I. Razumovskaya, S. Samostrelava, L. Lungina, G. Miroshnikova, and L. Braude), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Andreev, K., A. Gromova, S. Jemaytis, E. Parnov, A. Strugatsky, Eds. (1971) *The Library of Modern Science-Fiction*, Vol. 20, *The Anthology of Scandinavian Science-Fiction* (in Russian), “Molodaya Gvardiya”, Moscow
- Andreev, Vadim (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Andrić, Ivo (1974) *Travnička Hronika. The Bridge on the Drina* (Translated to Russian by: M. Volkonsky and T. Virt), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Annenkov, Yuri (2001) *Diary of My Meetings* (in Russian), “Zaharov”, Moscow
- Anninsky, Lev (1988) *Three Heretics* (in Russian), “Kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *What Russia I Need* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Antokolsky, Pavel (2002) *Diary, 1964-1968* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo ‘Pushkinskogo fonda’”, Saint Petersburg
- Apostolov, N. N. (1995) *Living Tolstoy* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Saint Petersburg
- Arabic Poetry of the Middle Ages* (1975) (Translated to Russian by: A. Revich, N. Stefanovich, A. Sendyk, N. Maltseva, Yu. Alexandrov, N. Voronel, S. Lipkin, S. Shervinsky, N. Gorskaya, M. Kudinov, B. Shidfar, M. Kurgantsev, Ya. Kozlovsky, T. Streshneva, E. Vinokurov, A. Golemb, S. Severtsev, V. Volosatov, A. Ibragimov, A.

References

- Tarkovsky, Z. Mirkina, V. Potapova, M. Petrovykh, M. Zenkevich, Yu. Khazanov, A. Mejirov, and A. Eppel), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Aragon, Louis (1976) *La Semaine sainte* (Translated to Russian by: N. Jarkova, N. Kasatkina, N. Nemchinova, and I. Tatarinova), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Arbatov, Z. Yu. (1990) *Ekaterinoslav 1917-22*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Arbatova, Maria (1999) *On the Way Home: Plays* (in Russian), "Podkova", Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Visit of a Not Old Lady: Prose. Plays* (in Russian), "EKSMO-PRESS", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(1) *Against the Backdrop of Pushkin... and the Bird Flies...* (in Russian), "EKSMO-PRESS", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *My Name Is Woman: Prose. Plays* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2007) *India Tasting* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Cinema, Wine and Dominoes* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Ardamatsky, V. (1986) *Leningrad Winter* (in Russian), "Lenizdat", Leningrad
- Ardiv, Mikhail (2004) *Monograph About the Graphomaniac: Memoirs* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- _____ (2006) *All Goes to Good...* (in Russian), "B.S.G.-Press", Moscow
- Aristophanes (1993)(1) *The Knights* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Acharnians* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(3) *The Clouds* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(4) *The Wasps* (Translated by David Barrett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(5) *Peace* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Birds* (Translated by David Barrett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(7) *The Frogs* (Translated by David Barrett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(8) *Lysistrata* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(9) *The Poet and the Women* (Translated by David Barrett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(10) *The Assemblywomen* (Translated by David Barrett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(11) *Wealth* (Translated by Alan H. Sommerstein), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- Artsybashev, M. (1991) *Writer's Notes*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Astafyev, Victor (1979-1981) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (1982) *Queen Fish* (Translated by Kathleen Cook), Progress Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (1984)(1) *Horse with Pink Mane: Stories* (in Russian), "Detskaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1984)(2) *Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1998) *Overtone: Novels* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Cursed and Killed* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Queen Fish* (in Russian), "Sapronov", Irkutsk
- Asturias, Miguel Ángel (1970) *Mister President*, in: Azuela (1970)(1)
- _____ (1985) *The Mirror of Lida Sal* (Translated to Russian by M. Bylinkina), "Izvestiya", Moscow
- Atwood, Margaret (2001) *The Blind Assassin*, Anchor Books, New York
- _____ (2004) *Oryx and Crake*, Anchor Books, New York
- _____ (2006) *The Handmaid's Tale*, Alfred A. Knopf, New York — Toronto — London
- Auezov, Mukhtar (1971) *The Path of Abai*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: A. Nikolskaya, T. Murtazin, L. Sobolev, N. Anov, and Z. Kedrina), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Augias, Corrado (2007) *Modigliani* (Translated to Russian by Tatyana Sokolova), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow

References

- Austen, Jane (1993) *Emma*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 46
_____ (1995) *Sense and Sensibility*, A Tom Doherty Associates Book, New York
_____ (2014) *Pride and Prejudice*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Averchenko, Arkady (1982) *Pin Salad* (in Russian), Russica Publishers, Inc., New York
_____ (1990) *A Dozen Knives in the Back of the Revolution*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Avksentyev, Nikolai (1990) *Patriotica*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Avtorkhanov, Abdurakhman (2019) *The Mystery of Stalin's Death: Beria's Plot*, Russian Chess House, Moscow
- Ayhenvald, Yuriy (1972) *On the Sharp Edge...* (in Russian), ECHO Press, Munich
- Ayni, Sadridin (1975) *Slaves* (Translated to Russian by S. Borodin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Azadovsky, Konstantin (1992) *Marina Tsvetaeva and Rainer Maria Rilke* (in Russian), “Akropol”, Saint Petersburg
- Azuela, Mariano (1970) *The Underdogs*, in: Azuela (1970)(1)
- Azuela, Mariano. Rómulo Gallegos. Miguel Ángel Asturias (1970)(1) *Azuela: The Underdogs* (Translated to Russian by V. Vinogradov). Gallegos: *Doña Bárbara* (Translated to Russian by V. Krylova). Asturias: *Mister President* (Translated to Russian by: Ya. Trauberg and M. Vylinkina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Babayan, Sergei (1996) *My Fault: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Babel, Isaak (1966) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____ (1990) *Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudozhestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Baklanov, Grigory (1995) *Forever – Nineteen* (in Russian), “Zauralye”, Kurgan
- Bakrakh, Alexander (2005) *Bunin in a Dressing Gown and Other Portraits from Memory, from Records* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Balashov, Dmitry (1983) *Burden of Power* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
_____ (1986) *Selected Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Baldwin, James (2003) *Go Tell it on the Mountain*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Balmont, Konstantin (1983) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____ (1990) *Marina Tsvetaeva*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
_____ (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Balzac, Honoré de (1972) *Lost Illusions* (Translated to Russian by N. Yakovleva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____ (1993) *Cousin Bette* (Translated by Marion Ayton Crawford), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 45
- Barbusse, Henri (1967) *Under Fire. Clarity. True Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Parnakh, N. Yakovleva, Ya. Jarkova, Ya. Nemchinova, O. Pichugin, R. Titova, F. Finikov, and A. Kameneva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Barker, Pat (1993) *Regeneration*, Plume/Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Baroja, Pío (1973) *Zalacain the Adventurer. Evenings in the Buen Retiro*, in: Unamuno (1973)(1)
- Baryakina, Elvira (2010) *White Shanghai* (in Russian), “Ripol-klassik”, Moscow
- Baryshnikov, Mikhail (2005) *I Chose My Fate* (in Russian), “AST PRESS KNIGA”, Moscow
- Bashevis Singer, Isaac (1999) *Last Love* (Translated to Russian by D. Yu. Vedenyapin), “Tekst”, Moscow
_____ (2001)(1) *Enemies. Love Story* (Translated to Russian by S. S. Sverdlov), “Limbus press”, Saint Petersburg
_____ (2001)(2) *Meshuga* (Translated to Russian by S. S. Sverdlov), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
_____ (2002)(1) *Saturday in Lisbon: Stories* (Translated to Russian by N. R. Brumberg), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
_____ (2002)(2) *Shosha* (Translated to Russian by N. R. Brumberg), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
_____ (2005) *Fairy Tales* (Translated to Russian by Olga Myaats), “Tekst”, Moscow
_____ (2006) *Slave* (Translated to Russian by Rakhil Baumvol), “Tekst”, Moscow
- Baybakov, Nikolai (1998) *From Stalin to Yeltsin* (in Russian), “GazOil press”, Moscow
- Baymukhametov, Sergey (2005) *Lies and Truth of Russian History* (in Russian), “Yauza”, “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Bazin, Hervé (1984) *What I Believe* (Translated to Russian by T. V. Balashova), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
_____ (1988) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: N. Nemchinova, N. Jarkova, N. Brandis, A. Teterevnikova, L. Zavyalova, N. Kudryavtseva, R. Zakaryan, G. Safronova, Yu. Jukov, R. Izmaylova, L. Tokarev, and R. Rodina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de (1971) *Dramatic Works. Memoirs* (Translated to Russian by: N. Lyubimov)

References

- and L. Zonina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Beauvoir, Simone de (2011) *The Second Sex* (Translated by Constance Borde and Sheila Malovany-Chevallier), Vintage Books, New York
- Bechdel, Alison (2007) *Fun Home: A Family Tragicomic*, Mariner Books, New York
- Becher, Johannes Robert (1970) *Poems. Parting. Thrice Trembling Earth* (Translated to Russian by: E. Lvova, S. Lvov, I. Inozemtsev, G. Ratgauz, Ark. Shteinberg, N. Volpin, V. Toper, Vl. Neishtadt, A. Gurovich, S. Apt, E. Lyakh-Ionova, I. Vazovsky, B. Slutsky, and L. Kopelev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Beckett, Samuel (1966) *Waiting for Godot* (Translated to Russian), Moscow
 (1993) *Waiting for Godot*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- Beketova, M. A. (1990) *Memories of Alexander Blok* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Belinsky, Alexander (2002) *Notes of an Old Gossip: Memoirs* (in Russian), “AST-Press kniga”, Moscow
- Belinsky, Vissarion (1953-1959) *Complete Collection of Works in 13 Volumes* (in Russian), “Akademiya nauk SSSR”, Moscow
- Bellow, Saul (2006) *A Silver Dish and Other Stories* (Translated to Russian by L. Bespalova), “AST”, Moscow
- Belotsvetov, Nikolai (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Belov, Vasily (1988) *Eve* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Bely, Andrei (1973) *Writings of an Eccentric* (in Russian), Éditions L’Age D’Homme, Lausanne
 (1979) *Petersburg* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
 (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Belyaev, Alexander (1963) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Belyushina, Natalia (2005) *Alla + Filya: Secrets of the “Star Family”* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Benét, Stephen Vincent (1988) *For a Tooth to Paul Revere: Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Golyshev, I. Bernshtein, M. Lorie, O. Gulyg, and O. Slobodkina), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- Beowulf* (1975) In: *Beowulf. Elder Edda. The Song of the Nibelungs* (1975)
- Beowulf. Elder Edda. The Song of the Nibelungs* (1975) (Translated to Russian by: V. Tikhomirov, A. Korsun, and Yu. Korneyev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Béranger, Pierre-Jean (1979) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by: I. Tkhorjevky, A. Tkhorjevsky, V. Kurochkin, V. Dmitriyev, Vs. Rojdenstvensky, M. Mikhailov, L. Mey, M. Rozengeim, A. I. Somov, T. Shchepkina-Kupernik, V. Levik, D. Lensky, B. Livshits, A. Efron, I. Gurova, Yu. Alexandrov, M. Travchetov, A. Delvig, Apollon Grigoryev, L. Rust, T. Kazmicheva, L. Ostroumov, A. Argo, L. Penkovsky, P. Antokolsky, M. Tarlovsky, A. I. Kuprin, A. Kochetkov, A. Mushnikova, Ya. Lebedev, A. Fet, and N. Slavyatinsky), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Berberova, Nina (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
 (1994) *Stories in Exile* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo imeni Sabashnikovkykh”, Moscow
 (1997) *Tchaikovsky* (in Russian), “Limbus Press”, Saint Petersburg
 (1999) *Without a Sunset. Stories Not About Love. Small Girl. Poems* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo imeni Sabashnikovkykh”, Moscow
 (2001) *The Italics Are Mine: The Autobiography* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), “Soglasiye,” Moscow
 (2010)(1) *Iron Woman* (in Russian), “AST: Astrel”, Moscow
 (2010)(2) *Lady* (in Russian), “AST: Astrel”, Moscow
- Besedovsky, Grigory (1997) *On the Way to Thermidor* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Bezelyansky, Yuri (2000) *Club 1932* (in Russian), “Raduga”, Moscow
 (2004) *Cult Names* (in Russian), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Bezladnova, Irina (2006) *Your Sister* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- Bezladnova, Tatyana (1999) *My Life* (in Russian), “LIK”, Saint Petersburg
- Bitov, Andrey (1980) *Sunday: Stories, Novels, Travels* (in Russian), “Soviet Russia,” Moscow
 (1991)(1) *Collected Works in Three Volumes* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
 (1991)(2) *Windy Weather Life* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Leningrad
 (1998) *The Inevitability of the Unwritten* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente (1976) *Blood and Sand*, in: Alarcón (1976)(1)
- Blok, Alexander (1962) *Collected Works in 9 Volumes* (in Russian), “Goslitizdat”, Moscow
 (1971) *Collection of Works in 6 Volumes* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Boccaccio, Giovanni (1970) *The Decameron* (Translated to Russian by: N. Lyubimov and Yu. Korneyev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow

References

- _____ (2003) *The Decameron* (Translated by G. H. McWilliam), Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Boguslavskaya, Zoya (2010) *Prediction* (in Russian), “Olimp”, “Astrel”, Moscow
- Bojnev, Boris (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Böll, Heinrich (1957) *He Did Not Say a Single Word...* (Translated to Russian), “Izdatelstvo inostrannoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(1) *The Train Arrives on Schedule* (Translated to Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(2) *Valley of Thundering Hooves* (Translated to Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(1) *Collection of Works in Five Volumes* (Translated to Russian by E. Vilmont, M. Gimpelevich, N. Portugalov, D. Melnikov, L. Chernaya, N. Litvinets, Yu. Arkhipov, I. Gorkina, L. Lungina, M. Podlyashchuk, P. Pechalina, S. Fridlyand, I. Gorodinskiy, E. Lvova, I. Zilberman, G. Bergelson, M. Rudnitskiy, V. Nefedyev, L. Chernaya, N. Otten, E. Kolesov, E. Mikhelevich, S. Belokrinskaya, S. Zemlyanoy, R. Rait-Kovaleva, Yu. Arkhipov, I. Shcherbakova, N. Litvinets, G. Shevchenko, Natalia Man, A. Karelskiy, G. Kagan, N. Bunin, E. Katseva, S. Shlapoberskaya, B. Khlebnikov, A. Dranov, M. Karp, M. Kharitonov, G. Kosarik, and S. Gavrilentov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura,” Moscow
- _____ (1989)(2) *Every Day Dies Part of Freedom* (Translated to Russian by L. Lungina, V. Sedelnik, N. Litvinets, A. Karelskiy, M. Rudnitskiy, E. Katseva, S. Shlapoberskaya, A. Gugin), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(3) *Women on the Banks of the Rhine* (Translated to Russian by N. Bunin and E. Grigoryev), “Mejdunarodnye otnosheniya”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *The Lost Honor of Katharina Blum: Or How Violence Develops and Where It Can Lead* (Translated by Leila Vennewitz), Penguin Classics, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (2000) *Mad Dog* (Translated to Russian by E. Mikhelevich and N. Bunin), “Tekst”, Moscow
- Bondarenko, Vladimir (2003) *Fiery Reactionaries* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Bonner, Elena (1994) *Daughters-Mothers* (in Russian), “Litera”, Moscow
- Booker, Christopher (2019) *The Seven Basic Plots: Why We Tell Stories*, Bloomsbury Continuum, New York — London — New Delhi — Sydney
- Borges, Jorge Luis (1999) *Ficciones* (Translated by Emecé Editores, S. A., Buenos Aires), The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Borisova, Natalia (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Borovik, Artem (2001) *No Longer Aware of Barriers* (in Russian), “Sovershenno sekretno”, Moscow
- Borovik, Genrikh (2000) *Artem* (in Russian), “Sovershenno sekretno”, Moscow
- Bosquet, Alain (1998) *Russian Mother* (Translated to Russian by E. L. Kassirova), “Tekst”, Moscow
- Boswell, James (1993) *Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D.*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 41
- Bovin, Alexander (2001) *Notes of a Fake Ambassador: From a Diary* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *20th Century as Life* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Bradbury, Ray (1965-1973) *Fahrenheit 451. Stories*, in: *Library of Modern Science Fiction* (1965-1973), Vol. 3
- _____ (2000) *Fahrenheit 451*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Brant, Sebastian (1971) *Ship of Fools*, in: Brant (1971)(1)
- Brant, Sebastian. Erasmus. Ulrich von Hutten (1971)(1) Brant: *Ship of Fools* (Translated to Russian by L. Penkovsky). Erasmus: *In Praise of Folly* (Translated to Russian by P. Guber). *Dung Beetle Chasing an Eagle* (Translated to Russian by S. Markish). *Colloquia* (Translated to Russian by S. Markish). Hutten, Ed.: *Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum* (Translated to Russian by V. Khinkis). Hutten: *Dialogues* (Translated to Russian by S. Markish). “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Brecht, Bertolt (1993) *Mother Courage and Her Children* (Translated by Ralph Manheim), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- _____ (2008) *The Good Person of Szechwan* (Translated by Ralph Manheim, John Willett, and Norman Roessler), Penguin Classics, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale,

References

- New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Breshko-Breshkovsky, Nikolai (1990) *Wild Division*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Breshkovskaya, Katerina (1990) *Three Anarchists: P. A. Kropotkin, Most, Louise Michel*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Breton, André (1994) *Nadja* (Translated by Richard Howard), Grove Press, New York
- Brik, Lilya (2004) *Biased Stories* (in Russian), Second Edition, “DEKOM”, Nijny Novgorod
- Brodsky, Iosif (1994) *Selected Poems, 1957-1992* (in Russian), “Panorama”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *About Tsvetaeva* (in Russian), “Nezavisimaya gazeta”, Moscow
- _____ (2012) *Small Collected Works* (in Russian), “Azbuka”, Saint Petersburg
- Brontë, Charlotte (1990) *Villette*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
- _____ (1996) *Jane Eyre*, Quality Paperback Book Club, New York
- Brontë, Emily (1974) *Wuthering Heights*, Bantam Books, New York — Toronto — London — Sydney — Auckland
- Brown, Dan (2005) *The Da Vinci Code* (Translated to Russian by N. V. Rein), “Matador”, Moscow
- Brown, Liam (2023) *Russian Icons*, North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Browning, Robert (2007) *Poetry*, Second Edition, W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., New York — London
- Brutskus, B. (1997) *The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Planned Economy*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Bryussov, Valery (1955) *Collected Works in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1973-1975) *Collected Works in 7 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2005) *The Fiery Angel* (Translated by Ivor Montagu and Sergei Nalbandov), Dedalus, Finland
- Brzozowski, Zbigniew (1988) *Ballad About the Devil: Stories* (Translated to Russian by: K. Staroselskaya and I. Koltasheva), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- Buck, Pearl S. (1997) *Foreign Lands* (Translated to Russian by: N. Daruzes, Yu. Kagarlitskiy, E. Kamenskaya, and B. Gilenson), “Panorama”, Moscow
- Buketov, Fyodor (1990) *American Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Bukovsky, Vladimir (1979) *To Build a Castle: My Life as a Dissenter* (Translated by Michael Scammell), The Viking Press, New York
- Bulgakov, Mikhail (1966) *White Guard*, in: Bulgakov (1966)(1)
- _____ (1966)(1) *Selected Prose* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1966-1967) *The Master and Margarita* (Unabridged) (in Russian), “Moskva”
- _____ (1973) *The Master and Margarita* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1986)(1) *Plays* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1986)(2) *The Master and Margarita* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (1988) *Khan's Fire: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *The Master and Margarita* (Translated by Richard Pevear and Larissa Volokhonsky), Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1998) *Heart of a Dog* (Translated by Frank Galati), Dramatists Play Service, Inc., New York
- _____ (2008) *White Guard* (Translated by Marian Schwartz), Yale University Press, New Haven — London
- Bunin, Ivan (1987) *Collection of Works in Six Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1990)(1) *Cursed Days*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Poetry 1920-1925*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1990)(3) *The End*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1991) *Poetry 1926-1930*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1998) *Rereading Kuprin*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Burgess, Anthony (2000) *A Clockwork Orange*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Burns, Robert (1976) *Poems*, in: *Scottish Poetry: Poems. Scottish Ballads* (1976)
- _____ (2006) *Poems and Songs*, Objective Systems Pty Ltd, London
- Butler, Samuel (1998) *The Way of All Flesh*, The Modern Library, New York
- Butor, Michel (1958) *Second Thoughts*, Faber and Faber, London
- Buzzati, Dino (2007) *The Tartar Steppe*, Canongate Books Ltd, London
- Bykov, Dmitry (2004) *Orthography: Opera in Three Acts* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(1) *Evacuator* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(2) *How Putin Became President of the United States: New Russian Fairy Tales* (in

References

- Russian), “RedFish”, Saint Petersburg
 _____ (2005)(3) *Justification* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
 _____ (2006)(1) *Boris Pasternak* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya Gvardiya,”
 Moscow
 _____ (2006)(2) *Instead of Life* (in Russian), “Vagrius,” Moscow
 _____ (2006)(3) *JD: Poem: The Most Politically Incorrect Book of the New Millenium* (in Russian),
 “Vagrius”, Moscow
 _____ (2007) *The Debauchery of Work* (in Russian), “Limbus Press,” Saint Petersburg — Moscow
 _____ (2008)(1) *Was Gorky Real?* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2008)(2) *Written Off* (in Russian), “Proza i K”, Moscow
 _____, Irina Lukyanova (2008)(3) “*Zverki & Zveryushi*” (in Russian), “Astrel”, “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2009)(1) *Bulat Okudzhava* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya Gvardiya,”
 Moscow
 _____ (2009)(2) *Letters of Happiness* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
 _____ (2009)(3) *Thinking of the World* (in Russian), “Limbus Press,” Saint Petersburg — Moscow
 _____ (2012) *Calendar-2: Arguments About Unarguable* (in Russian), “Astrel”, Moscow
 _____ (2012)(1) *Roofer* (“*Krovelshchitsa*”), in: Bykov (2012)
 _____ (2019)(1) *Doomed Winners: The 1960-ers* (in Russian), Second Edition, “Molodaya
 gvardiya”, Moscow
 _____, Ed. (2019)(2) *Marusia Got Poisoned: Sex and Death in the 1920s: Anthology* (in Russian),
 “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2019)(3) *Russian Literature: Passion and Power* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2019)(4) *Sentimental March: The 1960-ers* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
 _____ (2019)(5) *The 1960-ers: Literary Portraits* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
 _____ (2020)(1) “*Showdown in Russia...*”, in: *Chamber Lyrics* (2020)
 _____ (2020)(2) *Foreign Literature: Mysteries and Demons* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2020)(3) *Portrait of the Late Empire* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2020)(4) *Soviet Writers* (in Russian), In Two Volumes, “Prozaik”, Moscow
 _____ (2021)(1) “*X*” (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2021)(2) *Dusk of the Empire*, in: *Out of Turn* (2021)
 _____ (2021)(3) *Epilogue*, in: *War and Peace in a Single School* (2021)
 _____ (2021)(4) *Fighter Jet* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2021)(5) *June* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 _____ (2021)(6) *Under God. Lenin’s Hills*, in: *Moscow: Meeting Point* (2021)
 _____ (2021)(7) *Written Off* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
 Bykov, Vasil (1972) *Ordeal* (Translated), Penguin Putham, New York
 _____ (1981) *Pack of Wolves* (Translated by Lynn Solotaroff), Thomas Y. Crowell, New York
 _____ (1985) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
 Byron, Lord (1972) *Childe Harold’s Pilgrimage. Don Juan* (Translated to Russian by: V. Levik, T. Gnedich, and N.
 Dyakonova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
 _____ (2008) *The Major Works*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland —
 Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul —
 Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São
 Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
 Bystritskaya, Elina (2003) *Meetings Under the Star of Hope* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
 Camus, Albert (1969) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by: N. Nemchinova, N. Jarkova, M. Zlobina, and K.
 Naumov), “Progress”, Moscow
 _____ (1982) *The Outsider* (Translated by Joseph Laredo), Penguin Books, New York — Toronto —
 Dublin — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi — Auckland — Johannesburg
 _____ (1988) *The Stranger* (Translated by Matthew Ward), Vintage Books, New York
 _____ (1989) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by S. Velikovskiy), “Narodnaya asveta”, Minsk
 _____ (1990) *Creativity and Freedom: Articles, Essays, Notebooks* (Translated to Russian by: V.
 Velikovky, I. Kuznetsova, and O. Grinberg), “Raduga”, Moscow
 _____ (1991)(1) *The Fall* (Translated by Justin O’Brien), Vintage Books, New York

References

- _____ (1991)(2) *The Plague* (Translated by Stuart Gilbert), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1991)(3) *The Rebel* (Translated by Anthony Bower), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1995) *A Happy Death* (Translated by Richard Howard), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1996) *The First Man* (Translated by David Hapgood), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (2006) *Caligula and Other Plays* (Translated by: Stuart Gilbert, Henry Jones, and Justin O'Brien), Penguin Books, New York — Toronto — Dublin — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi — Auckland — Johannesburg
- _____ (2007) *Exile and the Kingdom* (Translated by Carol Cosman), Vintage Books, New York
- Čapek, Karel (1976) *Collection of Works in 7 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Collection of Works in Three Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: V. Marmetyanova, A. Gurovich, O. Malevich, N. Aroseva, Yu. Molochkovsky, T. Aksel, N. Zamoshkina, and I. Porochkina), “Terra-Knijny klub”, Moscow
- Capote, Truman (1967) *The Thanksgiving Visitor. A Christmas Memory*, Random House, New York
- _____ (1987) *Answered Prayers*, Random House, New York
- _____ (1995) *Other Voices, Other Rooms. The Grass Harp. Breakfast at Tiffany's* (Translated to Russian by V. P. Golyshev), “Slovo”, Moscow
- _____ (2000) *In Cold Blood*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Caragiale, Ion Luca (1975) *Lost Letter. Stories*, in: Alecsandri (1975)(1)
- Carey, Peter (1997) *Oscar and Lucinda*, Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (2001) *The True History of the Kelly Gang*, Vintage Books, New York
- Carnegie, Dale (1993) *Little Known Facts About Well Known People* (Translated to Russian by Yu. S. Troshin), “Nippur”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *How to Win Friends and Influence People. How to Stop Worrying and Start Living. How to Develop Self-Confidence and Influence People by Public Speaking* (Translated to Russian by Z. P. Volskaya and Yu. V. Semenov), “El-Fa”, Nalchik
- _____ (1996) *How to Help Your Husband Succeed in Business* (Translated to Russian by I. Zamorin), “Agentstvo ‘Fair’”, Moscow
- Carrol, Lewis (1967) *Alice in Wonderland* (Translated to Russian by N. M. Demurova, S. Ya. Marshak, and D. G. Orlovskaya), “Izdatelstvo inostrannoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (2016) *Alice in Wonderland Collection – All Four Books*, Enhanced Media, Los Angeles, California
- Cather, Willa (1993) *A Lost Lady*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (2001) *Death Comes for the Archbishop*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Céline, Louis-Ferdinand (2006) *Journey to the End of the Night* (Translated by Ralph Manheim), New Directions Paperback, New York
- Cervantes, Miguel de (1970) *Don Quixote*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by N. Lyubimov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Don Quixote* (Translated by Samuel Putnam), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 27
- Chabon, Michael (2012) *The Amazing Adventures of Kavalier and Clay*, Random House, New York
- _____ *Chamber Lyrics* (2020) (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Chaucer, Geoffrey (1973) *The Canterbury Tales* (Translated to Russian by: I. Kashkin and O. Rumer), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *The Canterbury Tales* (Translated by Nevill Coghill), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 19
- _____ (1993)(2) *Troilus and Criseyde* (Translated by Nevill Coghill), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 19
- Chekalin, Sergey (2002) *Under the Sun of the South: Caucasian Wars in Persons* (in Russian), “Voskresenye”, Moscow
- Chekhov, Anton P. (1964) *Collection of Works in 12 Volumes* (in Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1974) *Complete Collection of Works* (in Russian), Vols. 1-30, “Nauka”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Uncle Vania* (Translated by Elisaveta Fen), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (2018) *The Cherry Orchard* (Translated by Julius West), Digireads.com Publishing, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.

References

- _____ (2022) *The Three Sisters* (Translated by Philip Smith), Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- Cherny, A. (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Chernyak, Victor (1988) *An Outcome with Extreme Consequences* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- Chernyshevsky, Nikolai (1939-1953) *Complete Collection of Works in 16 Volumes* (in Russian), “Goslitizdat”, Moscow
- _____ (1989) *What Is to Be Done?* (Translated by Michael R. Katz), Cornell University Press, Ithaca — London
- Chervinskaya, Lidia (1998)(1) *In the Last Minute*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- _____ (1998)(2) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Chkhardtishvili, Grigory (2003) *Writer and Suicide* (in Russian), Third Edition, “Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie”, Moscow
- Chmielewska, Joanna (2008) *Lighter* (Translated to Russian by V. Selivanova), “U-Faktoriya”, Ekaterinburg
- Chukhrai, Grigory (2001) *My War* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Chukovskaya, Lidya (1991) *Open Word* (in Russian), “IMAPress”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Notes About Anna Akhmatova in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Soglasie”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *To Childhood Memory* (in Russian), “Limbus press”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2007) *The Exclusion Process* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Dash* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
- Chukovsky, Nikolai (2005) *About What I Saw* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Clarke, Susanna (2006) *Jonathan Strange and Mr. Norrell*, Bloomsbury Publishing, New York — London
- Classic Drama of the East* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: V. Potapova, V. Shefner, V. Vorobyev-Desyatkovsky, S. Lipkin, B. Zakharyin, V. Mikushevich, I. Serebryakov, A. Shteinberg, E. Vitkovsky, V. Sorokin, G. Yaroslavtsev, I. Golubaev, L. Menshikov, T. Malinovskaya, V. Sanovich, V. Markova, T. Sokolova-Delyusina, and V. Logunova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Classical Poetry of India, China, Korea, Vietnam, Japan* (1977) (Translated to Russian by: V. Mikushevich, N. Gorskaya, V. Potapova, A. Ibragimov, I. Ivanovsky, S. Lipkin, N. Maltseva, S. Severtsev, A. Sharapova, L. Cherkassky, L. Badylkin, V. Rogov, L. Eidlin, A. Adalis, B. Vakhtin, V. Alexeyev, A. Shteinberg, A. Gitovich, A. Akhmatova, L. Menshikov, A. Sergeyev, V. Tikhomirov, M. Basmanov, G. Yaroslavtsev, I. Golubev, E. Vitkovsky, I. Smirnov, S. Bychkov, V. Shvyryaev, Yu. Krol, V. Markova, N. Timofeyeva, A. Jovtis, A. Revich, V. Toporov, M. Petrovykh, D. Samoylov, A. Gluskina, V. Sanovich, N. Konrad, V. Markova, P. Kolozs, and A. Dolin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Classical Prose of the Far East* (1975) (Translated to Russian by: L. Menshikov, K. Golyagina, B. Riftin, L. Egorova, I. Sokolova, O. Fishman, V. Alexeyev, D. Voskresensky, A. F. Trotsevich, M. Nikitina, L. R. Kontsevich, D. D. Eliseyev, V. Sorokin, G. Rachkov, M. Tkachev, V. Markova, V. Sanovich, N. Konrad, T. Redko, I. Lvova, V. Goreglyad, A. Strugatsky, and E. Pinus), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Claudé, Paul (1931) *The Satin Slipper*, Yale University Press, Yale
- Clavel, Bernard (1986) *La Lumière du lac* (Translated to Russian by N. Jarkova), “Raduga”, Moscow
- _____ (1987) *La Maison des autres. Le Cœur des vivants* (Translated to Russian by: Ya. Z. Lesyuk and Yu. P. Uvarov), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Clézio, J. M. G. Le (2008) *The Interrogation*, Simon & Schuster, New York
- Coetzee, J. M. (1986) *Foe*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1992) *Age of Iron*, Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1994) *The Master of Peterburg*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1999) *Waiting for the Barbarians*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (2000) *Disgrace*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (2003) *Elizabeth Costello*, Viking, New York
- _____ (2004)(1) *Disgrace. The Master of Petersburg* (Translated to Russian by S. Ilyin), “Amfora”,

References

- Saint Petersburg
____ (2004)(2) *Elizabeth Costello* (Translated to Russian by E. Brosalina and J. Grushanskaya), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
____ (2004)(3) *Life & Times of Michael K* (Translated to Russian by I. Atkhangel'skaya and Yu. Jukova), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
____ (2004)(4) *Waiting for the Barbarians* (Translated to Russian by A. Mikhalev), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
____ (2005)(1) *In the Heart of the Country* (Translated to Russian by E. Fradkina), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
____ (2005)(2) *Slow Man*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
____ (2014) *The Childhood of Jesus*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
____ (2016) *The Schooldays of Jesus*, Viking, New York
____ (2021)(1) *The Death of Jesus*, Vintage Books, New York
____ (2021)(2) *The Death of Jesus* (Translated to Russian by Shasha Martynova), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Collins, Wilkie (1990) *Man and Wife* (Translated to Russian by M. Zagot and M. Litvinova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”. Msocow
- Conrad, Joseph (1993) *Heart of Darkness*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
____ (2018) *Lord Jim*, Digireads.com Publishing, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Cooper, James Fenimore (1966) *Collected Works in 6 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: E. Ber, E. Shishmareva, and P. Shelkova), “Izdatel'stvo detskaya literatura”, Moscow
____ (2003) *The Last of the Mohicans*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- Coronation of Ludwig (1976) In: *The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976)
- Cortázar, Julio (1999) *The Winners* (Translated to Russian by R. Pokhlebkina), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Coşbuc, George (1975) *Poems*, in: Alecsandri (1975)(1)
- Coster, Charles De (1967) *The Legend of Thyl Ulenspiegel and Lamme Goedzak* (Translated to Russian by: N. Jarkov and N. Lyubimov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Crossley-Holland, Kevin, Charles Keeping (1999) *Beowulf*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Dal, Oleg (2001) *Memoirs. Poems. Letters* (in Russian), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- Daneliya, Georgy (2004) *Stowaway* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
____ (2005) *Toasted Drinks to the Bottom* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Danilov, Yu. N. (1991) *My Memories of Emperor Nicholas II and Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Dante Alighieri (1967) *The New Life. The Divine Comedy* (Translated to Russian by: A. Efros and M. Lozinsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
____ (1993) *The Divine Comedy* (Translated by Charles S. Singleton), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 19
- Daudet, Alphonse (1974) *Tartarin of Tarascon. One of the Forty* (Translated to Russian by: N. Lyubimov and E. Shlosberg), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- De Custine, Astolphe (1982) *Letters from Russia* (Translated to Russian by K. Kustanovich), “Serebryanny vek”, New York
- Dederichs, Mario R. (1995) *Hillary Clinton and the Power of Women* (Translated to Russian), “TsSEI”, Moscow
- Defoe, Daniel (1974) *Robinson Crusoe. Colonel Jack* (Translated to Russian by: M. Shishmareva, N. Shereshevskaya, and L. Orel), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
____ (2022) *Robinson Crusoe*, Dover Publications, Garden City, New York
- DeLillo, Don (1997) *Underworld*, Scribner, New York
- Demidova, Alla (2001) *Running Memory Line* (in Russian), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow

References

- Demin, Valery (2007) *Lev Gumilev* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Denikin, A. I. (1991) *Sketches of Russian Turmoil*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Detective and Politics, Issues 1-4* (1989) (in Russian), “Agentstvo pechati Novosti”, Moscow
- Detective and Politics 1991, Issues 1-6* (1991) (in Russian), “Novosti”, Moscow
- Dickens, Charles (1957-1960) *Collected Works in 30 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: A. Krivshova, M. Lorie, M. Bekker, T. Ozeskaya, Yu. Kagarlitsky, and M. Klyagina-Kondratyeva), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (1979) *David Copperfield*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (1993) *Little Dorrit*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 47
- _____ (2011) *Major Works (Great Expectations; Hard Times; Oliver Twist; A Christmas Carol; Bleak House; A Tale of Two Cities)*, Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa
- Dickinson, Emily (1976) *Poems*, in: Longfellow (1976)
- _____ (1999) *The Poems*, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Diderot, Denis (1971) *The Nun. Rameau’s Nephew. Jacques the Fatalist and his Master* (Translated to Russian by: D. Livshits, E. Shlosberg, A. Fedorov, and G. Yarkho), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Rameau’s Nephew* (Translated by Jacques Barzun), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 34
- Djilas, Milovan (1957) *The New Class: An Analysis of the Communist System*, Frederick A. Praeger, Publisher, New York
- _____ (1998) *A History of Communism’s Self-Destruction: Fall of the New Class* (Translated by John Loud), Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- Djin, Nodar (1995) *Story of My Suicide* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Dmitriyev, Petr (1991) “*Beria’s Soldier*”: *Memoirs of a Camp Guard* (in Russian), “Chas pik”, Leningrad
- Dmitriyevsky, S. (1997) *Stalin*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Dolgorukov, Petr (1990) *Sense of Homeland*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Dombrovsky, Yury (1978) *The Faculty of Useless Things* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1989) *The Keeper of Antiquities* (in Russian), “Jazushy”, Alma-Ata
- _____ (1991) *The Ape Is Coming to Pick Up Its Skull* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *The Faculty of Useless Knowledge* (Translated by Alan Myers), The Harvill Press, London
- Dontsova, Darya (2003) *Notes of a Mad Optimist: An Autobiography* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Doronina, Tatyana (1998) *Actress Diary* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Dostoyevsky, F. M. (1959) *Letters* (in Russian), (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), v. I-II, Moscow; cited by: Volgin (1986)
- _____ (1972) *Complete Collection of Works* (in Russian), Vols. 1-30, “Nauka”, Moscow
- _____ (1987) *Crime and Punishment* (Translated by Constance Garnett), Bantam Books, New York — Toronto — London — Sydney — Auckland
- _____ (1993) *The Brothers Karamazov* (Translated by Constance Garnett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 52
- _____ (2003) *The Idiot* (Translated by Richard Pevear and Larissa Volokhonsky), Vintage Books, New York
- Dovlatov, Sergey (1993) *Collection of Prose in Three Volumes* (in Russian), Limbus-Press, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1995) *Little Known Dovlatov* (in Russian), Journal “Zvezda”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2001)(1) *The Last Book* (in Russian), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- Dovlatov, Sergey, Igor Efimov (2001)(2) *Epistolary Novel* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Doyle, Arthur Conan (1966) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (2013) *The Complete Sherlock Holmes*, Race Point Publishing, New York
- Draitser, Emil (1993) *Lost Boy and Other Stories* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (2012) *On Kudykina Mountain: Odessa Novel* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- Dreiser, Theodore (1951-1955) *Collected Works in 12 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (2000) *An American Tragedy*, Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa

References

- Drujnikov, Yuri (2000) *Pushkin's Second Wife* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
_____ (2001) *Outcast Death: In the Footsteps of the Unknown Pushkin* (In Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- Dumas, Alexandre (1946) *The Count of Monte Cristo* (Translated to Russian by: L. I. Olavskaya and V. M. Stroyev), Moscow
_____ (1975) *The Three Musketeers* (Translated to Russian by: V. Valdman, D. Livshits, and K. Ksanina), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
_____ (2003) *The Count of Monte Cristo* (Translated by Lowell Bair), Bantam Classic, New York
_____ (2007) *The Three Musketeers* (Translated by Oliver Ho), Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., New York
- Duncan, Isadora (2005) *My Life* (Translated to Russian by I. E. Balod), "Tsentrpoligraf", Moscow
- Duras, Marguerite (1986) *Ravishing of Lol Stein* (Translated by Richard Seaver), Pantheon Books, New York
- Durrenmatt, Friedrich (1995) *Selected Works in Two Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: V. Avdueva and M. Pavlova; S. Belokrinitskaya; V. E. Nikitina; N. Kasatkina; S. Fridlyand; O. Drojdina; L. Chernaya; G. Kosarik; I. Kivel; and A. Repko), "Fita", Kiev
- Dzhanumova, E. F. (1990) *My Meetings with Grigory Rasputin*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Dzhugashvili-Stalina, Galina (2007) *Secret of the Leader's Family* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Eco, Umberto (2006) *The Name of the Rose* (Translated by William Weaver), Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- Efimov, Igor (2009) *Nobel Parasite* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Efron, Ariadna (1989) *About Marina Tsvetaeva: Remembrance of a Daughter* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
_____ (1996)(1) *World-Eater*, in: Efron (1996)(2)
_____ (1996)(2) *World-Eater* (in Russian). Ada Federolf, *Next to Alya* (in Russian), "Vozvrashchenie", Moscow
_____, Ada Federolf (2006) *Unforced Labors* (Translated by Diane Nemeč Ignashev), "Vozvrashchenie", Moscow
_____ (2022) *No Love Without Poetry: The Memoirs of Marina Tsvetaeva's Daughter* (Translated by Diane Nemeč Ignashev), Northwestern University Press, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.
- Egorova, Tatyana (2001) *Andrei Mironov and Me* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Ehrenburg, Ilya (2000) *The Extraordinary Adventures of Julio Jurenito and His Disciples. The Life and Death of Nikolai Kurbov. Stories* (in Russian), "Feniks", Rostov-on-Don
- Ehrenburg, Irina (2011) *I Saw Childhood and Youth of the 20th Century* (in Russian), "AST", "Astrel", "Poligrafizdat", Moscow
- Eidelman, Natan (2004) *Edge of the Century* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Eidelman, Yulia (2003) *Diaries of Natan Eidelman* (in Russian), "Materik", Moscow
- Eisner, Alexei (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Elder Edda* (1975) In: *Beowulf. Elder Edda. The Song of the Nibelungs* (1975)
- Eliot, George (1993) *Middlemarch*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 46
_____ (1996) *Silas Marner*, Barnes & Noble Books, New York
- Eliot, T. S. (1993) *The Waste Land*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- Elizarov, Mikhail (2009) *Librarian* (in Russian), "Ad Marginem", Moscow
- Ellison, Ralph (1999) *Invisible Man*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Ellroy, James (1987) *The Black Dahlia*, Warner Books, Inc., New York
- Emelyanova, Irina (1997) *Legends of the Potapov Alley* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), "ELLIS LAK", Moscow
- Emerson, Ralph, Henry Thoreau (1986) Emerson: *Essays* (Translated to Russian by: A. Zverev, S. Ponomarenko, M. Tyunkina, V. Bomkin, and Yu. Menis); Thoreau: *Walden, or Life in the Woods* (Translated to Russian by Z. E. Alexandrova), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Emerson, Ralph (2000) *The Essential Writings*, The Modern Library, New York
- Eminescu, Mihai (1975) *Poems*, in: Alecsandri (1975)(1)
- Eppel, Asar (2000) *Mushroom of My Life: Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
_____ (2002) *Crushed Satan*, "Symposium", Saint Petersburg
- Erasmus (1971) *In Praise of Folly*, in: Brant (1971)(1)
- Erofeyev, Venedikt (1982) *Through the Eyes of an Eccentric* (in Russian), "Serebryanyi vek", New York
_____ (1990) *Moscow — Petushki* (in Russian), "Interbuk", Moscow

References

- _____ (2000) *Psychopath Notes* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Erofeyev, Victor (1994) *Russian Beauty* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Eskina, Margarita (2007) *The Master and Margarita* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Euripides (1993)(1) *Hippolytus* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(2) *Rhesus* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(3) *The Medea* (Translated by Rex Warner), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(4) *Alcestis* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(5) *The Heracleidae* (Translated by Ralph Gladstone), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Suppliant Women* (Translated by Frank William Jones), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(7) *The Trojan Women* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(8) *Ion* (Translated by Ronald Frederick Willetts), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(9) *Helen* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(10) *Andromache* (Translated by John Frederick Nims), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(11) *Electra* (Translated by Emily Townsend Vermeule), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(12) *The Bacchae* (Translated by William Arrowsmith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(13) *Hecuba* (Translated by William Arrowsmith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(14) *Heracles* (Translated by William Arrowsmith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(15) *The Phoenician Women* (Translated by Elizabeth Wyckoff), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(16) *Orestes* (Translated by William Arrowsmith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(17) *Iphigenia in Tauris* (Translated by Witter Bynner), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(18) *Iphigenia in Aulis* (Translated by Charles R. Walker), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(19) *The Cyclops* (Translated by William Arrowsmith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- European Poetry of the 17th Century* (1977) (Translated to Russian by: D. Samoylov, G. Efremov, G. Krjukov, G. Rusakov, A. Sendyk, V. Toporov, E. Shuster, A. Sergeev, A. Shadrin, G. Andreyeva, A. Parin, P. Grushko, S. Bychkov, E. Akselrod, A. Sharapova, V. Levik, A. Spal, Sh. Barim, D. Silvestrov, I. Mogilevskaya, E. Shapiro, O. Chukhontsev, G. Simanovich, V. Potapova, Yu. Khazanov, N. Chukovsky, M. Isakovsky, S. Marshak, L. Ginzburg, A. Revich, V. Korchagin, V. Zaytsev, N. Stefanovich, I. Bochkareva, Nat. Bulgakova, V. Tikhomirov, I. Chejegova, S. Goncharenko, V. Reznichenko, A. Koss, M. Talov, B. Pasternak, F. Kelyin, Inna Tynyanova, M. Samayev, A. Golemb, S. Shervinsky, S. Oshero, N. Kotrelev, E. Solonovich, A. Arkhipov, A. Larin, E. Vitkovsky, V. Veber, N. Maltseva, A. Eppel, M. Kvyatkovskaya, M. Kudinov, I. Strijevskaya, O. Rumer, Yu. Denisov, V. Dmitriyev, V. Kurochkin, A. Efron, M. Lomonosov, N. Rykova, E. Gulyga, I. Shafarenko, E. Linetskaya, M. Zamakhovskaya, V. Vasilyev, Yu. Vronsky, N. Berg, and V. Avtonomova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- European Poetry of the 19th Century* (1977) (Translated to Russian by: N. Zabolotsky, V. Veber, V. Jukovsky, M. Lermontov, V. Toporov, I. Gritskova, V. Levik, V. Shvyryayev, V. Letushy, T. Serkova, Ya. Kozlovsky, M. Kurgantsev, Em. Alexandrova, T. Skorikova, G. Rusakov, E. Bagritsky, G. Krjukov, M. Sorokin, I. Bunin, V. Rogov, A. Markevich, A. Sergeev, E. Ananiashvili, L. Volodarskaya, G. Simanovich, M. Donskoy, E. Shuster, A. Sendyk, B. Leitin, V. Vasilyev, I. Kashkin, V. Nevsky, D. Silvestrov, A. Parin, B. Slutsky, N. Maltseva, M.

References

- Vaksmakher, Yu. Denisov, E. Vitkovsky, M. Kvyatkovsky, E. Shapiro, I. Gerchikova, M. Zenkevich, A. Gatov, A. Surkov, L. Martynov, N. Tikhonov, M. Pavlova, V. Lugovskoy, V. Korchagin, S. Mikhalkov, M. Petrovykh, A. Akhmatova, A. Tarkovsky, P. Semynin, V. Sokolov, N. Chukovsky, M. Isakovsky, D. Samoylov, A. Kochetkov, N. Vilmont, B. Pasternak, F. Tyutchev, L. Ginzburg, G. Ratgauz, N. Volpin, P. Gurov, S. Averintsev, V. G. Kupriyanov, V. Mikushevich, A. Gugin, Yu. Levin, M. Zamakhovskaya, A. Pleshcheyev, A. Karelsky, I. Tyumenev, S. Zayaitsky, A. Golemb, A. Shteinberg, A. Larin, S. Osherov, Z. Morozkina, V. Shor, T. Silman, N. Verjeyanskaya, Yu. Alexandrova, B. Timofeyev, I. Mirimsky, K. Azadovsky, Yu. Korneyev, N. Stefanovich, A. Spal, A. Sirotinin, S. Ilyinsky, E. Smagina, A. Efron, O. Chukhontsev, R. Dubrovkin, Yunna Morits, A. Nal, N. Grigoryeva, V. Tikhomirov, A. Korinfsky, P. Gnedich, K. Fofanov, F. Berg, E. Akselrod, I. Bochkareva, Yu. Shor, I. Shafarenko, M. Aliger, E. Levontin, P. Grushko, A. Geleskul, B. Dubin, O. Savich, N. Vankhanen, S. Goncharenko, E. Solonovich, A. Arkhipov, K. Balmont, A. Sharapova, I. Ozerova, Z. Alexandrova, M. Jivov, L. Tsyvyan, P. Zheleznov, A. Koltonovsky, E. Blaginina, I. Tynyanova, A. Argo, V. Tsvelev, G. Perov, R. Moran, A. Blok, V. Bryusov, Yu. Khazanov, A. Oislender, D. Semenovskiy, A. Shadrin, V. Kamensky, F. Folomin, D. Golubkov, A. Maykov, A. Fet, A. K. Tolstoy, A. Pushkin, E. Baratynsky, I. Kuznetsova, E. Linetskaya, N. Strijevsky, E. Gunst, M. Voloshin, M. Bronnikov, A. Onoshkovich-Yatsun, V. Dynnik, V. Parnakh, A. Kots, M. Yasnov, D. Brodsky, I. Annensky, R. Berezkina, S. Petrov, M. Talov, I. Erenburg, Yu. Neiman, N. Berg, N. Gorskaya, N. Glazkov, S. Shervinsky, Yu. Vronskiy, A. Baranov, V. Potapova, L. Trefolev, V. Solovyev, O. Kolychev, and S. Shtein), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- European Poets of the Renaissance* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: E. Solonovich, I. Golenishchev-Kutuzov, Vyach I. Ivanov, Yu. Verkhovskiy, S. Osherov, S. Shervinsky, E. Vitkovskiy, F. Tyutchev, N. Matveyeva, A. Berdnikov, A. Parin, N. Poznyakov, E. Levashov, V. Korchagin, F. Petrovskiy, A. Revich, L. Ginzburg, S. Apt, O. Rumer, I. Gritskova, V. Mikushevich, A. Engelke, V. Shor, V. Toporov, N. Vilmont, F. Mendelson, I. Erenburg, M. Kazmichyov, Yu. Korneyev, A. Pushkin, V. Oryol, Yu. Denisov, E. Shapiro, V. Levik, V. Dmitriyev, V. Vasilyev, V. Alenikov, V. Parnakh, N. Chukovsky, Yu. Gusev, A. Eppel, Vs. Ivanov, L. Martynov, D. Samoylov, A. Orlov, V. Potapova, V. Rogov, A. Sergeev, D. Orlovskaya, I. Tynyanova, V. Reznichenko, S. Goncharenko, I. Shafarenko, P. Grushko, M. Donskoy, V. Portnov, F. Kelyin, and I. Chejegova), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- European Renaissance Novella* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: A. Gabrichevsky, N. Zhivago, R. Khlodovskiy, M. Ryndin, S. Mokulskiy, T. Blanter, A. Jivelegov, A. Vishnevskiy, G. Bogemskiy, A. Shadrin, N. Georgiyevskiy, E. Solonovich, I. Volevich, B. Yarkho, V. Pikov, Ya. Lesyuk, N. Polyak, E. Lysenko, B. Krjevskiy, and V. Vishnevskiy), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Fadeyev, Alexander (1971) *The Rout. The Young Guard* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Faina Ranevskaya on Stage and in Life* (2001) (in Russian), "Feniks", Rostov-on-Don
- Fallada, Hans (1959) *Wolf Among Wolves* (Translated to Russian), "Goslitzdat", Moscow
- _____ (1964) *Little Man, What Now?* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1969) *Iron Gustav* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1971) *Every Man Dies Alone* (Translated to Russian), "Progress", Moscow
- _____ (1987) *Peasants, Bosses and Bombs* (Translated to Russian by N. Bunin), "Mastatskaya literatura", Minsk
- _____ (1990) *Collection of Works in Four Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: I. Tatarinova, V. Smirnov, E. Mikhelevich, S. Efun, E. Kolesov, N. Volpin, and others), "Khudojestvennaya literatura," Moscow
- Faulkner, William (1958) *Seven Stories* (Translated to Russian), "Izdatelstvo inostrannaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1959) *Arsonist. Stories* (Translated to Russian), "Pravda", Moscow
- _____ (1963) *Full Turn Around. Stories* (Translated to Russian), "Pravda", Moscow
- _____ (1964) *The Hamlet* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1965) *The Town* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1973) *Sartoris. The Bear. Intruder in the Dust* (Translated to Russian), "Progress", Moscow
- _____ (1975) *Light in August. The Mansion* (Translated to Russian by: V. Golyshev and R. Rait-Kovaleva), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1977) *Collection of Stories* (Translated to Russian), "Nauka", Moscow
- _____ (1984)(1) *Novels 1930-35*, Literary Classics of the United States, Inc., New York
- _____ (1984)(2) *Novels 1936-40*, Literary Classics of the United States, Inc., New York
- _____ (1984)(3) *Novels 1942-54*, Literary Classics of the United States, Inc., New York

References

- _____ (1987) *Collected Works in Six Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: M. Bekker, O. Soroka, V. Golyshev, N. Rakhmanova, M. Bogoslovskaya-Bobrova, V. Boshnyak, V. Khinkis, R. Rait-Kovaleva, E. Linetskaya, A. Dolinin, I. Bernshtein, L. Bepalova, O. Khomskaya, I. Kashkin, M. Bogoslovskaya, I. Gurova, A. Kistyakovskiy, E. Golysheva, I. Arkhangel'skaya, B. Izakov, Yu. Jukova, M. Litvinova, V. Myravyev, T. Ivanova, and M. Kan), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Novels 1926-29*, Literary Classics of the United States, Inc., New York
- Federolf, Ada (1996) *Next to Alya*, in: Efron (1996)(2)
- Fedin, Konstantin (1974) *Cities and Years. Brothers* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Fedorov, Vadim (1998) *Ordinary Magic Clock* (in Russian), "Kniga I biznes", Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Pentacle of Aldebaran* (in Russian), "Kniga I biznes", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(1) *Absurdities* (in Russian), "Oblik", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2001)(2) *Stupid Short Stories* (in Russian), "Oblik", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(1) *Poems* (in Russian), "Oblik", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(2) *Poetic Alphabet from "A" to "Z"* (in Russian), "Oblik", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2004)(1) *Notes in Passing* (in Russian), "OYKOS", Moscow
- _____ (2004)(2) *Quatrains* (in Russian), "OYKOS", Moscow
- Fedorov, Vasily (1998) *Canary Happiness*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Felzen, Yuri (1998) *Prescription*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Ferdowsi (1972) *Shahnameh* (Translated to Russian by: S. Lipkin and V. Derjavin), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Fet, Afanasy (1937) *Complete Collection of Poems* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Leningrad
- _____ (1982) *Works in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Feuchtwanger, Lion (1973) *Success: Three Years in the Life of a Province* (Translated to Russian by: M. Vershinina and E. Linetskaya), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Fielding, Henry (1973) *Tom Jones* (Translated to Russian by Yu. Kagarlitsky), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Tom Jones*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott (1993) *The Great Gatsby*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- Flaubert, Gustave (1971) *Madame Bovary. Sentimental Education* (Translated to Russian by: N. Lyubimov and A. Fedorov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1985) *Madame Bovary* (Translated by Francis Steegmuller), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1994) *Salammô* (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), in: Flaubert (1994)(2)
- _____ (1994)(1) *Selected Works: Cholera in Florence. Madame Bovary. A Simple Heart. Dictionary of Received Ideas* (Translated to Russian by R. Markovich, N. Lyubimov, E. Lyubimova, and T. Irinova), "Drujba narodov", Moscow
- _____ (1994)(2) *Selected Works: Salammô. The Temptation of Saint Anthony. The Legend of Saint Julian the Hospitaller. Herodias* (Translated to Russian by: N. Minsky, B. Zaytsev, and I. Turgenyev), "Drujba narodov", Moscow
- _____ (1994)(3) *Selected Works: Sentimental Education* (Translated to Russian by A. Fedorov), "Drujba narodov", Moscow
- Fonvizen, Denis (1946) *Selected Works and Letters* (in Russian), "Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo khudojestvennoy literatury", Moscow
- _____ (1972) *The Infant*, in: *Four Russian Plays* (1972)
- Forster, E. M. (1992) *A Passage to India*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Four Russian Plays* (1972) Fonvizen: *The Infant*; Griboyedov: *Chatsky*; Gogol: *The Inspector*; Ostrovsky: *Thunder* (Translated by Joshua Cooper), Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa
- Fragments: A Mosaic of Russian Humor* (1993) (in Russian), "Soveremenny pisatel", Moscow
- France, Anatole (1909) *Penguin Island* (Translated by A. W. Evans), The American Reprint Company, Mattituck, New York
- _____ (1957-1960) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), "Gosudarstvennoye

References

- izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (1985) *Penguin Island. Novels and Stories* (Translated to Russian by: Valentina Dynn timer; D. G. Livshits; G. S. Eremenko; Ya. Z. Lesyuk; N. G. Kasatkina; S. M. Viktorova; L. V. Ledneva; E. A. Korneeva; T. Yu. Khmel nitskaya; V. Ya. Parnakh; N. A. Sigal; and E. A. Gunst), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Lenigrad
- Frank, Anne (2001) *The Diary of a Young Girl* (Translated by Doubleday), Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
- Franko, Ivan (1971) *Poems. Stories. Boryslav Laughs* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Franzen, Jonathan (2002) *The Corrections*, Picador USA, New York
- _____ (2010) *Freedom*, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York
- Frisch, Max (1991) *Selected Works in Three Volumes* (Translated to Russian by E. Lvova, T. Isaeva, L. Lungina, S. Apt, and E. Katseva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- From That Shore: Writers of the Russian Diaspora about Russia: Works of the 1920s and 1930s* (1992) (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “Vodoley”, Moscow
- Frost, Robert (1995) *Collected Poems, Prose, & Plays*, Literary Classics of the United States, Inc., New York
- Furmanov, Dmitry (1967) *Chapayev*, in: Furmanov (1967)(1)
- Furmanov, Dmitry. Alexander Serafimovich. Nikolai Ostrovsky (1967)(1) Furmanov: *Chapayev* (in Russian). Serafimovich: *The Iron Flood* (in Russian). Ostrovsky: *How the Steel Was Tempered* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Gaft, Valentin (2004) *Poems. Memories. Epigrams* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Gaidar, Yegor (1996) *Days of Defeat and Victory* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Gaiman, Neil (2003) *American Gods*, Perennial, New York
- Galich, Alexander (1991) “*Glagol*”: *I Choose Freedom* (in Russian), “Glagol”, Kostroma
- _____ (1992) *Spell of Good and Evil* (in Russian), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) “...I Will Come Back...” (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- Galich, Yuri (1991)(1) *Death of Makarov*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(2) *Lieutenant Mirovich*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(3) *Mistress of Peter the Great*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(4) *Wolf Laugh*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Gallegos, Rómulo (1970) *Doña Bárbara*, in: Azuela: (1970)(1)
- Galsworthy, John (1973) *The Forsyte Saga*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: M. Lorie, N. Voljina, M. Bogoslovskaya-Bobrova, Ya. Volpin, R. Rait-Kovaleva, and A. Krivtsova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *The Forsyte Saga*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- García Lorca, Federico (1977) *Poems*, in: Jiménez (1977)(1)
- Gary, Romain (2005) *Adieu Gary Cooper* (Translated to Russian N. Kalyagina), “Symposium”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2006) *Promise at Dawn* (Translated to Russian by Leonid Efimov), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- Gasparov, Mikhail (2001) *Records and Extracts* (in Russian), “Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie”, Moscow
- Gavalda, Anna (2007) *35 Kilos of Hope* (Translated to Russian by Nina Khotinskaya), “Flyuid”, Moscow
- Gelasimov, Andrei (2009) *Thirst* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Gerol, Ilya (2006) *Novel About Roman: The United Kingdom of Roman Abramovich* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Saint Petersburg
- Gershov, Victor (1984) *Nostalgia: Stories* (in Russian), New York
- Gershtein, Emma (1998) *Memoirs* (in Russian), “Inapress”, Saint Petersburg
- Gessen, I. V. (1979) *Years of Exile* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1998) *In Two Centuries*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Gibson, Willam (2000) *Neuromancer*, An Ace Book, New York
- Gide, André (1973) *The Counterfeiters*, Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1991) *The Counterfeiters. Strait Is the Gate* (Translated to Russian by: I. Sabova, Yar. Bogdanov, A. Rychagov, V. Nikitin, A. Dubrovin, and V. Isakova), “Progress”, Moscow

References

- Ginger, Alexander (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Ginzburg, Lidya (1999) *Notebooks: New Collection* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Ginzburg, Yevgenia (1967) *Journey into the Whirlwind* (Translated by Paul Stevenson and Max Hayward), Harvest/Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Book, New York
- _____ (1981) *Within the Whirlwind* (Translated by Ian Boland), Harvest/Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Book, New York — London
- _____ (1990) *Within the Whirlwind* (in Russian), “Sovetsky Pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1990) *Within the Whirlwind* (in Russian), “Sovetsky Pisatel”, Moscow
- Gippius, Zinaida (1990)(1) *Petersburg Diaries*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Poetry 1920-1925*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1997) *Poetry 1931-1935*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Girs, Alexei (1991) *Death of Stolypin*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Gladilin, Anatoly (1992) *Restless: Stories from Different Years* (in Russian), “Konets veka”, Moscow
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1969) *Faust* (Translated to Russian by B. Pasternak), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Faust* (Translated by Philip Wayne), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 45
- Gogol, Nikolai (1937-1952) *Complete Collection of Works in 14 Volumes* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo AN SSSR”, Moscow
- _____ (1985) *The Complete Tales of Nikolai Gogol*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated by Constance Garnett), University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- Goldoni, Carlo (1971) *Comedies*, in: Goldoni (1971)(1)
- Goldoni, Carlo. Carlo Gozzi. Vittorio Alfieri (1971)(1) Goldoni: *Comedies* (Translated to Russian by: A. K. Jivelegov and N. Georgiyevskaya). Gozzi: *Fairy Tales for Theater* (Translated to Russian by: Ya. Blokh, M. Lozinsky, and R. Blokh). Alfieri: *Tragedies* (Translated to Russian by: E. Solonovich and D. Samoylov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Goldsmith, Oliver (1972) *The Vicar of Wakefield*, in: Smollett (1972)(1)
- Goldsmith, Oliver (2016) *She Stoops to Conquer or, The Mistakes of a Night*, EriK Publications, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Golenischev-Kutuzov, Ilya (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Golyakhovsky, Vladimir (2009)(1) *Berg Family. Book One* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- _____ (2009)(2) *Cup of Suffering. Book Two* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Goncharov, Ivan (1952-1955) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (in Russian), “Goslitizdat”, Moscow
- _____ (1965) *Oblomov* (Translated by C. J. Hogarth), George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., London
- Goncourt, Jules de, Edmond de Goncourt (1972) *Germine Lacerteux. Les Frères Zemganno. La Faustin* (Translated to Russian by: E. Linetskaya, E. Gunst, and D. Lifshits), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Gorky, Maxim (1949-1956) *Collected Works in 30 Volumes* (in Russian), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (1960) *Collected Works in 10 Volumes* (Translated by Margaret Wettlin), Progress Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (1979) *Collected Works in 16 Volumes* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1983) *Literary Portraits* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Gorny, Sergey (1990) *At Home*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Govorukhin, Sergey (2004) *Nobody Except Us...: Stories, Miniatures, Novels* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Gozzi, Carlo (1971) *Fairy Tales for Theater*, in: Goldoni (1971)(1)
- Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich (1997) *Book of Remembrance*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Granin, Daniil (1988) *Someone Else’s Diary: Novels, Stories* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Kerogaz and All Others. Leningrad Catalog* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Life Cannot Be Changed...: Novels, Stories* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- Grass, Günter (1999) *From the Diary of a Snail* (Translated to Russian by E. A. Katseva and E. E. Mikhelevich), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2000)(1) *Dog Years* (Translated to Russian by M. L. Rudnitsky), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2000)(2) *Under Local Anesthesia* (Translated to Russian by S. Apta), “Olma-Press”, Moscow
- Grebenschikov, Georgy (1997) *Russian Song*, in: Afanasyev (1997)

References

- Greene, Graham (1959) *Our Man in Havana. The Quiet American* (Translated to Russian), “Izdatelstvo inostrannoy literatury”, Moscow
_____ (1992) *The Quiet American*, Random House, Inc., New York
_____ (2000) *The Power and the Glory*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Gregory of Narek (1985) *Book of Mourning* (Translated to Russian by Vladimir Mikushevich), “Khudojstvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Grekova, I. (1986) *Doorsteps* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
_____ (1995) *Fresh Legend* (in Russian), Hermitage Publishers, Tenafly, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Gribanov, B. (1976) *Faulkner* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Griboyedov, Alexander (1956) *Works* (in Russian), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojstvennoy literatury”, Moscow
_____ (1972) *Chatsky*, in: *Four Russian Plays* (1972)
Grimm’s Household Tales (2022) (Translated by Marian Edwardes), Pook Press, U.S.A.
- Gromov, Evgeny (2002) *Nikolai Gubenko: Director and Actor* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Grossman, Vasily (1988) *Life and Fate* (in Russian), “Knijnaya palata”, Moscow
_____ (1989) *Some Sad Days* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
_____ (2006) *Life and Fate* (Translated by Robert Chandler), The New York Review of Books, New York
- Guberman, Igor (1999) *Strokes for the Portrait* (in Russian), “U-Faktoriya”, Ekaterinburg
- Gumilev, Nikolai (1962) *Collection of Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), Victor Kamkin, Inc., Washington, D.C.
- Gurchenko, Ludmila (1996) *Applause* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
_____ (2002) *Lucy, Stop!* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- Guryeva-Smirnova, Nadejda (1993) *Anna Dostoyevskaya* (in Russian), “Sovremennyi pisatel”, Moscow
- Haddon, Mark (2004) *The Curious Incident of the Dog in the Night Time*, Vintage Books, New York
- Handke, Peter (2000) *Goalkeeper’s Fear of a Penalty Kick: Novels* (Translated to Russian by: V. Kurell, M. Rudnitskaya, and I. Karintsev), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Hardy, Thomas (1970) *Tess of the d’Urbervilles. Jude the Obscure* (Translated to Russian by: A. Krivtsova, N. Shereshevskaya, and N. Markovich), “Khudojstvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____ (2022) *Tess of the d’Urbervilles: A Guide to Reading & Reflecting*, B&H Publishing Group, Nashville, Tennessee
- Hašek, Jaroslav (1967) *The Fate of the Good Soldier Švejk during the World War* (Translated to Russian by P. Bogatyrev), “Khudojstvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1993) *The Scarlet Letter*, Barnes & Noble Books, New York
- Heine, Heinrich (1971) *Poems. Prose* (Translated to Russian by: M. Mikhelevich, A. Blok, M. Mikhailov, V. Levik, L. Ginzburg, V. Zorgenfrey, N. Zimina, V. Kolomiytsev, L. Mey, E. Knipovich, V. Zvyagintseva, A. Engelke, P. Bykov, S. Marshak, R. Minkus, V. Mikushevich, M. Mushnikova, V. Rojdestvensky, P. Veinberg, A. Fet, Yu. Ochichenko, A. Deich, A. Pleshcheyev, A. K. Tolstoy, E. Linetskaya, A. Grigoryev, A. Revich, Z. Morozkina, N. Dobrolyubov, P. Karp, F. Tyutchev, A. Meisner, Yu. Tynyanov, M. Froman, A. Manteifel, A. Golemb, A. Gornfeld, Z. Vasilyeva, D. Gorfinkel, O. Chyumina, M. Lozinsky, E. Etkind, L. Penkovsky, M. Pavlova, M. Zamakhovskaya, E. Dmitriyevky, V. Eshchin, B. Slutsky, A. Efremenkova, M. Tarlovsky, A. Onoshkovich-Yatsyna, A. Lidegren, D. Minayev, M. Kuzmin, V. Razumovsky, T. Silman, O. Rumer, L. Rust, V. Stanevich, and E. Rudneva), “Khudojstvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Heller, Joseph (1989) *Catch-22*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
_____ (2001) *Portrait of an Artist as an Old Man*, Scribner, New York
- Hemingway, Ernest (1968) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojstvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____ (1987) *The Complete Short Stories*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
_____ (1993)(1) *A Moveable Feast*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
_____ (1993)(2) *Farewell to Arms*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
_____ (1993)(3) *For Whom the Bell Tolls*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
_____ (1993)(4) *The Old Man and the Sea*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
_____ (1993)(5) *The Sun Also Rises*, Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
- Henderson, Eleonor (2011) *Ten Thousand Saints*, Ecco/HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Hergé (1984) *The Blue Lotus (Adventures of Tintin)*, Little, Brown and Company, Boston

References

- Hernández, Miguel (1977) *Poems*, in: Jiménez (1977)(1)
- Heroic Epos of the Peoples of the U.S.S.R.* (1975) (in Russian and translated to Russian by: I. Kychakov, A. Mirbadaleva, A. Khakimov, S. Lipkin, R. Ivnev, G. Gulia, A. Khurmevaar, N. Laine, M. Tarasov, A. Titov, L. Grebnev, V. Derjavin, L. Penkovsky, B. Turganov, A. Tarkovsky, N. Kidaysh-Pokrovskaya, O. Nurmagambetova, N. Tikhonov, Ya. Kozlovsky, T. Streshneva, and E. Potseluyevsky), Vols. 1-2, “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Herten, Alexander (1954-1966) *Collected Works in 30 Volumes* (in Russian), “Akademiya nauk SSSR”, Moscow
- _____ (1976) *The Memoirs, Parts I and II* (Translated by J. D. Duff), Yale University Press, New Haven
- Hesse, Hermann (1995) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by S. Apt), “Panorama”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *The Glass Bead Game* (Translated to Russian by S. Apt), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus (1967) *The Life and Opinions of the Tomcat Murr with a Fragmentary Biography of the Music Director Johannes Kreisler in Accidentally Intermingled Pages. Novels and Stories* (Translated to Russian by: D. Karavkina, V. Grib, N. Kasatkina, V. Solovyev, I. Tatarinova, A. Morozov, A. Fyodorov, and R. Galperina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Homer (1967) *The Iliad. The Odyssey* (Translated to Russian by: N. Gnedich and V. Jukovsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *The Iliad* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 3
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Odyssey* (Translated by Richmond Lattimore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 3
- Homes Tell* (2002) (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Saint Petersburg
- Horizons Given by Fathers, Boundless: A Collection of Stories and Essays* (1985) (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Hornby, Nick (1996) *High Fidelity*, Berkley Publishing Group, New York
- Hosseini, Khaled (2004) *The Kite Runner*, Riverhead Books, New York
- Houellebecq, Michel (2004)(1) *Extension du domaine de la lute* (Translated to Russian by Nina Kulish), “Inostranka”, Moscow
- _____ (2004)(2) *Plateforme* (Translated to Russian by Irina Radchenko), “Inostranka”, Moscow
- <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:212676/FULLTEXT01.pdf>, *Who is the prisoner of the Caucasus? Vladimir Makanin, “The Prisoner of the Caucasus,”* by Kerstin Olofsson
- Hugo, Victor (1973) *Ninety-Three. Hernani. Poems* (Translated to Russian by: N. Jarkova, V. Rojdestvensky, P. Antokolsky, V. Levik, E. Linetskaya, I. Ozerova, M. Donskoy, A. Golemb, A. Revich, G. Shengel, E. Polonskaya, A. Akhmatova, I. Shafarenko, V. Bugayevsky, M. Talov, V. Bryusov, M. Kudinov, M. Lozinsky, A. Korsun, B. Livshits, V. Portnov, V. Shor, V. Davidenkova, Yu. Korneyev, L. Penkovsky, V. Rogov, and A. Ibragimov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *The Hunchback of Notre-Dame* (Translated by Frederic Shoberl), A Tom Doherty Associates Book, New York
- _____ (2013) *Les Misérables* (Translated by Lee Fahnestock and Norman MacAfee), Signet Classics, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Hutten, Ulrich von, Ed. (1971)(1) *Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum*, in: Brant (1971)(1)
- Hutten, Ulrich von (1971)(2) *Dialogues*, in: Brant (1971)(1)
- Huxley, Aldous (1978) *Brave New World*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Ibragimbekov, Rustam (1985) *Waking Up with a Smile: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Yazychy”, Baku
- Ibsen, Henrik (1972) *Drama. Poems* (Translated to Russian by: P. Karp, A. and P. Ganzen, Vs. Rojdestvensky, T. Silman, T. Gnedich, V. Admon, and A. Akhmatova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *The Master Builder* (Translated by James W. McFarlane), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 52
- _____ (1993)(2) *A Doll’s House* (Translated by James W. McFarlane), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 52
- _____ (1993)(3) *The Wild Duck* (Translated by James W. McFarlane), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 52
- _____ (1993)(4) *Hedda Gabler* (Translated by Jens Arup), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 52

References

- _____ (2018) *An Enemy of the People* (Translated by R. Farquharson Sharp), CreateSpace, An Amazon.com Company, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Icelandic Sagas* (1973) In: *Icelandic Sagas. Irish Epic* (1973)
- Icelandic Sagas. Irish Epic* (1973) (Translated to Russian by: O. Smirnitckaya, M. Steblin-Kamensky, S. Katsnelson, V. Berkov, and A. Smirnov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Ilichevsky, Alexander (2008) *Singing of Limestone* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
- Innokenty Smoktunovskiy: Life and Roles* (2002) (in Russian), “AST-Press kniga”, Moscow
- Inostrannaia literatura (Foreign Literature)* (in Russian)
- Ionesco, Eugène (1951) *The Chairs* (Translated to Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1958) *The Bald Soprano*, in: *Four Plays: The Bald Soprano; The Lesson; Jack, or the Submission; The Chairs* (1958), Grove Press, Inc., New York
- _____ (1960) *Rhinoceros & Other Plays* (Translated by Derek Prouse), Grove Press, New York
- _____ (1962)(1) *Exit the King* (Translated to Russian by O. Ilyinskaya), Moscow
- _____ (1962)(2) *Rhinoceros* (Translated to Russian by O. Ilyinskaya), Moscow
- Iranian-Tajik Poetry* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: S. Lipkin, V. Levik, I. Selvinsky, A. Adalis, V. Derjavin, K. Lipskerov, M. Petrovykh, L. Nekor, O. Rumer, I. Tkhorjevsky, G. Plisetsky, L. Penkovsky, E. Dunayevsky, V. Zvyagintseva, D. Samoylov, F. Korsh, I. Arsenyeva, T. Spendiariova, T. Streshneva, A. Kochetkov, A. Fet, N. Grebnev, S. Severtsev, F. Guber, R. Moran, and Yu. Neiman), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Irish Epic* (1973) In: *Icelandic Sagas. Irish Epic* (1973)
- Irving, John (2012) *A Prayer for Owen Meany*, William Morrow, New York
- Irving, Washington (1991) *Rip van Winkle and Other Stories*, Longman Group UK Limited, England
- Ishiguro, Kazuo (1993) *The Remains of the Day*, Vintage Books, New York
- Iskander, Fazil (1983) *Chika's Defense: Stories and Novels* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1988) *Rabbits and Boas: Prose of Recent Years* (in Russian), “Knijnaya palata”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(1) *Sandro from Chegem: Book One* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(2) *Sandro from Chegem: Book Two* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(3) *Sandro from Chegem: Book Three* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Man and His Surroundings* (in Russian), “Olimp”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *The Swallow Nest: Prose. Poetry. Journalism* (in Russian), “Fortuna Limited”, Moscow
- Ivanov, Georgy (1994) *Collected Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Soglasie”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *About Gumilev*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Ivanov, Petr (1990) *La dame de Paris*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Ivanov, V., M. Lemik (1995) *Rush Hour: Who Killed Vlad Listyev?* (in Russian), “Orion”, Riga
- Ivanov, Vyacheslav (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Ivanova, Ludmila (2000) *I Love You...* (in Russian), “DEKOM”, Nijny Novgorod
- Ivanovich, Stepan (1991) *Tashkent Residents Abroad*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Ivinskaya, Olga (1992) *Years with Boris Pasternak: In Captivity of Time* (in Russian), “Libris”, Moscow
- Iwazskiewicz, Jarosław (1974) *Fame and Glory*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: V. Rakovskaya, L. Grant, M. Ignatov, Yu Abyzov, and A. Ermonsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- James, Henry (1993) *The Beast in the Jungle*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (2003) *The Ambassadors*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2011) *The Portrait of a Lady*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Jan Hus. Martin Luther. John Calvin. Torquemada. Loyola* (1995) (in Russian), “Respublika”, Moscow
- Jelinek, Elfriede (2005) *Greed* (Translated to Russian by T. Nabatnikova), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2006) *The Children of the Dead* (Translated to Russian by T. Nabatnikova), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Jiménez, Juan Ramón (1977) *Poems*, in: Jiménez (1977)(1)
- Jiménez, Juan Ramón. Antonio Machado. Federico García Lorca. Rafael Alberti. Miguel Hernández (1977)(1) Jiménez: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: N. Gorskaya, M. Samayev, A. Geleskul, S. Goncharenko, N. Vankhanen, P. Grushko, V. Andreyev, G. Krjukov, and V. Simonov). Machado: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: M. Kvyatkovskaya, M. Samayev, Yu. Petrov, B. Dubin, O. Savich, O. Chukhontsev, V. Andreyev, A. Geleskul, N. Gorskaya, L. Borovikova, V. Stolbov, N. Vankhanen, V. Vasilyev, P. Grushko, I. Kopostinskaya, Inna Tynyanova, and L. Berinsky). García Lorca: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: O. Savich, I. Tynyanova, A. Parnakh, M. Samayev, B. Slutsky, A. Geleskul, V. Stolbov, M. Tsvetaeva, Yu. Petrov, V. Burich, M. Kudinov,

References

- Yu. Morits, S. Goncharenko, M. Zenkevich, and F. Kelyin). Alberti: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: N. Rykova, V. Stolbov, B. Pasternak, E. Linetskaya, Yu. Korneyev, B. Dubin, S. Goncharenko, M. Kvyatkovskaya, I. Smirnov, F. Kelyin, M. Donskoy, A. Shadrin, A. Revich, D. Samoylov, V. Levik, O. Savich, I. Chejegova, V. Vasilyev, A. Naiman, and E. Solonovich). Hernández: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: P. Grushko, V. Reznichenko, Yunna Morits, A. Geleskul, B. Dubin, M. Yarmush, O. Savich, K. Azadovsky, V. Andreyev, V. Vasilyev, D. Samoylov, Inna Tynyanova, G. Krjukov, and M. Samayev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Jones, James (1983) *The Thin Red Line* (Translated to Russian by T. K. Belashchenko and P. N. Viduatsky), “Voenizdat”, Moscow
- Joyce, James (1925) *Ulysses* (Translated to Russian by V. Jitomirsky), Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (1993)(2) *Ulysses* (Translated to Russian by V. Khinkis and S. Khorujij), “Respublika”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *Works in Three Volumes* (Translated to Russian by I. A. Kashkin, M. P. Bogoslovskaya-Bobrova, I. K. Romanovich, E. D. Kalashnikova, N. A. Voljina, V. M. Toper, N. L. Daruzes, O. P. Kholmanskaya, V. Khinkis, and S. Khorujij), “Znamenitaya kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Ulysses*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2012) *Finnegans Wake*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Kabakov, Alexander (1995) *The Last Hero* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow — Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1997) *Imposter: Selected Prose* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Arrival Hall: Prose of Different Years* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Extrapolator’s Travels and Other Tales* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(1) *Everything Is Fixable: Chronicles of Private Life* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(2) *Moscow Fairy Tales* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Boulevard Novel and Other Fairy Tales* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Kafanova, Ludmila (2008)(1) *Love and Mysticism: 35 Years That Were Not: Book One* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- _____ (2008)(2) *Love and Mysticism: 35 Years That Were Not: Book Two* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- Kafka, Franz (1964) *Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by S. Apt), “Inostrannaya literatura”, No. 1, p. 134-181
- _____ (1965) *Novel (The Trial). Short Stories. Parables* (Translated to Russian by: R. Rait-Kovaleva, I. Tatarinova, R. Galperina, S. Apt, V. Toper, L. Chernaya, M. Abezgaug, S. Shlapoberskaya, N. Kasatkina, and V. Stanevich), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1968)(1) *From Kafka’s Diaries* (Translated to Russian by E. Katsev), *Questions of Literature*, 1968, No. 2, p. 131-168
- _____ (1968)(2) *Letter to Father* (Translated to Russian by E. Katsev), “Zvezda”, 1968, No. 8, p. 175-197
- _____ (1974) *I Loved a Girl* (Translated to Russian by E. Faktorovich), “V mire knig”, 1974, No. 7, p. 60
- _____ (1980s) *The Trial* (Translated to Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Torino, Italy
- _____ (1982) *Novels* (Translated to Russian by: I. Tatarinova; R. Galperina; S. Apt; V. Toper; L. Chernaya; M. Abezgaug; S. Shlapoberskaya; N. Kasatkina; and V. Stanevich), “Tri bogatyrya”, Tel Aviv
- _____ (1988) *From Diaries. Letter to His Father* (Translated to Russian by E. Katseva), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1992) *The Trial* (Translated by Willa and Edwin Muir, revised, and with additional material translated by E. M. Butler), Schocken Books, New York
- _____ (1993) *The Metamorphosis* (Translated by Willa and Edwin Muir), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- _____ (2000)(1) *America* (Translated to Russian by M. Rudnitskiy), “Azbuka”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2000)(2) *The Castle* (Translated to Russian by R. Rait-Kovaleva), “Azbuka”, Saint Petersburg
- Kaledin, Sergey (1994) *Construction Battalion: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Kvadrat”, Moscow

References

- Kalevala* (1977) (Translated to Russian by L. P. Belsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Karaganov, Alexander (2003) *Grigory Kozintsev: From “Tsar Maximilian” to “King Lear”* (in Russian), “Materik”, Moscow
- Kasparov, Garry (2007) *Chess as a Model of Life* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Kataev, Pavel (2006) *The Doctor Ordered Madera to Drink...* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- Kataeva, Tamara (2008) *Anti-Akhmatova* (in Russian), “Sovremennyi literator”, Minsk
- _____ (2009) *Another Pasternak. Personal Life. Themes and Variations* (in Russian), “Sovremennyi literator”, Minsk
- Katanyan, Vasily (1999) *Opened Bottle* (in Russian), “Dekom”, Nijny Novgorod
- _____ (2001)(1) *Parajanov. The Price of an Eternal Holiday* (in Russian), “Dekom”, Nijny Novgorod
- _____ (2001)(2) *Patchwork Quilt* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Lilya Brik: Life* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Kaverin, Veniamin (2002) *Epilogue* (in Russian), “Russkaya kniga”, Moscow
- Kawabata, Yasunari (1993) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by: V. Markova, B. Raskin, L. Levykina, and T. Grigoryeva), “Panorama”, Moscow
- Kazarinov, M. G. (1998) *Priest Strike*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Keats, John (1988) *The Complete Poems*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Keller, Gottfried (1972) *Green Henry* (Translated to Russian by: Yu. Afonkin, G. Snimshchikova, E. Etkind, D. Gorfinkel, and N. Butova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Kerensky, Alexander (1990) *February and October*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Kerouac, Jack (2003) *On the Road*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Kesey, Ken (2000) *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2009) *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* (Translated to Russian by V. Golyshv), “Domino”, Saint Petersburg — “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Kevorkov, V. (2006) *Confession Before Execution* (in Russian), “Sovershenno sekretno”, Moscow
- Khakamada, Irina (2006) *Sex in Big Politics* (in Russian), “Novaya gazeta”, “Knijny Klub 36.6”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Love, Out of Play: The Story of One Political Suicide* (in Russian), “AST”, “Astrel”, Moscow
- Kharonov, Mark (1994) *Selected Prose* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Amores Novi* (in Russian), “Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Cloud Catcher* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
- Khayyam, Omar (1965) *The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám* (Translated to Russian), “IRFON”, Dushanbe
- _____ (1990) *The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám* (Translated by Edward FitzGerald), Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- _____ (2008) *How Wonderful Is the Sweet Face: Rubaiyat* (Translated to Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Khechinov, Yuri (1995) *Steep Roads of Alexandra Tolstoy* (in Russian), “Stolitsa”, Moscow
- Khlebnikov, Velimir (1986) *Poetry. Prose* (in Russian), Gilei Publishers, U.S.A.
- Khodasevich, Vladislav (1982) *White Corridor: Memoirs* (in Russian), “Serebriany vek”, New York
- _____ (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1996) *Necropolis: Memories. Literature and Power. Letters to B. A. Sadovsky* (in Russian), “CC”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *V. Ropshin (B. Savinkov). A Book of Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Khokhryakova, S. (2000) *Oleg Yankovsky* (in Russian), “Feniks”, Rostov-on-Don
- Khrenkov, Dmitry (1989) *Anna Akhmatova in Saint Petersburg – Petrograd – Leningrad* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Leningrad
- King, Stephen (2011) *11/22/63*, Scribner, New York
- Kipling, Rudyard (1976) *Poems. Stories*, in: Wilde (1976)
- _____ (1980) *The Jungle Books*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Kireyevsky, Ivan (1983) *Complete Collection of Works* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, Ardis, Ann Arbor
- Kizivetter, Alexander (1991)(1) *From the Memories of an 1880-ter*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(2) *The Red Archive for the Year 1927*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Kleist, Heinrich von (1969) *Drama. Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: B. Pasternak, Yu. Korneyev, N. Rykova, Natalia Man, G. Rachinsky, and A. Levinton), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow

References

- Klimov, Grigory (2000) *Red Cabala* (in Russian), “Sovetskaya Kuban”, Krasnodar
- Knorring, Irina (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Knut, Dovid (1991) *Poetry 1926-1930*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1998) *Poetry 1936-1940*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Koestler, Arthur (2000) *Darkness at Noon*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Kolas, Yakub (1969) *Poems*, in: Kupala (1969)(1)
- Konchalovsky, Andrei (2006) *Low Truths. Seven Years Later* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Konchalovsky, Andrei, Vladimir Pastukhov (2007) *On the Podium of the Reactionary* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Konn, Villi (1996) *Cannibals from Petersburg: New Reds Against New Russians* (in Russian), “Pechatnoe delo”, Tver
- Kopelev, Lev (1977) *To Be Preserved Forever* (Translated by Anthony Austin), J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia — New York
- _____ (1983) *Ease My Sorrows* (Translated by Antonina W. Bouis), Random House, New York
- _____ (1985) *The Holy Doctor Fedor Petrovich Haas* (in Russian), Overseas Publications Interchange Ltd, London
- Koreneva, Elena (2002) *Woman-Idiot* (in Russian), “AST”, “Astrel”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *No-Lenka* (in Russian), “AST”, “Astrel”, Moscow
- Korjakov, Alexander (1997) *Boris Yeltsin: From Dawn to Dusk* (in Russian), “Interbuk”, Moscow
- Kotsiubynsky, Mykhailo (1968) *Novels and Stories*, in: Kotsiubynsky (1968)(1)
- Kotsiubynsky, Mykhailo. Lesya Ukrainka (1968)(1) Kotsiubynsky: *Novels and Stories* (Translated to Russian by: N. Ushakov, E. Nejjintsev, E. Egorova, Al. Deich, L. Kremneva, G. Shipov, and A. Deyev). Ukrainka: *Poems. Drama* (Translated to Russian by: V. Zvyagintseva, N. Ushakov, P. Karabin, R. Minkus, P. Karavan, Vs. Rojdestvensky, I. Zabolotsky, A. Glov, M. Komissarova, N. Chukovsky, M. Aliger, S. Marshak, N. Braun, Al. Deich, A. Glob, M. Zerov, V. Derjavin, A. Ostrovsky, A. Prokofyev, M. Sandomirsky, N. Zabolotsky, N. Slavinskaya, L. Dligach, B. Lebedev, M. Svetlov, P. Antokolsky, and M. Isakovsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Kozakov, Mikhail (2007)(1) *Acting Book: Volume One: Drawings in the Sand* (in Russian), “AST”, “Zebra E”, Moscow
- _____ (2007)(2) *Acting Book: Volume Two: Third Call* (in Russian), “AST”, “Zebra E”, Moscow
- Krandievskaya, Natalia (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Krasko, Andrei (2007) *Unlike an Artist, More Than an Artist* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- Kraskova, Valentina (1995) *Kremlin Children* (in Russian), “Belarest”, Minsk
- _____ (1999) *Kremlin Mothers-in-law* (in Russian), “Sovremenny literator”, Minsk
- _____ (2007) *Kremlin. Secrets of the Kremlin Wives, Brides, Children, Clans...* (in Russian), “Sovremenny literator”, Minsk
- Krasnov, Petr (1990) *On the Home Front*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Krasovskaya, Vera (1974) *Nijinsky* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Leningrad
- Krayny, Anton (1990)(1) *About Young and Middle*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Flight to Europe*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Krelin, Yuly (1991) *Chronicle of a Hospital* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- Kremlev, Sergey (2008) *Why Was Stalin Killed?* (in Russian), “Yauza”, “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Krichevskaya, Yulia (2000) *Windows to Windows* (in Russian), “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- Kross, Jaan (1991) *Imperial Madman* (Translated to Russian by O. Samm), “Drujba narodov”, Moscow
- Krupnik, Ilya (1999) *Selected Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “Kruk”, Moscow
- Krylov, Ivan (1945-1946) *Complete Collection of Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Goslitizdat”, Moscow
- _____ (2010) *The Frogs Who Begged for a Tsar: (and 61 other Russian fables)* (Translated by Lydia Razran Stone), Russian Information Services, Montpelier, Vermont, U.S.A.
- Kryuchkov, Vladimir (1996) *Personal File* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, “Olimp”, “AST”, Moscow
- Ktorova, Alla (1974) *Silent Exhibit and More* (in Russian), A. Neimanis Buchvertrieb – Verlag GmbH, München
- _____ (2003) *“Past...”: Moscow of the Fifties* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(1) *“Past...”: American Ivanovna Tells...* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(2) *“Past...”: Everyday Life in Times Past* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- _____ (2005)(3) *“Past...”: State Coachmen and Moscow Cabbies* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- _____ (2007)(1) *“Past...”: Ancestors and Great-Grandchildren* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- _____ (2007)(2) *“Past...”: Language. Word. Name* (in Russian), “Minuvsheye”, Moscow
- Kudrova, Irma (1995) *Marina Tsvetaeva’s Death* (in Russian), “Nezavisimaya gazeta”, Moscow

References

- Kudryavov, Boris (2007) *Taste of Scandal: Vysotsky's Secret Love* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Kuleshov, Alexander (1990) *Arbat Gates* (in Russian), "Moskovsky rabochy", Moscow
- Kundera, Milan (2001) *The Joke* (Translated by Zert), Perennial, New York
- _____ (2008) *The Unbearable Lightness of Being* (Translated by Milan Kundera), Olive Edition, New York
- Kunin, Vladimir (2003) *Bastards* (in Russian), "Bereg", Munich
- Kunyaev, Stanislav, Sergey Kunyaev (2005) *Sergey Yesenin* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- Kupala, Yanka (1969) *Poems. Pavlinka*, in: Kupala (1969)(1)
- Kupala, Yanka. Yakub Kolas (1969)(1) Kupala: *Poems. Pavlinka* (Translated to Russian by: V. Rojdestvensky, B. Timofeyev, M. Isakovsky, A. Prokofyev, E. Nechayev, A. Andreyev, V. Shefner, M. Gorky, M. Komissarova, I. Belousov, B. Turganov, D. Brodsky, N. Braun, V. Bryusov, N. Sidorenko, A. Korinfsky, M. Bogdanovich, E. Bagritsky, M. Golodny, S. Gorodetsky, A. Chivilikhin, E. Mozalkov, S. Obradovich, L. Khaustov, M. Svetlov, I. Selvinsky, V. Gusev, P. Kobzarevsky, A. Tvardovsky, and L. Rakovsky). Kolas: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: E. Mozolkov, B. Turganov, M. Isakovsky, S. Rodov, V. Tsvelev, N. Sidorenko, A. Korchagin, P. Semynin, A. Klenov, B. Irinin, S. Gorodetsky, B. Prichin, V. Azarov, N. Volpina, M. Tarlovsky, S. Obradovich, A. Prokofyev, P. Karaban, S. Somova, P. Semynich, and A. Surkov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Kuprin, A. I. (1991) *Dome of St. Isaac of Dalmatian*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Kuskova, Ekaterina (1990) *What's Inside?*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1997) *S. Dmitriyevsky. Stalin*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Kuzmina-Karavaeva, E. (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Kuzminskaya, Tatyana (1987) *My Life Home and in Yasnaya Polyana* (in Russian), "Mistetstvo", Kiev
- Kuznetsova, Galina (1991) *Poetry 1926-1930*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1998) *Poetry 1936-1940*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Laclos, Pierre Choderlos de (1967) *Dangerous Liasons*, in: Prévost (1967)(1)
- Ladinsky, Antonin (1991) *Poetry 1926-1930*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1998)(1) *Poetry 1936-1940*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- _____ (1998)(2) *Travel to Palestine*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Lagerlöf, Selma (1993) *The Löwensköld Ring. Charlotte Löwensköld. Anna Svärd* (Translated to Russian by L. Braude), "Panorama", Moscow
- Lahiri, Jhumpa (2004) *The Namesake*, Mariner Books, New York
- Landau-Drobantseva, Kora (1999) *Academician Landau: How We Lived* (in Russian), "Zakharov", "AST", Moscow
- Larina-Bukharina, Anna (1988) *Unforgettable* (in Russian), "Znamya", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *This I Cannot Forget: The Memoirs of Nikolai Bukharin's Widow* (Translated by Gary Kern), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Late Latin Poetry* (1982) (Translated to Russian by: M. Gasparov, M. Grabar-Passek, Yu. Shults, F. Petrovsky, A. Artyushkov, V. Bryusov, E. Rabinovich, S. Osherov, S. Kondratyev, O. Smyk, Z. Morozkina, and S. Averintsev), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Latin American Poetry* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: I. Chejegova, V. Stolbov, P. Grushko, L. Martynov, O. Savich, S. Goncharenko, A. Starostin, G. Shmakov, I. Tynyanova, F. Kelyin, K. Azadovsky, M. Kvyatkovskaya, E. Linetskaya, A. Golemb, M. Donskoy, N. Gorskaya, T. Glushkova, B. Slutsky, M. Samayev, V. Vasilyev, A. Geleskul, Rimma Kazakova, A. Eisner, A. Koss, M. Vaksmakher, T. Davidyants, E. Galperina, P. Antokolsky, L. Lozinskaya, B. Dubin, G. Kikodze, Yu. Petrov, M. Tarasova, I. Erenburg, S. Severtsev, S. Mamontov, I. Kopostinskaya, Yu. Morits, E. Golderness, N. Bulgakova, V. Reznichenko, T. Makarova, Inna Lisnyanskaya, M. Zenkevich, M. Aliger, L. Ospovat, and M. Dudin), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Latynina, Yulia (2007) *Jahannam or See You in Hell* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- Lawrence, D. H. (1993) *The Prussian Officer*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- _____ (2004) *Women in Love*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2011) *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, Empire Books, Printed in the USA
- Lawson, Henry (1976) *Stories*, in: Lawson (1976)(1)
- Lawson, Henry. Katharine Susannah Prichard (1976)(1) Lawson: *Stories* (Translated to Russian by: A. Krivtsova, R. Bobrova, V. Lyubomudrova, M. Yanovskaya, V. Efanova, V. Mayants, B. Kokorev, E. Elkind, V. Jak, O. Tuganova, E. Surits, E. Piterskaya, N. Vysotskaya, L. Liberzon, M. Ermasheva, L. Kolas, and I. Arkhangelskaya).

References

- Prichard: *The Roaring Nineties* (Translated to Russian by: T. Ozerskaya and V. Stanevich), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Laxness, Halldór (1969)(1) *World Light* (Translated by Magnus Magnusson), University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin
- _____ (1969)(2) *World Light* (Translated to Russian by L. G. Gorlin and S. I. Nedelyaev-Steponavichen), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1977) *Independent People. Iceland’s Bell* (Translated to Russian by: A. Emzina and N. I. Krymova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *World Light* (Translated to Russian by L. G. Gorlin and S. I. Nedelyaev-Steponavichen), “Panorama”, Moscow
- Lebedev, Vladimir (1991) *The Mystery of Posthumous Story*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Lee, Harper (1997) *To Kill a Mockingbird*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Lenz, Zigfrid (1982)(1) *Damned God* (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), in: Lenz (1982)(4)
- _____ (1982)(2) *Lightship* (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), in: Lenz (1982)(4)
- _____ (1982)(3) *Tape on the Eyes* (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), in: Lenz (1982)(4)
- _____ (1982)(4) *Einstein Crosses the Elbe near Hamburg: Collection of Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: N. Vysotskaya, N. Portugalov, V. Kurrel, E. Mikhelevich, S. Efun, L. Fomina, E. Markovich, M. Sineokaya, P. Chebotarev, and N. Fedorova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Leonov, Leonid (1974) *The Russian Forest* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Lermontov, Mikhail (1961-1962) *Collected Works in 4 Volumes* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo Akademiii nauk SSSR”, Moscow — Leningrad
- _____ (1989) *Complete Collection of Poems in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Leningrad
- _____ (2013) *A Hero of Our Time* (Translated by Nicolas Pasternak Slater and Andrew Kahn), Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Leskov, N. S. (1956) *Collected Works in Eleven Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *On Knives* (in Russian), “Russkaya kniga”, Moscow
- Lessing, Doris (2008) *The Summer Before the Dark* (Translated to Russian by I. Yakushina), “EKSMO”, Moscow — “Domino”, Saint Petersburg
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1972) *Drama. Fables in Prose* (Translated to Russian by: Natalia Man, P. Melkova, N. Vilmont, and A. Isayeva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Levi, Primo (2011) *Survival in Auschwitz*, Classic House Books, Printed in the USA
- Levina, Anna (1997) *Smiles and Mistakes. Novellas and Stories* (in Russian), Hermitage Publishers, Tenafly, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- _____ (1999) *Oh, Little Apple!.. A Story in Dollars, Rubles, and Kopecks* (in Russian), Hermitage Publishers, Tenafly, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Lewis, Sinclair (1973) *Babbitt. Arrowsmith* (Translated to Russian by: R. Rait-Kovaleva and N. Volpin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Babbitt*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Library of Modern Science Fiction* (1965-1973) (in Russian and Translated to Russian), Vols. 1-25, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Lifar, Sergey (1997) *Troubled Years*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *About Shalyapin*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Limonov, Eduard (1986)(1) *The Executioner* (in Russian), Chameleon, Jerusalem
- _____ (1986)(2) *Young Scoundrel* (in Russian), “Sintaksis”, Paris
- _____ (1991) *A Loser’s Diary or a Secret Notebook* (in Russian), “Glagol”, Moscow
- _____ (1994)(1) *Limonov Against Zhirinovskiy* (in Russian), “Konets veka”, Moscow
- _____ (1994)(2) *Taming the Tiger in Paris* (in Russian), “MOKA”, Moscow
- _____ (1995)(1) *A Stranger in an Unfamiliar City* (in Russian), “Konstanta”, Moscow
- _____ (1995)(2) *Cognac “Napoleon”* (in Russian), “Konstanta”, Moscow
- _____ (1998)(1) *316, Item “V”* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1998)(2) *Hero's Anatomy* (in Russian), "Rusich", Smolensk
- _____ (2000) *The Book of the Dead* (in Russian), "Limbus Press", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2001) *Hunting for Bykov* (in Russian), "Limbus Press", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(1) *Disciplinary Sanatorium* (in Russian), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(2) *Killing a Sentry* (in Russian), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(3) *My Political Biography* (in Russian), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002)(4) *The Book of Water* (in Russian), "AdMarginem", Ekaterinburg
- _____ (2002)(5) *The Great Mother of Love* (in Russian), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2003)(1) *Sacred Monsters* (in Russian), "AdMarginem", Ekaterinburg
- _____ (2003)(2) *The Other Russia: Outlines of the Future* (in Russian), "Ultra. Kultura", Moscow
- _____ (2005)(1) *Limonov Against Putin* (in Russian), Moscow
- _____ (2005)(2) *Russian* (in Russian), "AdMarginem", Ekaterinburg
- _____ (2005)(3) *The Triumph of Metaphysics* (in Russian), "AdMarginem", Ekaterinburg
- _____ (2008)(1) *Heresies* (in Russian), "Amfora", Moscow
- _____ (2008)(2) *The Death of Modern Heroes* (in Russian), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2011) *Putin: Seven Strikes on Russia* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- _____ (2012) *In Cheeses* (in Russian), "Limbus Press", Saint Petersburg — Moscow
- Lipskerov, Dmitry (1999) *Two Novels* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2000) *The Last Dream of the Mind* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Relatives* (in Russian), "Eksmo", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Oedipus Complex: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Eksmo", Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Autumn Will Never Come* (in Russian), "OLMA-PRESS", Moscow
- _____ (2008)(1) *Delirium Tremens* (in Russian), "AST", "Astrel", Moscow
- _____ (2008)(2) *Demons in Heaven* (in Russian), "Astrel", "AST", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Bullfinch Meat: Heptameron* (in Russian), "Astrel", "AST", Moscow
- Lomagin, Nikita (2005) *Leningrad under Blockade* (in Russian), "EKSMO", "Yauza", Moscow
- London, Jack (1961) *Collected Works in 14 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), "Pravda", Moscow
- _____ (1994) *White Fang*, Puffin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Toronto, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
- _____ (2000) *The Sea-Wolf*, Dover Publications, Garden City, New York
- _____ (2003) *The Call of the Wild*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Longfellow, Henry . Walt Whitman. Emily Dickinson (1976) Longfellow: *The Song of Hiawatha* (Translated to Russian by I. Bunin). Whitman: *Poems* (Translated to Russian). Dickinson: *Poems* (Translated to Russian by N. Markova), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Longfellow, Henry (1980) *The Poems*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Longus (1969) *Daphnis and Chloe*, in: Tatius Alexandria (1969)
- Losev, Lev (2006) *Iosif Brodsky* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- Losskaya, Veronika (1992) *Marina Tsvetaeva in Life* (in Russian), "Kultura i traditsiya", Moscow
- Lu Xun (1971) *Novels. Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Sorokin, Vl. Rogov, S. Tikhvinsky, N. Fedorenko, V. Vaskov, L. Eidlin, V. Sukhorukov, A. Rogachev, A. Gatov, O. Fishman, V. Petrov, and V. Semanov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Lucretius (1993) *The Way Things Are* (Translated by Rolfe Humphries), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 11
- Lukash, Ivan (1991)(1) *Not Evening*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(2) *Palace Grenadiers*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(3) *Ugly Little Macaw*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Lunin, M. S. (1987) *Letters from Siberia* (in Russian), "Nauka", Moscow
- Lutsky, Semyon (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Machado, Antonio (1977) *Poems*, in: Jiménez (1977)(1)
- Maeterlinck, Maurice (1972) *Plays*, in: Verhaeren (1972)(1)
- Makanin, Vladimir (1988) *Straggler: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Khudozhestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1991) *Portrait and Around. One Man and One Woman* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Captive (The Prisoner of the Caucasus)* (in Russian), "Panorama", Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Underground Or A Hero of Our Time* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Successful Love Story* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow

References

- _____ (2001) *Fate Line and Life Line* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Fright* (in Russian), “Geleos”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Asan* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *In the First Breath* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Makhno, Nestor (1998) *Under the Blows of the Counter-Revolution*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Maklakov, Vasily (1991) *Power and the Public at the Sunset of Old Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Maksimov, Vladimir (1991) *We Inhabit the Earth: Novel. Stories* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1994) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “TERRA”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *Self-Destruction* (in Russian), “Golos”, Moscow
- Malraux, André (1990) *Man’s Fate* (Translated by Haakon. M. Chevalier), Vintage Books, New York
- Malyavina, Valentina (2002) *I Want to Love* (in Russian), “AST”, “Olimp”, Moscow
- Mamchenko, Viktor (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Mamleyev, Yuri (1999) *Black Mirror: Cycles* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Mandelstam, Nadejda (1970) *Book One* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1972) *Book Two* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1999) *Hope Against Hope* (Translated by Max Hayward), Modern Library, New York
- _____ (2006) *Book Three* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) *Hope Abandoned* (Translated by Max Hayward), Random House, London
- Mandelstam, Osip (1967) *Collected Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), Inter-Language Literary Associates, Germany
- _____ (1973) *Poems* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Leningrad
- _____ (1995)(1) *About Art* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- _____ (1995)(2) *Self-Portrait* (in Russian), “Tsentr-100”, Moscow
- Mandelstam, Yuri (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Mann, Heinrich (1971) *Professor Unrat. The Loyal Subject. Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: Natalia Man, I. A. Gorkina, L. Baru, E. Yanova, I. Karintseva, G. Rudoy, and R. Galperina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Mann, Thomas (1969) *Buddenbrooks* (Translated to Russian by Natalia Man), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1991) *Joseph and His Brothers*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by Solomon Apt), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Death in Venice* (Translated by H. T. Lowe-Porter), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (1999) *The Magic Mountain* (Translated by H. T. Lowe-Porter), The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2005)(1) *Joseph and His Brothers* (Translated by John E. Woods), Alfred A. Knopf, New York — Toronto — London
- _____ (2005)(2) *The Magic Mountain*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by V. Stanevich and V. Kurella), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Mariengof, Anatoly (1990) *Cynics* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Marinina, Alexandra (2002) *Away Match* (in Russian), “EKSMO-PRESS”, Moscow
- Markevich, B. M. (1912), *Complete Collection of Works* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov); cited by: Veresayev (1970)
- Marotta, Giuseppe (1989) *Naples Gold* (Translated to Russian by S. Bushueva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Leningrad
- Márquez, Gabriel Garcia (1971)(1) *One Hundred Years of Solitude* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(2) *One Hundred Years of Solitude* (Translated by Gregory Rabassa), Avon Books, New York
- _____ (1972) *Leaf Storm. No One Writes to the Colonel* (Translated to Russian), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1975) *In Evil Hour. Novel and Stories* (Translated to Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1978) *Autumn of the Patriarch* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1988) *Love in the Time of Cholera* (Translated by Edith Grossman), Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- _____ (2001)(1) *No One Writes to the Colonel: Novels, Short Stories, Essays* (Translated to Russian by: A. Borisov, S. Salnikov, P. Shebshaevich, T. Shishov, E. Braginskaya, T. Korobkina), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *The Autumn of the Patriarch. Leaf Storm: Novel, Short Story, Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Taras, E. Lyuberatskaya, and R. Rybkin), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow

References

- _____ (2002) *Love in the Time of Cholera* (Translated to Russian by Ludmila Sinyavskaya), “Zvezda”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2004) *One Hundred Years of Solitude* (Translated to Russian by Margarita Bylinkina), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- Martel, Yann (2001) *Life of Pi*, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company, Orlando, Florida
- Martin du Gard, Roger (1972) *The Thibaults*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: M. Vaksmakher, G. Khudadova, N. Rykova, N. Jarkova, Inn. Oksenova, D. Livshits), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Maslenikova, Zoya (1995) *Portrait of Boris Pasternak* (in Russian), “Pristels”, “Russlit”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Alexander Men: Life* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Matlin, Vladimir (2004) *Virtual Husband* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Matlock, Rebecca (2004) *“Spaso-House”: People and Meetings: Memoirs of the Wife of the American Ambassador* (Translated to Russian by T. Kudryavtsev), “EKSMO”, “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Maugham, W. Somerset (1988)(1) *Catalina* (Translated to Russian by: I. Gurova, O. Tikhomirova, N. Loseva, A. Afinogenova, V. Khinkis, and V. Veber), “Sovetskaya Rossiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1988)(2) *Of Human Bondage* (Translated to Russian by E. Golysheva and B. Izakov), “Mastatskaya literatura”, Minsk
- _____ (1997) *Novels* (Translated to Russian by: I. Gurova, R. Oblonskaya, M. Bekker, N. Gal, V. Mayants, E. Kalashnikova, M. Lorie, N. Romm, V. Ashkenazi, I. Bernshtein, O. Kholmetskaya, and V. Khinkis), “Zvonitsa-MG”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Of Human Bondage*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Maupassan, Guy de (1970) *Une Vie. A Lively Friend. Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: E. Gunst, N. Jarkova, V. Stanevich, I. Tatarinova, A. Yasnaya, N. Kasatkina, N. Nemchinova, M. Moshenko, E. Bruk, A. Chebotarevskaya, D. Livshits, A. Fedorov, M. Kazas, A. Kulisher, A. Pollyak, N. Daruzes, O. Kholmetskaya, A. Modzalevskaya, N. Kogan, M. Vakhterova, M. Salye, and K. Varshavskaya), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) *The Best Short Stories* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- Mauriac, François (1985) *Thérèse Desqueyroux. A Woman of Pharisees. Le Sagouin. Un adolescent d’autrefois* (Translated to Russian by: N. Nemchinova, N. Jarkova, and R. Lintser), “Raduga”, Moscow
- _____ (2005) *Thérèse Desqueyroux* (Translated by Gerard Hopkins), Sheed & Ward, New York
- Maurois, André (1982) *Olympio: The Turbulent Life of Victor Hugo* (Translated to Russian by N. Nemchinova and M. Treskunov), “Kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (1983) *Prometheus: The Life of Balzac* (Translated to Russian by Ya. Lesyuk and N. Nemchinova), “Raduga”, Moscow
- _____ (1986) *Titans: A Three-Generation Biography of the Dumas. Literary Portraits* (Translated to Russian by: L. Bepalova, S. Shlapoberskaya, V. Fryanzin, A. Stroev, Ya. Lesyuk, L. Zonina, I. Kuznetsova, and Z. Fedotova), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1989) *The Family Circle. Novels. To an Unknown Lady. An Open Letter to a Young Man About the Art of Living. The Art of Conversation* (Translated to Russian by: E. Gunst, Yu. Yakhnina, S. Tarkhanova, A. Stroev, V. Milchina, Ya. Lesyuk, O. Grinberg, and M. Vaksmakher), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Maxims. Thoughts. Characters* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: E. Linetskaya and Yu. Korneyev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Mayakovsky, Vladimir (1955-1961) *Complete Collection of Works in 13 Volumes* (in Russian), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (1965) *Poems* (Translated by Herbert Marshall), Hill and Wang, New York
- McCarthy, Cormac (2006) *No Country for Old Men*, Vintage Books, New York
- McCullers, Carson (1999) *The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- McCullough, Colleen (1993) *The First Man in Rome*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by A. Abramov and I. Savelyev), “Tatyana”, Saint Petersburg
- McEwan, Ian (2003) *Atonement*, Anchor Books, New York
- McGahern, John (1991) *Amongst Women*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Medieval Novel and Short Story* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: V. Mikushevich, Yu. Stefanov, A. Deich, and L. Ginzburg), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Melville, Herman (1967) *Moby Dick* (Translated to Russian by I. Bernshtein), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1986) *Billy Budd and Other Stories*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1993) *Moby Dick*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 48
- Memories of Korney Chukovsky* (1977) (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- Memories of Mikhail Zoshchenko* (1995) (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Saint Petersburg
- Merezhkovsky, Dmitry (1929) *Napoleon* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, Belgrad
- _____ (1990) *Collection of Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Jesus Unknown*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Mérimée, Prosper (1968) *La Chronique du temps de Charles IX. Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: N. Lyubimov, O. Lavrova, E. Lopyreva, A. Teterevnikova, D. Grigorovich, M. Kuzmin, A. Smirnov, V. Garshin, M. Lozinsky, and A. Mikhailov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Message: Prose. Poetry. Dramaturgy* (1989) (in Russian), “Knijnaya palata”, Moscow
- Metropol: Literary Almanac* (1979) (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- Mickiewicz, Adam (1968) *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: A. Tarkovsky, N. Aseyev, L. Martynov, V. Levin, and S. Mar), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Mikhalkov, Sergey (1998) *From and to...* (in Russian), “AST”, “Olimp”, Moscow
- Miller, Arthur (1976)(1) *Death of a Salesman*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1976)(2) *The Crucible*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Miller, Henry (1988) *Tropic of Cancer* (Translated to Russian by George Yegoroff), Liberty Publishing House, Silver Age Publishing, Harrisonburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- Milton, John (1976) *Paradise Lost. Poems. Samson Agonistes* (Translated to Russian by: A. Shteinberg and Yu. Korneyev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *English Minor Poems*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 29
- _____ (1993)(2) *Paradise Lost*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 29
- _____ (1993)(3) *Samson Agonistes*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 29
- Milyukov, Pavel (1990) *Remembrance* (in Russian), Vols 1-2, “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (1991) *Russia at a Turning Point*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1997) *Literature of the Revolution and the Return to Realism*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *Live Pushkin*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Minnesinger Poetry* (1974) In: *Troubadour Poetry. Minnesinger Poetry. Vagant Poetry* (1974)
- Mintslov, Sergey (1991) *Trapezond's Epic*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Mirskaya, Tatyana (2006) *Malvina in Search of Freedom: A Chronicle of the Private Life of Ekaterina Furtseva* (in Russian), “Oktopus”, Moscow
- Mitchell, Margaret (1991) *Gone with the Wind* (Translated to Russian by T. Ozerskaya), “Yazychy”, Baku
- _____ (1996) *Gone with the Wind*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Mnukhin, Lev, Lev Turchinsky (1992) *Memories of Marina Tsvetaeva* (in Russian), “Sovetskyi pisatel”, Moscow
- Modern Canadian Novel* (1985) (Translated to Russian by: M. Zagot, I. Kuznetsova, Yu. Stefanov, and O. Kirichenko), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Modern English Novel* (1984) (Translated to Russian by: M. Kan, Yu. Jukova, Yu. Zdorovov, A. Nikolayevskaya, K. Chugunov, and T. Ozerskaya), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Modern Finnish Detective* (1991) (Translated to Russian by: E. Kamenskaya, L. Virolainen, and Yu. Voronin), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Modern Irish Novel* (1985) (Translated to Russian by: B. Nosik, E. Surits, A. Nikolayevskaya, and E. Korotkova), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Modern Romanian Detective* (1990) (Translated to Russian by: A. Starostina, S. Subbotina, N. Chukanova, and G. Makho), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Modern Spanish Novel* (1984) (Translated to Russian by: A. Sadikov, M. Keni, M. Abezgauz, N. Malykhina, N. Matyash, and A. Koss), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Mojaev, Boris (1989) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Molière (1972) *Comedies* (Translated to Russian by: B. Yarkho, N. Yakovleva, N. Lyubimov, M. Donskoy, A. Fyodorov,

References

- T. Shchepkina-Kupernik, N. Man, V. Likhachyov, N. Averyanova, and N. Daruzes), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *Tartuffe* (Translated by Morris Bishop), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(2) *The School for Wives* (Translated by Morris Bishop), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(3) *The Critique of the School for Wives* (Translated by Morris Bishop), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(4) *Don Juan* (Translated by John Wood), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(5) *The Miser* (Translated by Wallace Fowlie), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Would-Be Gentleman* (Translated by Morris Bishop), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(7) *The Would-Be Invalid* (Translated by Morris Bishop), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- Mordyukova, Nonna (2000) *Do Not Cry, Cossack Woman...* (in Russian), “Olimp”, “AST”, Moscow
- Morozov, Alexander (1999) *Other People’s Letters* (in Russian), “Grant”, Moscow
- Morrison, Toni (1994) *The Bluest Eye*, A Plume Book, New York
- _____ (1998) *Beloved*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Moscow: Meeting Point* (2021) (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Moscow Circle: A Collection of Novels and Stories* (1991) (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- Moscow Theater Sovremennik* (2000) (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- Murakami, Haruki (1998) *The Wind-up Bird Chronicle* (Translated by Jay Rubin), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (2002) *The Wind-up Bird Chronicle* (Translated to Russian by Ivan Logachev and Sergey Logachev), “Izdatelstvo Nezavisimaya Gazeta”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Kafka on the Shore* (Translated by Philip Gabriel), Vintage Books, New York
- Muratov, Pavel (1990) *Art and People*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Muravyeva, Irina (2000) *Filemon and Bavkida: Novels, Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *On the Edge* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Love of Frau Kleist* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Musil, Robert (1996) *The Man Without Qualities*, Vols. 1-2, Vintage Books, New York
- My Mayakovsky: Memoirs of Contemporaries* (2007) (in Russian), “U-Faktoriya”, Ekaterinburg
- Nabokov, K. D. (1990) *Diplomat Tests*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Nabokov, Vladimir (1967) *Lolita*, Waldon Press, Inc., New York
- _____ (1975) *Gift* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1976) *The Return of Chorba* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1978)(1) *Spring in Fialta* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1978)(2) *Spy* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1983)(1) *Pale Fire* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1983)(2) *Pnin* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1985) *Correspondence with the Sister* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1987) *Collection of Works, Volume I* (in Russian), Ardis, Ann Arbor
- _____ (1989)(1) *Invitation to a Beheading* (in Russian), Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (1989)(2) *Other Shores* (in Russian), “Knojnaya palata”, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(3) *Extermination of Tyrants: Selected Prose* (in Russian), “Mastatskaya literatura”, Minsk
- _____ (1995) *Ardor* (in Russian), “Atika”, Kiev — “Koni-Veles”, Kishinev
- _____ (1998)(1) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- _____ (1998)(2) *The Real Life of Sebastian Knight*, “FOLIO”, Kharkov — “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Despair* (in Russian), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- Nagibin, Yuri (1973) *Selected Works in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1987) *Moscow... How Many in This Sound* (in Russian), “Sovetskaya Rossiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1994)(1) *My Golden Mother-In-Law* (in Russian), Independent Publishing House “PIK”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1994)(2) *Selected Works* (in Russian), "Terra", Moscow
- _____ (1996) *A Diary* (in Russian), "Knijny Sad", Moscow
- _____ (1998)(1) *Chairman* (in Russian), "Podkova", Moscow
- _____ (1998)(2) *Lost Music* (in Russian), "Podkova", Moscow
- _____ (1998)(3) *Over the Abyss of Lies* (in Russian), "Podkova", Moscow
- _____ (2010) *About Love* (in Russian), "Ripol Kassik", Moscow
- Naidin, Vladimir (2005) *One Day and a Whole Life (Doctor's Stories)* (in Russian), "T. M. Andreyeva", Moscow
- Naiman, Anatoly (1999)(1) *Glorious End of Inglorious Generations* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (1999)(2) *Stories About Anna Akhmatova* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Love Interest* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Sir* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2002) *B. B. and Others* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Everything and Everyone* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2005) *Kablukov* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2008)(1) *Poetry and Untruth* (in Russian), "AST", "Zebra E", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *To Kill...: Story Book* (in Russian), "AST", "Astrel", Moscow
- Naiman, Mikhail (2008)(2) *Autumn of Love* (in Russian), "Azbuka-klassika", Saint Petersburg
- Najivin, Ivan (1995) *Rasputin* (in Russian), "Rosich", Moscow
- Naumov, Vladimir, Natalia Belokhvostikova (2000) *In Frame* (in Russian), "Tsentrpoligraf", Moscow
- Navoi, Alisher (1972) *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: V. Derjavin, L. Penkovsky, and S. Lipkin), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Necheporuk, E., V. Kreid (1995) *Osip Mandelstam and His Time* (in Russian), "L'Age d'Homme", Moscow
- Nekrasov, Nikolai (1899) *Complete Collection of Poems in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), "Tipografiya A. S. Suvorina", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1948-1953) *Complete Collection of Works and Letters in 12 Volumes* (in Russian), "Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury", Moscow
- Nekrasov, Victor (1991)(1) *And Stayed Alive* (in Russian), "Kniga", Moscow
- _____ (1991)(2) *Front-Line Stalingrad* (in Russian), "Lenizdat", Leningrad
- Nemtsov, Boris (1999) *Provincial in Moscow* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Confession of a Rebel* (in Russian), "Partizan", Moscow
- Neruda, Jan (1975) *Poems. Stories. Small Country Stories. Essays and Articles* (Translated to Russian by: F. Bogolyubova, D. Gorbov, I. Aroseva, N. Eremenko, E. Anikst, Yu. Molochkovsky, A. Solovyeva, V. Martemyanova, R. Razumova, and V. Cheshikhina), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Nerval, Gérard de (1986) *Voyage en Orient* (Translated to Russian by M. E. Taymanova), "Nauka", Moscow
- New Amazons: Compilation* (1991) (in Russian), "Moskovsky rabochy", Moscow
- Nexø, Martin Andersen (1969) *Ditte, Child of Man* (Translated to Russian by A. Ganzen), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Nikitin, B. (1998) *Fateful Years*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Nim Cart* (1976) In: *The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976)
- Nizami Ganjavi (1968) *Five Poems* (Translated to Russian by: K. Lipskerov, S. Shervinsky, P. Antokolsky, and V. Derjavin), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Novel-88* (1989) (in Russian), "Sovremennik", Moscow
- Novels by Spanish Authors of the 19th Century* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: N. Tomashevsky, A. Starostin, S. Vaf, I. Leitner, and R. Lintser), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Novikov-Priboy, Alexey (1963) *Collection of Works in Five Volumes* (in Russian), "Pravda", Moscow
- Novikova, Klara (2001) *My Story* (in Russian), "EKSMO-PRESS", Moscow
- Novikova, Olga (2000) *Male Romance. Female Romance* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Novodvorskaya, Valeriya (1998) *Over the Abyss of Lies* (in Russian), "AST-LTD", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Poets and Tsars* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Novyi mir (New World)* (in Russian)
- O. Henry (1975) *Collected Works in 3 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), "Pravda", Moscow
- _____ (1982) *Kings and Cabbage: Novel and Stories* (Translated to Russian by K. Chukovsky, M. Lorie, E. Kalashnikova, T. Ozerskaya, A. Gorlin, I. Gurova, V. Mayants, N. Daruzes, M. Urnov, O. Khomskaya, N. Dekhtereva, and N. Voljina), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow

References

- _____ (1994) *Selected Stories* (Edited with an Introduction by Amanda Vaill), Book-of-the-Month Club, New York
- O'Dell, Scott (1988) *Island of the Blue Dolphins*, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, Boston — New York
- O'Neill, Eugene (1993) *Mourning Becomes Electra*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- Oates, Joyce Carol (1984) *Mysteries of Winterthurn*, E. P. Dutton, Inc., New York
- _____ (1986) *Crown of Glory: Stories* (Translated to Russian by: O. Yankovskaya, E. Korotkova, A. Mikhalev, V. Boshnyak, N. Gal, and M. Koreneva), "Izvestiya", Moscow
- _____ (1992) *Expensive People*, Quality Paperback Book Club, New York
- Obolensky, Vladimir (1998) *My Life. My Contemporaries*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Obreht, Téa (2011) *The Tiger's Wife*, Random House, New York
- Oklaynsky, Yuri (1994) *Romance with a Tyrant* (in Russian), "Moskovsky rabochy", Moscow
- Okri, Ben (1993) *The Famished Road*, Anchor Books, New York
- Okudzhava, Bulat (1967) *March Generous* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1988) *The Girl of My Dreams: Autobiographical Narratives* (in Russian), "Moskovsky rabochy", Moscow
- _____ (1989)(1) *Selected Works: Poems* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), "Moskovsky rabochy", Moscow
- _____ (1989)(2) *Selected Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), "Sovremennik", Moscow
- _____ (1995) *Abolished Theater* (in Russian), "Izdatelskiy dom Rusanova", Moscow
- On the Night of Nisan 14: Jesus Christ. Judas Iscariot. Pontius Pilate* (1991) (in Russian), "Sredne-Uralskoe knijnoe izdatelstvo", Ekaterinburg
- Ondaatje, Michael (1993) *The English Patient*, Vintage Books, New York
- Orlov, Alexander (1953) *The Secret History of Stalin's Crimes*, Random House, New York
- Orlova-Kopeleva, R. (1994) *Doors Open Slowly* (in Russian), "Nezavisimaya gazeta", Moscow
- Orwell, George (1984) *1984*, New American Library, Inc., New York
- _____ (1993) *Animal Farm*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- Osorgin, Mikhail (1990)(1) *Russian Journals*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Where I Was Happy*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1992) *Time* (in Russian), "Sredne-Uralskoe knijnoe izdatelstvo", Ekaterinburg
- _____ (1998) *Free Stone-Maker*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Ostrovsky, Alexander (1949-1951) *Complete Collection of Works in 16 Volumes* (in Russian), "Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury", Moscow
- _____ (1972) *Thunder*, in: *Four Russian Plays* (1972)
- Ostrovsky, Nikolai (1967) *How the Steel Was Tempered*, in: Furmanov (1967)(1)
- Out of Turn: Scenes of Soviet Life in the Stories of Contemporary Writers* (2021) (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Ovchinnikov, Vsevolod (1979) *Oak Roots* (in Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1987) *Sakura Branch. Oak Roots. Hot Ash* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1995) *The Road to Shambala* (Translated by Olga Fleshler), New World Press, Beijing, China
- Ovid (1969) *Metamorphoses*, in: Tatius Alexandria (1969)
- Paleolog, Moris (1923) *Rasputin: Memoirs* (Translated to Russian by Fedor Ge), "Devyatoe yanvarya", Moscow
- Pamuk, Orhan (2006) *Snow* (Translated to Russian by Apollinariya S. Avrutina), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2007)(1) *New Life* (Translated to Russian by Apollinariya S. Avrutina), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2007)(2) *Silent House* (Translated to Russian by Apollinariya S. Avrutina), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2011) *Snow* (Translated by Maureen Freely), Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- Pankin, Boris (1999) *Four I of Konstantin Simonov* (in Russian), "Voskresenye", Moscow
- Paporov, Yuri (2006) *Frida – Trotsky's Last Mistress* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Parajanov, Sergei (2005) *Collage on the Background of a Self-Portrait. Life Is a Game* (in Russian), "Dekom", Nijny Novgorod
- Part of Speech: Almanac of Literature and Art* (1980) (in Russian), "Serebryanyi vek", New York
- Pasternak, Boris (1958) *Doctor Zhivago* (in Russian), The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.
- _____ (1965) *Poems* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow — Leningrad
- _____ (1982) *Prose* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Doctor Zhivago* (Translated by Max Hayward and Manya Harari), The Easton Press,

References

- Norwalk, Connecticut
 _____ (2000) *Lifelong Attachment: Correspondence with O. M. Freidenberg* (in Russian), “Art-Fleks”, Moscow
- Patchett, Ann (2001) *Bel Canto*, HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Paustovsky, Konstantin (1967) *Collection of Works in 8 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvonnaya Literatura”, Moscow
- Pavlov, Oleg (1999) *Official Fairy Tale: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Pekurovskaya, Asya (2001) *When Happened to Sing with S. D. and to Me: Sergey Dovlatov Through the Eyes of His First Wife* (in Russian), “Symposium”, Saint Petersburg
- Pelevin, Victor (1997) *Insect Life: Novels* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1998)(1) *Chapaev and Emptiness* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1998)(2) *Yellow Arrow* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Generation ‘P’* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Crystal World* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Dialectics of the Transitional Period from Nowhere to Nowhere: Selected Works* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Werewolf Holy Book* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Perec, Georges (2008) *Life: A User’s Manual* (Translated by David Bellos), David R. Godine, New York
- Perekrest, Vladimir (2008) *Why Is Mikhail Khodorkovsky in Jail?* (in Russian), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- Pereleshin, Valery (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (1976) *Doña Perfecta*, in: Alarcón (1976)(1)
- Peruanskaya, Valeriya (1988) *Winter Holidays* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- Perruchot, Henri (1988) *Manet’s Life* (Translated to Russian by M. N. Prokofyeva), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Peterburg Stage Stars* (2003) (in Russian), “AST-Press kniga”, Moscow
- Petőfi, Sándor (1971) *Poems* (Translated to Russian by: B. Pasternak, L. Martynov, and A. Kun), “Khudojestvonnaya literatura”, Moscow
- Petronius, Gaius (1969) *Satyricon*, in: Tatius Alexandria (1969)
- Petrosyan, Mariam (2011) *The Gray House* (in Russian), “Gyatri”, Smolensk
- Petrushevskaya, Ludmila (1988) *20th Century Songs: Plays* (in Russian), “Soyuz teatralnykh deyatel’ey RSFSR”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *On the Road of the God Eros: Prose* (in Russian), “Olimp”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *The Secret of the House: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Kvadrat”, Moscow
- _____ (1996) *Collection of Works in Five Volumes* (in Russian), “Folio”, Kharkov — “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Stories from My Own Life* (in Russian), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Picaresque Romance* (1975) (Translated to Russian by: K. Derjavin, E. Lysenko, and E. Birukova), “Khudojestvonnaya literatura”, Moscow
- Picasso, Marina (2004) *Grandfather* (Translated to Russian by Dmitry Savosin), “Tekst”, Moscow
- Pikul, Valentin (1988) *Selected Works in 4 Volumes* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (1989) *Hard Labor* (in Russian), “Knijnaya palata”, Moscow
- _____ (1992)(1) *Complete Collection of Works in 30 Volumes* (in Russian), Vol. 1, “Svet”, Moscow
- _____ (1992)(2) *Complete Collection of Works in 30 Volumes* (in Russian), Vol. 2, “Svet”, Moscow
- Pilnyak, Boris (1976) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Khudojestvonnaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1983) *Doubles* (in Russian), Overseas Publications Interchange Ltd., London
- _____ (1992) *Third Capital* (in Russian), “Russkaya kniga”, Moscow
- Pirandello, Luigi (1993) *Six Characters in Search of an Author* (Translated by Edward Storer), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (1994) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by E. Linetskaya, N. Trauberg, I. Soboleva, L. Vershinin, G. Rubtsova, L. Shaporina, Ya. Lesyuk, V. Fedorov, V. Chernyavskiy, N. Tomashevskiy, A. Yasnaya, N. Medvedeva, N. Farfel, N. Rykova, and Yu. Korneev), “Panorama”, Moscow
- Pivovarov, Victor (2002) *Gray Notebooks* (in Russian), “Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie”, Moscow
- Plath, Sylvia (2003) *The Bell Jar*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Platonov, Andrei (1982) *For the Future* (in Russian), “Serebryany vek”, New York
- _____ (1984) *Collection of Works in Three Volumes* (in Russian), “Sovetskaya Rossiya”, Moscow

References

- _____ (2004)(1) *Chevengur* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2004)(2) *The Foundation Pit* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *The Foundation Pit* (Translated by Robert Chandler and Olga Meerson), New York
Review of Books, New York
- Plisetshev, Alexander (1991)(1) *Newspapermen*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(2) *No Horror*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1991)(3) *Theatrical Aristocracy*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Plisetskaya, Maya (2001) *Me Maya Plisetskaya* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Thirteen Years Later* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Plutarch (1993) *The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans* (The Dryden translation), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 13
- Poe, Edgar Allan (1976) *Poems. Prose* (Translated to Russian by: E. Shuster, Yu. Korneyev, A. Spal, M. Kvyatkovsky, G. Krjukov, G. Gnedich, V. Vasilyev, V. Bryusov, Z. Morozkina, V. Toporov, A. Eppel, N. Volpin, A. Vuskovich, A. Shcherbakov, B. Tomashevsky, K. Balmont, M. Donskoy, E. Vitkovsky, A. Sergeev, V. Rogov, I. Ozerova, M. Bekker, I. Gurova, M. Engelgardt, Z. Alexandrova, N. Gal, R. Oblonskaya, I. Bernshtein, R. Galperina, M. Bogoslovskaya, N. Demurova, R. Pomerantseva, E. Surits, V. Khinkis, A. Startsev, V. Nedelin, M. Urnov, O. Kholmskaya, and G. Zlobin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *Complete Poems*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Poetry and Prose of the Ancient East* (1973) (Translated to Russian by: M. Korostovtsev, V. Potapova, A. Akhmatova, V. Afanasyeva, I. Dyakonov, V. Shileyko, Vyach. Vs. Ivanov, V. Mikushevich, L. Eidlin, A. Gitovich, V. Alexeyev, B. Vakhtin, N. Konrad, I. S. Lisevich, V. Sukhorukov, M. Titarenko, K. Golygina, T. Elizarenkova, P. Grintser, A. Syrkin, V. Toporov, Yu. Alikhanova, V. Vertogradova, I. Barginsky, S. Apt, and S. Averintsev), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Poetry of French Authors of the 19th Century* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: I. and A. Tkhorjevsky, V. Kurochkin, V. Dmitriyev, V. Rojdestvensky, M. Mikhailov, L. Mey, M. Rozengeim, A. Somov, T. Shchepkina-Kupernik, D. Lensky, B. Livshits, A. Efron, I. Gurova, Yu. Alexandrov, M. Travchetov, A. Delvig, A. Argo, L. Penkovsky, V. Levik, A. Grigoryev, P. Antokolsky, A. Kuprin, L. Rust, A. Kochetkov, A. Fet, L. Ostroumov, Ya. Lebedev, V. Benediktov, S. Durov, D. Brodsky, A. Larin, E. Vitkovsky, V. Shvyryayev, A. Parin, V. Portnov, I. Shafarenko, S. Zayaitzky, P. Gurov, Yu. Denisov, E. Shapiro, and G. Fedorov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Poetry of the Peoples of the U.S.S.R. of the 19th-Early 20th Century* (1977) (Translated to Russian by: N. Ushakov, L. Vysheslavsky, V. Patapova, B. Turganov, V. Shatskov, F. Krivin, V. Kazin, A. Jarova, M. Zenkevich, B. Irinin, A. Glob, A. Gatov, M. Shekhter, P. Karaban, V. Tsvelev, M. Komissarova, V. Zvyagintseva, M. Ruderman, I. Postupalsky, M. Isakovsky, A. Prokofyev, Yu. Petrov, D. Brodsky, A. Tarkovsky, S. Marshak, Vs. Rojdestvensky, L. Khaustov, V. Derjavin, M. Bogdanovich, N. Bannikov, N. Gorskaya, N. Glazkov, N. Braun, A. Korenev, G. Perov, K. Kovadji, V. Lugovskoy, V. Shefner, B. Dubrovin, M. Talov, A. Akhmatova, Yu. Kojevnikov, V. Sikorsky, V. Bugayevsky, G. Pojenyan, S. Shervinsky, E. Velikanova, V. Nevsky, L. Kopylov, Vyach. Ivanov, S. Botvinnik, Vl. Lifshits, M. Borisova, G. Gorsky, L. Osipova, A. Revich, P. Karp, G. Efremov, P. Antokolsky, M. Petrovykh, P. Semynin, L. Mil, A. Golemb, D. Levonevsky, K. Vysokovsky, A. Kochetkov, D. Samoylov, N. Pavlovich, P. Jelezov, I. Severyanin, Vs. Azarov, P. Kustov, L. Stekolnikov, L. Toom, S. Kunyayev, Vl. Sokolov, B. Kejun, S. Severtsev, V. Tikhomirov, D. Golubkov, A. Starostin, Ya. Kozlovsky, M. Shatunovsky, B. Slutsky, M. Tsvetaeva, L. Frukhtman, N. Glushkova, N. Grebnev, S. Lipkin, N. Zabolotsky, B. Pasternak, N. Tikhonov, A. Sendyk, E. Syreyschchikova, K. Balmont, A. Kafanov, M. Lozinsky, A. Bezymensky, A. Blok, I. Bunin, F. Sologub, O. Ivinskaya, D. Vinogradov, T. Streshneva, L. Ozerov, K. Simonov, A. Korchagin, E. Dolmatovsky, L. Gumilev, E. Kapiyev, R. Moran, Yu. Neiman, M. Lvov, Ya. Khelemsky, V. Tushnova, V. Ganiyev, N. Maltseva, G. Yaroslavtsev, A. Kazakov, S. Somova, P. Shubin, E. Vinokurov, A. Shteinberg, A. Jovtis, T. Spendiarova, M. Aliger, N. Sidorenko, S. Ivanov, N. Lebedev, G. Karlov, G. Veselkov, V. Ganies, M. Tarlovsky, V. Levik, I. Selvinsky, L. Penkovsky, M. Vatagin, and S. Obradovich), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Poetry of the Peoples of the U.S.S.R. of the 4th-18th Centuries* (1972) (in Russian and Translated to Russian by: V. Bryusov, A. Sendyk, S. Shervinsky, N. Grebnev, K. Lipskerov, V. Levik, I. Gurova, S. Lipkin, A. Kochetkov, V. Levin, A. Adalis, N. Zabolotsky, P. Antokolsky, S. Gavrinn, K. Balmont, V. Bugayevsky, Dm. Golubkov, V. Derjavin, K. Simonov, A. Tarkovsky, Iv. Bruni, O. Rumer, Vs. Rojdestvensky, N. Asanov, S. Abramov, A. Jarov, E. Dolmatovsky, M. Zamakhovskaya, D. Samoylov, R. Moran, D. Lozinsky, M. Lozinsky, I. Antokolsky, G. Asanin, V. Zvyagintseva, V. Potapova, I. Selvinsky, A. Kafanov, S. Somova, S. Spassky, P. Panchenko, M. Kuzmin, M. Zenkevich, T. Spendiarova, L. Gumilev, T. Streshneva, G. Yaroslavtsev, A. Golemb, N. Ushakov,

References

- A. Krongauz, E. Akselrod, L. Penkovsky, N. Lebedev, S. Ivanov, Yu. Neiman, P. Jeleznov, A. Ivanov, S. Severtsev, B. Solovyev, L. Katsnelson, A. Starostin, G. Tsagareli, Yu. Kojevnikov, N. Poznanskaya, Ya. Kozlovsky, L. Ozerov, V. Lipko, V. Juravlev, B. Turganov, G. Veselkov, Yu. Valich, Yu. Gordiyenko, I. Tikhonov, M. Tarlovsky, G. Shengeli, N. Volpin, V. Permyakov, M. Petrovykh, V. Lugovskoy, S. Gaysaryan, Ya. Muratov, and D. Brodsky), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Poetry of the Socialist Countries of Europe* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: D. Samoylov, B. Slutsky, I. Kashejeva, S. Gorodetsky, M. Tsvetaeva, N. Aseyev, A. Glob, A. Akhmatova, S. Shervinsky, M. Aliger, L. Dymova, A. Naiman, A. Gatov, S. Marshak, T. Makarova, O. Shestinsky, P. Antokolsky, V. Sokolov, N. Rylenkov, M. Petrovykh, Vl. Livshits, P. Jeleznov, S. Kirsanov, Yu. Levitansky, N. Glazkov, N. Tikhonov, M. Pavlova, M. Zenkevich, L. Martynov, B. Prinin, V. Inber, B. Okudjava, A. Yashin, M. Kudinov, R. Rojdestvensky, S. Narovchatov, B. Akhmadulina, N. Gorskaya, Yu. Gusev, A. Kushner, M. Isakovskiy, N. Chukovskiy, Yunna Morits, E. Vinokurov, V. Korchagin, O. Chukhontsev, R. Kazakova, E. Solonovich, L. Ginzburg, I. Selvinsky, V. G. Kupriyanov, G. Ratgauz, S. Oshero, A. Parin, V. Levansky, E. Vitkovsky, K. Bagatyryov, N. Grebelnaya, A. Isayeva, I. Gritskova, V. Mikushevich, V. Toporov, A. Geleskul, B. Pasternak, M. Jivov, L. Tsyvyan, N. Astafyeva, V. Levik, A. Eppel, A. Surkov, K. Simonov, O. Rumer, M. Svetlov, L. Toom, V. Lugovskoy, A. Revich, N. Stefanovich, Yu. Kojevnikov, N. Pavlovich, K. Kovaldji, L. Berinsky, E. Akselrod, M. Talov, L. Lebedinskaya, Ark. Shteinberg, T. Spendiarova, M. Mirovaya, V. Tushnova, S. Polikarpov, K. Balmont, V. Burich, B. Leitin, N. Matveyeva, I. Inov, G. Plisetsky, O. Malevich, L. Druskin, E. Dolmatovskiy, Vit. Martynov, T. Glushkova, V. Kamenskaya, T. Jirmunskaya, G. Korin, I. Fedorin, B. Kholopov, V. Kozovoy, G. Semenov, O. Ivinskaya, Yu. Stefanov, A. Golemb, E. Aronovich, P. Semynin, V. Zvyagintseva, D. Petrovskiy, I. Ivanova, T. Virt, and M. Golodny), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Politkovskaya, Anna (2007) *For What* (in Russian), "Novaya gazeta", Moscow
- Polukhina, Liana (2003) *Alla Larionova and Nikolai Rybnikov* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Polushin, Vladimir (2006) *Nikolai Gumilev* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- Polyakov, Yuri (2000) *I Planned an Escape...* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(1) *Aphrodite's Left Breast: Novels, Plays, Story* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Return of the Prodigal Husband: Novel, Story* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (2005) *Mushroom Tsar* (in Russian), "ROSMAN", Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Plaster Trumpeter, or the End of the Movie* (in Russian), "Astrel", "AST", Moscow
- Polyakova, Tatyana (2009) *Dragonfly Shadow* (in Russian), "Eksmo", Moscow
- Polyanskaya, Irina (1999) *Origin of Shadow: Novel, Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Polyansky, Victor (1995) *10 Years with Vasily Stalin* (in Russian), "Vikant", Tver
- Ponomareva, Tamara (2001) *Shukshin's Hidden Love* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Pontoppidan, Henrik (1995) *Lucky Per* (Translated to Russian by S. Fridlyand), "Panorama", Moscow
- Poplavsky, Boris (1997) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Popov, Evgeny (1994) *The Soul of a Patriot, or Different Messages to Ferfichkin* (in Russian), "Tekst", Moscow
- Popov, Valery (1997) *In the City of Yu.: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "LOKID", Moscow
- Posvejiny, E. G. (1994) *Jokes and Toasts* (in Russian), "Voronejskaya oblastnaya tipografiya", Voronej
- Poyurovsky, Boris, Alexander Shirvindt (1997) *Past Without Thoughts* (in Russian), "Tsentrpoligraf", Moscow
- Pozner, Vladimir (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Pozner, Vladimir, Brian Kan, Ivan Urgant (2008) *"One-Story America"* (in Russian), "Zebra E", Moscow
- Pregel, Sofia (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Prévost, Antoine François. Pierre Choderlos de Laclos (1967) *Manon Lescaut*, in: Prévost (1967)(1)
- Prévost, Antoine François. Pierre Choderlos de Laclos (1967)(1) Prévost: *Manon Lescaut* (Translated to Russian by M. Petrovskiy). Laclos: *Dangerous Liasons* (Translated to Russian by N. Rykova), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Prichard, Katharine Susannah (1976) *The Roaring Nineties*, in: Lawson (1976)(1)
- Prigov, Dmitry (1996) *A Collection of Pre-Notifications to Various Things* (in Russian), "Ad Marginem", Moscow
- Prilepin, Zakhar (2007) *Sin* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Boots Full of Hot Vodka* (in Russian), "AST", "Astrel", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Pathology* (in Russian), "Ad Marginem", Moscow
- _____ (2014) *Abode* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Prismanova, Anna (1991) *Poetry 1926-1930*, in: Afanasyev (1991)

References

- _____ (1998) *Poetry 1936-1940*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Pristavkin, Anatoly (2002) *Valley of the Shadow of Death* (in Russian), "Tekst", Moscow
- Prokhanov, Alexander (2005) *Inscription* (in Russian), "Ad Marginem", Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Virtuoso* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Proklova, Elena (1999) *As Herself* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Proust, Marcel (1973) *Swann's Way* (Translated to Russian by N. M. Lyubimov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Swann in Love* from *Remembrance of Things Past* (Translated by C. K. Scott Moncrieff and Terence Kilmartin), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (1999) *The Prisoner* (Translated to Russian by N. M. Lyubimov), "Amfora", Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2001) *Sodom and Gomorrah* (Translated to Russian by N. M. Lyubimov), "Eksmo-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Swann's Way* (Translated to Russian by N. M. Lyubimov), "Eksmo", Moscow
- Pujmanová, Marie (1976) *People at Crossroads. Playing with Fire. Life versus Death* (Translated to Russian by: T. Aksel, Yu. Molochkovsky, N. Aroseva, and V. Cheshikhina), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Pushkin, Alexander S. ([1948] 1978) *Complete Collection of Works in 16 Volumes* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Nauka Reprint, Tokyo
- Putin, Vladimir (2000) *In the First Person: Conversations with Vladimir Putin* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Conversation with Russia* (in Russian), "Olma-Polizdat", Moscow
- Puzikov, A. (1986) *Knights of Truth: Portraits of French Writers* (in Russian), "Kniga", Moscow
- Pyetsukh, Vyacheslav (1997) *State Child: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Enchanted Country: Novels, Stories, Biographies, Essays* (in Russian), "Tsentrpoligraf", Moscow
- Pynchon, Thomas (2010) *Inherent Vice*, Penguin (Non-Classics), New York
- Queirós, Eca de (1977) *The Crime of Father Amaro* (Translated to Russian by A. Gribanov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Rabelais, François (1973) *Gargantua and Pantagruel* (Translated to Russian by N. Lyubimov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Gargantua and Pantagruel* (Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 22
- Rachman, Tom (2011) *The Imperfectionists*, Random House, New York
- Racine, Jean (1993)(1) *Berenice* (Translated by Samuel Solomon), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- _____ (1993)(2) *Phaedra* (Translated by Samuel Solomon), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 31
- Radishchev, Alexander (1950) *Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow* (in Russian), "Goslitizdat", Moscow — Leningrad
- Radzinskaya, Alla (2005) *Not Reflecting in Mirrors* (in Russian), "Knizny Klub 36.6", Moscow
- Radzinsky, Edvard (2008) *About Me* (in Russian), "AST", Moscow
- Radzinsky, Oleg (2000) *Visit* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Raevsky, Nikolai (1976) *The Portraits Spoke* (in Russian), "Jazushy", Alma-Ata
- Raikina, Marina (2000) *Moscow Behind the Scenes: Notes of a Theater Reporter* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Galina Volcheck: As a Rule Outside the Rules* (in Russian), "Novoe Literaturnoe Obozrenie", Moscow
- Rainis (1976) *Poems. Plays* (Translated to Russian by: L. Osipova, G. Gorsky, A. Revich, V. Bryusov, S. Lipkin, V. Bugayevsky, Yu. Abyzov, V. Shefner, V. Rojdestvensky, E. Velikanova, E. Elizarova, D. Vinogradov, T. Spendiarova, L. Khaustov, A. Glob, A. Ostrovsky, Vl. Nevsky, Yu. Neiman, M. Zamakhovskaya, S. Shervinsky, D. Samoylov, N. Azanov, A. Akhmatova, Yu. Petrov, N. Manukhina, M. Golodny, G. Shengeli, V. Tushnova, M. Zenkevich, O. Ivinskaya, K. Arseneva, V. Alatyrtsev, L. Khvostenko, A. Shteinberg, A. Tarkovsky, V. Inber, and N. Aseyev), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Rand, Ayn (1989) *The Fountainhead*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Ranevskaya, Faina (2000) *Cases. Jokes. Aphorisms* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Rapoport, Yu. K. (1998) *End of Abroad*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Rasputin, Valentin (1985) *"Fire"* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Moscow, "Our contemporary," No. 7
- Rasputina, Matrena (2000) *Rasputin. Why?: Daughter's Memories* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Ratushinskaya, Irina (1996) *Odessans* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Razzakov, Fedor (2005) *Nikita Mikhalkov: A Stranger Among Their Own* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow

References

- Rebreanu, Liviu (1976) *The Revolt*, in: Sadoveanu (1976)(1)
- Reed, John (1968) *Insurgent Mexico. Ten Days That Shook the World. America 1918* (Translated to Russian by: P. Okhrimenko, A. Romm, and B. Slutsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Rein, Yevgeny (1997) *I Am Bored Without Dovlatov* (in Russian), “Limbus Press”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2003) *Marathon Runner’s Notes: Non-Canonical Memoir* (in Russian), “U-Faktoriya”, Ekaterinburg
- Remarque, Erich Maria (1972) *Shadows in Paradise* (Translated to Russian by: L. Chernaya and V. Kotelkin), “Progress”, Moscow
- _____ (1977) *All Quiet on the Western Front. The Road Back* (Translated to Russian by Yu. Afonkin), Moscow
- _____ (1978) *The Black Obelisk. Arch of Triumph* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1979)(1) *Flotsam* (Translated to Russian), “Literatura”, Kishinev
- _____ (1979)(2) *The Night in Lisbon* (Translated to Russian), “Literatura”, Kishinev
- _____ (1980) *Three Comrades* (Translated to Russian by: Isidor Shraiber and L. Yakovenko), “Vysheyschaya shkola”, Minsk
- _____ (1983) *Flotsam* (Translated to Russian), “Argus”, New York
- _____ (1986) *Shadows in Paradise* (Translated to Russian by L. Chernaya and V. Kotelkin), “Orfey”, New York
- _____ (1992) *Spark of Life. Full Circle* (Translated to Russian by V. Kotelkin, B. Kremnev, and N. Serebrov), “KROM”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *All Quiet on the Western Front* (Translated by Arthur Wesley Wheen), The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (1998)(1) *Arch of Triumph* (Translated by Walter Sorell and Denver Lindley), Fawcett Columbine, The Ballantine Publishing Group, New York
- _____ (1998)(2) *The Black Obelisk* (Translated by Denver Lindley), Fawcett Columbine, The Ballantine Publishing Group, New York
- Remembering No Evil: New Women’s Prose* (1990) (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- Remizov, A. (1991) *Swirling Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Repin, Ilya (1990) *About Count Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoy*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Reznikov, Daniil (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Reznikova, Natalia (1997) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *Slave of Aphrodite*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Robbe-Grillet, Alain (2000) *Revolution Project in New York* (Translated to Russian by E. Murashkintseva), “Amfora”, Saint Petersburg
- Rolland, Romain (1970) *Jean-Christophe* (Translated to Russian by: O. Kholmetskaya, N. Jarkova, R. Rozental, A. Frankovsky, N. Kasatkina, V. Stanevich, S. Parnok, and M. Rojitsyna), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Romancero* (1976) In: *The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976)
- Ropshin, V. (Boris Savinkov) (1997) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Rosen, Nicolle (2006) *Martha F.* (Translated to Russian by M. Rojnova), “Geleos”, Moscow
- Roshchin, Mikhail (2004) *My Most Platonic Love* (in Russian), “Astrel”, Moscow
- Rostand, Edmond (1957-1958) *Cyrano de Bergerac*, in: Shchepkina-Kupernik (1957-1958)
- _____ (2012) *Cyrano de Bergerac* (Translated by Lowell Bair), Signet Classics, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Roth, Philip (1999) *Portnoy’s Complaint*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2004) *The Plot Against America*, Houghton Mifflin Company, New York
- _____ (2006) *Everyman*, Houghton Mifflin Company, New York
- _____ (2007) *Exit, Ghost*, Houghton Mifflin Company, New York
- Rousseau, Jean-Jaques (1968) *Julie, or the New Heloise* (Translated to Russian by: N. Nemchinova and A. Khudadova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Rozhdestvensky, Robert (1965)(1) *Range: New Poems* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1965)(2) *Rivers Go To the Ocean* (in Russian), “Jazushy”, Alma-Ata

References

- _____ (1966) *Son of Faith: A New Book of Poetry* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1970)(1) *Dedication* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1970)(2) *Requiem* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1970)(3) *Seriously: New Poems* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(1) *And the Earth Never Ends* (in Russian), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(2) *Heart Radar* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1971)(3) *Hot North* (in Russian), Murmansk
- _____ (1983) *Everyday Miracles: Selected Poetry, 1956-1980* (in Russian), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Ruben, Berngard (2006) *Two on the Canvas of Memory* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- Rubina, Dina (2000)(1) *Here Comes the Messiah!* (in Russian), “RETRO”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2000)(2) *One Intellectual Sat Down on the Road* (in Russian), “Symposium”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2000)(3) *The Last Hog From the Forests of Pontevedra* (in Russian), “Symposium”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2001)(1) *High Water of the Venetians: Novels, Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *What Would You Like to Do?* (in Russian), “RETRO”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2002) *The House Behind the Green Gate* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *A Few Hurried Words of Love* (in Russian), “RETRO”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2004) *Syndicate* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *On the Sunny Side of the Street* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2007)(1) *Gypsy Girl* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2007)(2) *In Russia, You Need to Live a Long Time* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2008)(1) *Hand Luggage* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2008)(2) *It Only Hurts When I Laugh* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2008)(3) *Leonard’s Handwriting* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *White Dove of Cordoba* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2012) *Windows* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(1) *Always, Always?: Stories and Novels* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(2) *Babylonian Area of the Dimensionless City* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(3) *Comrade Prose Writer Signs Great!* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(4) *Lonely Writing Person* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(5) *What Does the Girl Have to Do With It?* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2020)(6) *Woman’s Wind* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(1) *I Love You* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(2) *Napoleon Wagon Train: Book 1: Rowan Wedge* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(3) *Napoleon Wagon Train: Book 2: White Horses* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(4) *Napoleon Wagon Train: Book 3: Angel Horn* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(5) *Yasha, Did You Want This?* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Rudnev, V. (1997) *To the Anniversary of “Modern Notes”*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Rushdie, Salman (2006) *Shalimar the Clown*, Random House, New York
- Russell, Karen (2011) *Swamplandia*, Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- _____ *Russian Poetry of the 18th Century* (1972) (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ *Russian Poetry of the 19th Century*, Vols. 1-2 (1974) (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ *Russian Poetry of the Early 20th Century* (1977) (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ *Russian Prose of the 18th Century* (1971) (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Russo, Richard (2002) *Empire Falls*, Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (2008) *Bridge of Sighs*, Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- Rustaveli, Shota (1969) *The Knight in the Panther’s Skin* (Translated to Russian by N. Zabolotsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Ryazanov, Eldar (1996) *Uncounted Results* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Prediction* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Eldar-TV, or My Portrait Gallery* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Four Evenings with Vladimir Vysotsky* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Rybakov, Anatoly (1987) *Arbat Children* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1988) *Thirty-Fifth and Other Years. Book One* (in Russian), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1990) *Thirty-Fifth and Other Years. Book Two. Fear* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1997) *Novel-Memoir* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Ryjkov, Nikolai (1995) *I Am from a Party Named “Russia”* (in Russian), “Obozrevatel”, Moscow
- Saakyants, Anna (1997) *Marina Tsvetaeva: Life and Work* (in Russian), “Ellis Lak”, Moscow
- Sadoveanu, Mihail (1976) *Stories. Mitrea Cocor*, in: Sadoveanu (1976)(1)
- Sadoveanu, Mihail. Liviu Rebreanu (1976)(1) Sadoveanu: *Stories. Mitrea Cocor* (Translated to Russian by: Z. Potapova, Yu. Kojevnikov, M. Fridman, and A. Sadetsky). Rebreanu: *The Revolt* (Translated to Russian by A. Sadetsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sagan, Françoise (2001) *Bonjour Tristesse*, HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de (1998) *The Little Prince* (Translated by Richard Howard), Clays Ltd, St Ives plc., London
- Sakharov, Andrei (2019) *Remembrance* (in Russian), “Alfa-Kniga”, Moscow
- Salias, Evgeny (1991) *Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Salinger, J. D. (2001) *The Catcher in the Rye*, Back Bay Paperback, New York
- Salisbury, Garrison (1994) *The 900 Days: The Siege of Leningrad* (Translated to Russian by I. Volskaya), “Kultura”, Saint Petersburg — “Progress”, Moscow
- Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail (1965-1977) *Collected Works in 20 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *The Golovlyov Family* (Translated by: Natalie Duddington and James Wood), NYRB Classics, New York
- _____ (2018) *The History of a Town* (Translated by Charlotte Hobson), Head of Zeus, London
- Samoylov, David (2000) *Sorting Through Our Dates* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Sanaev, Pavel (2007) *Bury Me Behind the Baseboard...* (in Russian), “MK-Periodika”, Moscow
- Sand, George (1974) *Mauprat. Horace* (Translated to Russian by: L. Kogan, Ya. Lesyuk, and R. Lintser), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sarnov, Benedikt (2005) *There Was No Boredom: The Second Book of Memoirs* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- _____ (2008)(1) *Stalin and Writers: Book One* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2008)(2) *Stalin and Writers: Book Two* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Stalin and Writers: Book Three* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) *Stalin and Writers: Book Four* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Sarukhanyan, Eugene (1972) *Dostoyevsky in Saint Petersburg* (in Russian), Lenizdat, Leningrad
- Savchenko, Boris (1993) *Vadim Kozin* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- Savin, Ivan (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Savinkov, Boris (1990) *Fight against the Bolsheviks*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Schad, Martha (2005) *Stalin’s Daughter* (Translated to Russian by Maria Stanislavchik), “AST”, “Tranzitkniga”, Moscow
- Schiller, Friedrich (1975) *Drama. Poems* (Translated to Russian by: Natalia Man, N. Lyubimov, L. Ginzburg, N. Slavyatinsky, and N. Vilmont), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Scott, Walter (1971) *Tales of My Landlord* (Translated to Russian by: A. Bobovich and N. Arbeneva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) *Ivanhoe*, Papercutz, Hong Kong
- Scottish Ballads* (1976) in: *Scottish Poetry: Poems. Scottish Ballads* (1976)
- Scottish Poetry: Poems. Scottish Ballads* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: S. Marshak, A. Pushkin, Yu. Petrov, G. Plisetsky, A. Eppel, A. K. Tolstoy, M. Kovalyova, and G. Efremov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sedyh, Andrei (1991) *Where Russia Was*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Seghers, Anna (1975) *The Seventh Cross. Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Stanevich, P. Chebotarev, R. Frenkel, L. Lungina, I. Karintseva, R. Galperina, S. Fridlyand, and O. Bobrova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Selezneev, Yuri (1981) *Dostoyevsky* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvradiya”, Moscow
- Self-Publishing of the Century (“Samizdat” of the Century)* (1999) (in Russian), “Polyfact. Summary of the Century”, Moscow
- Semenov, G. M. (1998) *About Myself*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Semenov, Yulian (1975-1978) *Alternative. In Four Books* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow

References

- _____ (1983) *Collected Works in Five Volumes* (in Russian), "Sovremennik", Moscow
- Serafimovich, Alexander (1967) *The Iron Flood*, in: Furmanov (1967)(1)
- Sergeyev, Andrei (1997) *Omnibus. Novel, Stories, Memoirs* (in Russian), "Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie", Moscow
- Seth, Vikram (1993) *A Suitable Boy*, HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Severyanin, Igor (1997) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Shakespeare, William (1957) *Complete Collection of Works in 8 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: B. Pasternak and S. Marshak), "Iskusstvo", Moscow
- _____ (1980)(1) *The Comedies*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (1980)(2) *The Histories*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (1980)(3) *The Tragedies*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (1993) *Sonnets*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 25
- Shakhovskaya, Zinaida (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Shakhovskoy, Dmitry (1991) *Several Thoughts about Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Shalamov, Varlam (1989) *Left Bank: Stories* (in Russian), "Sovremennik", Moscow
- _____ (1994) *The Fourth Vologda* (in Russian), "Grifon", Vologda
- _____ (1995) *Kolyma Tales* (Translated by John Glad), Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1998) *Collection of Works* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya Literatura," "Vagrius," Moscow
- Shalev, Meir (2010)(1) *Dove and Boy* (Translated to Russian by Rafail Nudelman and Alla Furman), "Tekst", Moscow
- _____ (2010)(2) *Russian Romance* (Translated to Russian by Rafail Nudelman and Alla Furman), "Tekst", Moscow
- Shaw, Bernard (1969) *Plays* (Translated to Russian by: N. Daruzes, S. Bobrov, M. Bogoslovskaya, E. Kalashnikova, O. Kholmanskaya, and Z. Grajdanskaya), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Saint Joan*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 59
- _____ (2016) *Pygmalion*, Enhanced Media Publishing, Los Angeles, California
- _____ (2022) *Candida*, Canva.com, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Shaw, Irwin (1988) *The Troubled Air: A Novel*, New English Library, Hodder and Stoughton, London
- Shcheglov, Alexei (1998)(1) *Ranevskaya: Fragments of Life* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Shcheglov, Dmitry (1998)(2) *Love and Mask* (in Russian), "Olimp", Moscow — "Rusich", Smolensk
- Shchepkina-Kupernik, Tatyana (1957-1958) *Selected Translations*, Vols. 1-2 (in Russian), "Goslitizdat", Moscow
- Shcherbakova, Galina (1997)(1) *Provincials in Moscow: Novels* (in Russian), "LOKID", Moscow
- _____ (1997)(2) *Tangerine Year: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "LOKID", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(1) *Army of Lovers: Novel, Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *Year of Alena: Novels, Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2010) *Purely Russian Murder: A Big Book of Novels* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- Shelley, Mary (1994) *Frankenstein*, Dover Publications, Garden City, New York
- Shestinsky, Oleg (1983) *Blockade Novels* (in Russian), "Sovremennik", Moscow
- Shestov, Lev (1990) *Overcoming Self-Evidence*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Shevchenko, Taras (1972) *Kobzar. Poems* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Shevtsova, Lilia (1999) *Yeltsin's Russia: Myths and Reality*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C.
- Shishkin, Mikhail (2007) *Venus Hair* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Shklovsky, Victor (1999) *Knight's Move* (in Russian), "Sol", Moscow
- Shmelev, Ivan (1997) *Summer of the Lord*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *Old Valaam*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Sholem Aleichem (1959-1961) *Collected Works in Six Volumes* (Translated to Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Sholokhov, Mikhail (1956) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (in Russian), "Goslitizdat", Moscow
- _____ (1985) *Collected Works in 8 Volumes* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (2010) *And Quiet Flows the Don*, General Books, Breinigsville, Pennsylvania, USA
- Shropshayr, Ludmila (2003) *American Tears of a Russian Wife, Book One* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- _____ (2010) *American Tears of a Russian Wife, Book Two* (in Russian), Seagull Press, Baltimore
- Shtemler, Ilya (1991) *Archive* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Leningrad

References

- _____ (2002) *Thanksgiving, Book One* (in Russian), “Limbus press”, Saint Petersburg — Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Thanksgiving, Book Two* (in Russian), “Limbus press”, Saint Petersburg — Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Selected Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “Limbus press”, Saint Petersburg — Moscow
- Shtern, Ludmila (2005)(1) *Dovlatov – My Good Friend* (in Russian), “Azbuka-klassika”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2005)(2) *Under the Sign of Four* (in Russian), “Retro”, Saint Petersburg
- Shteyger, Anatoly (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Shukshin, Vasily (1975) *Selected Works in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1984) *Collection of Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Molodaya Gvardiya”, Moscow
- Shulgin, Vasily (1991) *Three Capitals*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Shveitser, Viktoria (2007) *Marina Tsvetaeva* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Sidorina, Natalia (1995) *Golden-Domed: The Secrets of the Life and Death of Sergei Yesenin* (in Russian), “Klassika plyus”, Moscow
- Simenon, Georges (1990) *La maison du juge* (Translated to Russian by E. L. Shraiber, T. V. Chugunova, L. M. Tsyvyan, and I. G. Rusetsky), “Yuridicheskaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1991) *La verité sur Bébé Donge. Lettre à mon juge. Les témoins* (Translated to Russia by: E. L. Shraiber, Yu. B. Korneev, and L. M. Tsyvyan), “Ukraina”, Kiev
- _____ (1992) *Works in Three Releases* (Translated to Russian), “Firma Art”, Moscow
- Simonov, Alexei (1999) *Private Collection* (in Russian), “DEKOM”, Nijny Novgorod
- Sirin, V. (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1998) *About Khodasevich*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Skoryatin, Valentin (1998) *The Mystery of the Death of Vladimir Mayakovsky* (in Russian), “Zvonitsa-MG”, Moscow
- Slavici, Ioan (1975) *Moara cu noroc*, in: Alecsandri (1975)(1)
- Slavnikova, Olga, Dmitry Bykov, Alexander Kabakov, Mikhail Shishkin (2007) *Laureates of Leading Literary Awards* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Slonim, Mark (1990) *Living Literature and Dead Critics*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (1991) *Ten Years of Russian Literature*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Slovo o polku Igoreve (The Lay of the Host of Igor)* (2011) (in Russian), “Azbuka”, Moscow
- Smelyansky, Anatoly (2002)(1) *Interjections of Time, Book One* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- _____ (2002)(2) *Outgoing Nature, Book Two* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- Smith, Adam (1983) *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres*, ed. J. C. Bryce
- _____ (1993) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 36
- Smith, Martin Cruz (1985) *Gorky Park* (Translated to Russian by A. Tsvetkov), Ardis Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Smith, Zadie (2001) *White Teeth*, Vintage Books, New York
- _____ (2005) *On Beauty*, Penguin Press, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Smoktunovsky, Innokenty (1999) *To Be!* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Smollett, Tobias (1972) *The Expedition of Humphry Clinker*, in: Smollett (1972)(1)
- Smollett, Tobias. Oliver Goldsmith (1972)(1) Smollett: *The Expedition of Humphry Clinker* (Translated to Russian by A. V. Kricitsova). Goldsmith: *The Vicar of Wakefield* (Translated to Russian by T. Litvinova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sobchak, Anatoly (1991) *Going to Power* (in Russian), “Novosti”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *Once Upon a Time There Was a Communist Party* (in Russian), “Lenizdat”, Saint Petersburg
- Sofiev, Yuri (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Sologub, Fyodor (1988) *Novels. Remembrance* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Leningrad
- _____ (1991) *The Petty Demon* (in Russian), “Sovetskaya Rossiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1992) *Drops of Blood* (in Russian), “Tsentrion Interpraks”, Moscow
- Solomin, Yuri, E. E. Vladimirova (1999) *From Adjutant to His Excellency* (in Russian), “Tsentrpoligraf”, Moscow
- Solomon, G. (1991) *Among the Red Leaders*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Soloukhin, Vladimir (1977) *Wreath of Sonnets* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Solovyev, Vladimir, Elena Klepikova (2001) *Dovlatov Upside Down: Tragedy of a Funny Man* (in Russian), “Kollektsiya – Sovershenno Sekretno”, Moscow

References

- Solovyev, Valdimir (2006) *POST MORTEM. Forbidden Book About Brodsky* (in Russian), “Natalis”, “Ripol klassik”, Moscow
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander (1962) *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich* (in Russian), “Novy mir”, 1962, No. 11
- _____ (1987) *The Red Wheel* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1990) *Plays* (in Russian), “Iskusstvo”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *“Russian Question” by the End of the 20th Century* (in Russian), “Golos”, Moscow
- _____ (1998) *Russia under Avalanche* (in Russian), “Russky put”, Moscow
- _____ (2010) *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- _____ (2014) *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich* (Translated by H. T. Willetts), Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York
- Songs of the Southern Slavs* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: D. Samoylov, T. Gushkova, B. Slutsky, P. Erastov, A. Revich, V. Potapova, S. Gorodetsky, I. Golenishchev-Kutuzov, N. Zabolotsky, M. Zenkevich, M. Isakovsky, A. Shteinberg, N. Grebnev, N. Galkovsky, A. Akhmatova, G. Mojarova, V. Korchagin, M. Zamakhovskaya, A. Pushkin, M. Kudreyko, and M. Klyagina-Kondratyeva), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sophocles (1993)(1) *Oedipus the King* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(2) *Oedipus at Colonus* (Translated by Robert Fitzgerald), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(3) *Antigone* (Translated by Elizabeth Wyckoff), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(4) *Ajax* (Translated by John Moore), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(5) *Electra* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(6) *The Women of Trachis* (Translated by Michael Jameson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- _____ (1993)(7) *Philoctetes* (Translated by David Grene), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 4
- Sorokin, Pitirim (1990) *Moral and Mental State of Modern Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Sorokin, Vladimir (1999) *Norm* (in Russian), “B.S.G.-Press”, Moscow
- _____ (2001) *First Subbotnik* (in Russian), “Ad Marginem”, Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Ice* (in Russian), “Ad Marginem”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Way Bro* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Sosinsky, Bronislav (1991) *Makhno*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Spanish Theater* (1969) (Translated to Russian by: M. Donskoy, M. Lozinsky, Yu. Korneyev, B. Pasternak, T. Shechepkina-Kupernik, and M. Kazmichyov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Spark, Muriel (1984) *Memento Mori. The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie. Loitering with Intent. The Go-Away Bird. Stories* (Translated to Russian by: V. Muravyev, A. Mikhalev, V. Skorodenko, V. Kharitonov, and V. Orel), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Spengler, Tilman (1994) *Lenin’s Brain* (Translated to Russian), “Lenizdat”, Saint Petersburg
- Stadnyuk, Ivan (1993) *Confession of a Stalinist* (in Russian), “Patriot”, Moscow
- Stalinsky, E. (1991) *Ten Years*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Starshinov, Nikolai (1998) *What Was, That Was...* (in Russian), “Zvonitsa-MG”, Moscow
- Stavrov, Perikl (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Stawiński, Jerzy (1981) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by Z. Shatalova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Steinbeck, John (1961) *The Winter of Our Discontent*, The Viking Press, New York
- _____ (1963) *The Short Novels*, The Viking Press, New York
- _____ (1977) *Tortilla Flat. The Grapes of Wrath. The Pearl* (Translated to Russian by: I. Gurova and N. Voljina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1989) *Collected Works in Six Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: I. Gurova, E. Korotkova, I. Bagrov, V. Khinkis, N. Voljina, M. Zagot, M. Litvinova, V. Golyshhev, D. Psurtsev, A. Mikhalev, O. Soroka, G. Zlobin, and E. Kalashnikova), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Of Mice and Men*, Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (2003) *The Grapes of Wrath*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut

References

- Stendhal (1969) *The Red and the Black* (Translated to Russian by: S. Bobrov and M. Bogoslovskaya), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1985) *Rossini's Life* (Translated to Russian by A. M. Shadrin), “Muzichna Ukraina”, Kiev
- _____ (2002) *The Red and the Black* (Translated by Roger Gard), Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Stepun, Fyodor (1997) *Ivan Bunin*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Sterne, Laurence (1968) *The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy* (Translated to Russian by A. Frankovsky), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Stevenson, Robert Louis (1967) *Collection of Works in 5 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (2022) *Treasure Island*, Tribeca Books, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Stoker, Bram (2000) *Dracula*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- Stolypin, Arkady (1991) *P. A. Stolypin*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Story 83* (1984) (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Story 84* (1985) (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher (2005) *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, Dover Publications, Garden City, New York
- Strigin, Evgeny (2006) *Boris Berezovsky and the London Headquarters* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Strijenov, Oleg (1999) *Confession* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
- Strugatsky, Arkady, Boris Strugatsky (1974) *Hard to Be a God* (Translated by W. Ackerman), DAW, Penguin Group, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1980) *Beetle in the Anthill* (Translated by Antonia W. Bouis), Macmillan Publishing Company, New York
- _____ (1985) *Fairy Tale of Troika* (in Russian), “Menelik”, Adis-Abeba
- _____ (1987) *Ugly Swans* (in Russian), “Posev”, New York
- _____ (1988) *Fugitive* (in Russian), “Artol”, Melbourne, Australia
- Struve, Mikhail (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Sue, Eugène (1989) *The Mysteries of Paris* (Translated to Russian by O. Moiseyenko and F. Mendelson), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Sukhomlinov, V. (1990) *Remembrance*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- Sukhotina-Tolstaya, T. L. (1979) *Diary* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- Surguchev, Ilya (1990) *Rivers of Babylon*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Suvorov, Victor (1994) *M-Day: When Did World War II Start?* (in Russian), “Inles”, Cherkassy
- _____ (1995) *Control* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Svyatopolk-Mirsky, D. (1991) *Esenin*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Swift, Jonathan (1976) *A Tale of a Tub. Gulliver's Travels* (Translated to Russian by A. Inger), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Gulliver's Travels*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 34
- Tabakov, Oleg (2000) *My Real Life* (in Russian), “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- Taffy, Nadejda (1990)(1) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Stories*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1997) *Remembrance*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Tagore, Rabindranath (1973) *Poems. Stories. Gora* (Translated to Russian by: M. Petrovykh, D. Golubkov, N. Stefanovich, A. Revich, G. Yaroslavtsev, S. Severtsev, S. Shervinsky, V. Tushnova, A. Ibragimov, S. Lipkin, N. Tikhonov, T. Spendiarova, M. Vaksmakher, V. Markova, B. Pasternak, V. Rogov, L. Penkovsky, V. Mikushevich, A. Akhmatova, F. Mendelson, O. Chukhontsev, A. Naiman, V. Levik, V. Potapova, M. Zenkevich, E. Birukova, Yu. Neiman, G. Registan, E. Vinokurov, S. Kirsanov, A. Sendyk, D. Samoylov, A. Kovalenko, V. Dyakonov, E. Alexeyeva, A. Gnatyuk-Danilchuk, V. Loskutov, I. Tovstykh, E. Smirnova, V. Karpushkin, M. Kafitin, V. Novikov, and A. Chicherov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Taigin, A. (1991) *To Berlin with Russian Gold*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Target Is President: Foreign Political Detective* (1990) (in Russian) (Translated to Russian by N. L. Emelyannikova, I. A. Yakushkina, and V. A. Veber), “Izdatelstvo politicheskoy literatury”, Moscow
- Tarkovskaya, Marina (1999) *Mirror Shards* (in Russian), “Dedalus”, Moscow
- Taste: Novels and Stories* (1991) (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow

References

- Tatius Alexandria, Achilles. Longus. Gaius Petronius. Ovid (1969) Achilles Tatius Alexandria: *Leucippus and Clitophon*. Longus: *Daphnis and Chloe*. Gaius Petronius: *Satyricon*. Ovid: *Metamorphoses* (Translated to Russian by: V. Chemberdji, S. Kondratyev, B. Yarkho, and M. Kuzmin), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Telesin, Yulius (1986) *1001 Anecdotes* (in Russian), Hermitage, Tenafly, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Tendryakov, Vladimir (1987) *Collected Works in Five Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojesatvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1991) *Hunt* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Terapiano, Yuri (1991) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Terts, Abram (1967) *Fantastic Novels* (in Russian), Inter-Language Literary Associates, Paris
- _____ (1975) *Walks with Pushkin* (in Russian), Overseas Publications Interchange in association with Collins, London
- _____ (1980) *Little Tsores* (in Russian), “Sintaksis”, Paris
- _____ (1981) *In the Shadow of Gogol* (in Russian),,, “Sintaksis”, Paris
- _____ (2001) *Ivan-The Fool: An Essay on the Russian Folk Faith* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- _____ (2002) *The Travel Across the Black River* (in Russian), “Izografus”, “EKSMO-Press”, Moscow
- Thackeray, William Makepeace (1968) *Vanity Fair* (Translated to Russian by M. Dyakonov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1979) *Vanity Fair*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- The Arabian Nights* (1975) (Translated to Russian by M. Salye), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) (Translated by Sir Richard Burton and Ken Mondschein), Canterbury Classics, Simon & Schuster, New York
- The Englishman’s House: English Classic Novel* (1989) (Translated to Russian by: O. Khomsкая, T. Ozerskaya, D. Agrachev, G. Kleptsina, M. and N. Chukovsky, G. Ostrovskaya, V. Kharitonov, A. Levinton, I. Bernshtein, A. Murik, G. Zlobin, M. Lorie, N. Demurova, N. Gal, E. Prigojina, M. Koreneva, E. Surits, T. V. Yurova, V. Ashkenazi, G. Libergal, N. Vasilyeva, N. Kunyaeva, R. Oblonskaya, and R. Bepalova), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- The Mahabharata* (1974) In: *The Mahabharata. The Ramayana* (1974)
- The Mahabharata* (2009) (Abridged and translated by John D. Smith), Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa
- The Mahabharata. The Ramayana* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: S. Lipkin, V. Potapova, and B. Zakharyina), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- The Ramayana* (1974) In: *The Mahabharata. The Ramayana* (1974)
- The Ramayana: The Shortened Modern Prose Version of the Indian Epic* (2006) (Translated by R. K. Narayan), Penguin Books, New York, New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — London, England — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, North Shore, New Zealand — Rosebank, Johannesburg, South Africa
- The Song of the Nibelungs* (1975) In: *Beowulf. Elder Edda. The Song of the Nibelungs* (1975)
- The Song of Roland* (1976) In: *The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976)
- The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976) (Translated to Russian by: Yu. Korneyev, A. Revich, N. Gorskaya, R. Moran, O. Savich, Yu. Morits, I. Lisnyanskaya, M. Kudinov, V. Levik, D. Samoylov, V. Stolbov, P. Karp, E. Linetskaya, I. Chejegova, and M. Donskoy), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- The Song of Sid* (1976) In: *The Song of Roland. Coronation of Ludwig. Nim Cart. The Song of Sid. Romancero* (1976)
- Theater of French Classicism* (1970) (Translated to Russian by: M. Kudinov, M. Lozinsky, N. Rykova, T. Gnedich, I. Shafarenko, V. Shor, and M. Donskoy), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Those Mysterious English Women: Elizabeth Gaskell. Virginia Woolf. Muriel Spark. Fay Weldon* (1992) (Translated to Russian by: T. Kazavchinskaya, N. Bushmanova, I. Gurova, R. Oblonskaya, and I. Bernshtein), “Progress”, Moscow
- Tokareva, Elena (2006) *Who Framed Khodarkovsky* (in Russian), “Yauza”, Moscow
- Tokareva, Marina (2001) *Konstantin Raikin: Romance with Theater* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Tokareva, Viktoriya (1994) *A Day Without Lies: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Kvadrat”, Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Everything Is Normal, Everything Is Fine: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Flying Swing: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow

References

- _____ (2007) *Terror by Love* (in Russian), “Khranitel”, Moscow
- Tolstaya, Alexandra (1989) *Father: The Life of Leo Tolstoy* (in Russian), “Kniga”, Moscow
- Tolstaya, Natalia, Tatyana Tolstaya (2001)(4) *Two: Different Things* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- Tolstaya, Natalia (2004)(1) *Alone: Stories* (in Russian), “Eksmo”, Moscow
- Tolstaya, Tatyana (1997) *Love – Don’t Love* (in Russian), “Olma-Press”, Moscow
- _____ (1998) *Sisters: Natalia Tolstaya* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(1) *Day* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(2) *Kys* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2001)(3) *Night* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2002)(1) *Raisin* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2002)(2) *River Okkervil* (in Russian), “Podkova”, Moscow
- _____ (2004)(2) *Not Kys* (in Russian), “Eksmo”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Women’s Day* (in Russian), “Eksmo”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *River: Stories* (in Russian), “Eksmo”, Moscow
- Tolstoy, Alexey (1958-1961) *Collected Works in 10 Volumes* (in Russian), “Goslitizdat”, Moscow
- _____ (1959) *Peter the First* (Translated by Tatiana Shebunina), The Macmillan Company, New York
- Tolstoy, Leo (1960-1965) *Collected Works in 20 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1983) *A Prisoner in the Caucasus, and Other Stories* (Translated by Angus Roxburgh and Margaret Wettlin), Raduga Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (1984) *Collection of Works in 12 Volumes* (in Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1993) *War and Peace* (Translated by Louise and Aylmer Maude), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 51
- _____ (2002) *Anna Karenina* (Translated by Richard Pevear and Larissa Volokhonsky), Penguin Books, London, England, UK — New York, New York, USA — Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Rosedale, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Tregubova, Elena (2003) *Tales of the Kremlin Digger* (in Russian), “Ad Marginem”, Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Farewell of the Kremlin Digger* (in Russian), “Ad Marginem”, Moscow
- Trifonov, Yuri (1981) *Time and Place* (in Russian), “Postscriptum”, New York
- _____ (1985) *Collected Works in Four Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Trotsky, Leon (1984) *Portraits* (in Russian), Chalidze Publications, Benson, Vermont, U.S.A.
- _____ (1988) *Portraits of Revolutionaries* (in Russian), Chalidze Publications, Benson, Vermont, U.S.A.
- _____ (2006) *My Life* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- Troubadour Poetry* (1974) In: *Troubadour Poetry. Minnesinger Poetry. Vagant Poetry* (1974)
- Troubadour Poetry. Minnesinger Poetry. Vagant Poetry* (1974) (Translated to Russian by: V. Dynnik, V. Mikushevich, A. Isayeva, I. Gritskova, N. Grebelnaya, V. Levik, A. Shteinberg, O. Chukhontsev, Yu. Morits, L. Ginzburg, M. Gasparov, and O. Rumer), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Tsetlin, Mikhail (1990) *Ivan Bunin. Rose of Jericho*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (1997) *N. A. Taffy. Remembrance*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Tsvetaeva, Anastasia (1991) *Amor* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Remembrance in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), “Boslen”, Moscow
- Tsvetaeva, Marina (1961) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1979) *Selected Prose in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), Russica Publishers, Inc., New York
- _____ (1980) *Poems in 5 Volumes* (in Russian), Russica Publishers, Inc., New York
- _____ (1989) *Prose* (in Russian), “Sovremennik”, Moscow
- _____ (1990)(1) *Free Passage*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1990)(2) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1997) *Unpublished. Summary Notebooks* (in Russian), “Ellis Lak”, Moscow
- _____ (1998) *Unearthly Evening*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Turgenev, Andrei (2008) *To Sleep and Believe: Blockade Novel* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Turgenev, Ivan S. (1961) *Collection of Works in 10 Volumes* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1985) *Rudin. A Nest of the Gentry* (Translated by Kathleen Cook and Bernard Isaacs),

References

- Raduga Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(1) *A Hunter's Sketches* (Translated by Olga Shartse), Raduga Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (1989)(2) *On the Eve* (Translated by Stepan Apresyan), Raduga Publishers, Moscow
- _____ (2022) *Fathers and Sons* (Translated by Constance Garnett), Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Turkov, A. (1969) *Blok* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- Turoverov, Nikolai (1998) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Tvardovsky, Alexander (1971) *Poems* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Tyutchev, Fyodor (1957) *Complete Collection of Poems* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Leningrad
- _____ (1976) *Poems* (in Russian), "Sovetskaya Rossiya", Moscow
- Twain, Mark (1959-1961) *Collected Works in 12 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: N. Daruzes, M. Abkina, N. Treneva, P. Chukovsky, E. Kabalevskaya, P. Voljina, A. Startsev, and V. Limanovskaya), "Gosudrastvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Huckleberry Finn*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 48
- _____ (1995) *A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court*, Barnes & Noble Books, New York
- Tynyanov, Yuriy (1984) *Pushkin* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), "Kniga", Moscow
- Ukrainka, Lesya (1968) *Poems. Drama*, in: Kotsiubynsky (1968)(1)
- Ulitskaya, Ludmila (1996) *Medea and Her Children* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2001) *Incident of Kukotsky* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2002)(1) *Poor Relatives* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2002)(2) *Second Person: Novel. Story* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Funny Funeral* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2004)(1) *Childhood Forty Nine: Stories* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2004)(2) *Sincerely Yours Shurik* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2005) *Our Tsar's People* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Daniel Stein, Translator* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Through Line* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Russian Jam and More* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- _____ (2011) *Green Tent* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- Unamuno, Miguel de (1973) *Mist. Abel Sánchez*, in: Unamuno (1973)(1)
- Unamuno, Miguel de. Ramón María del Valle-Inclán. Pío Baroja (1973)(1) Unamuno: *Mist. Abel Sánchez* (Translated to Russian by: A. Gribov and N. Tomashevsky). Valle-Inclán: *Tyrant Banderas* (Translated to Russian by N. Tomashevsky). Baroja: *Zalacain the Adventurer. Evenings in the Buen Retiro* (Translated by: N. Butyrina and V. Vinogradov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Updike, John, Joyce Carol Oates (1984) Updike: *The Centaur. Of the Farm* (Translated to Russian by V. Khinkis and E. Kalashnikova); Oates: *A Garden of Earthly Delights* (Translated to Russian by N. Gal and R. Oblonskaya), "Raduga", Moscow
- Updike John (1996) *Brazil* (Translated to Russian by A. Patrikeyev), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2004) *Rabbit, Run*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Upīts, Andrejs (1970) *Short Stories* (Translated to Russian by: T. Illesh, D. Glezer, L. Blumfeld, N. Bat, Yu. Abyzov, N. Shevelev, and A. Starostin), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Ustryalov, Nikolai (1990) *In the Fight for Russia*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Uvarova, E. D. (1992) *Arkady Raikin* (in Russian), "Iskusstvo", Moscow
- Vagant Poetry* (1974) In: *Troubadour Poetry. Minnesinger Poetry. Vagant Poetry* (1974)
- Vaksberg, Arkady (1998) *Lilya Brik: Life and Fate* (in Russian), "Olimp", Moscow — "Rusich", Smolensk
- Valera y Alcalá-Galiano, Juan (1976) *Pepita Jiménez*, in: Alarcón (1976)(1)
- Valle-Inclán, Ramón María del (1973) *Tyrant Banderas*, in: Unamuno (1973)(1)
- Vardi, Alexander (1971) *Under Escort World* (in Russian), "Posev", Frankfurt/Main
- Varlamov, Alexei (2008) *Grigory Rasputin* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- Varshavsky, Vladimir (1998) *About the Prose of "Younger" Émigré Writers*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Vasilyev, Boris (1998) *Gambler and Breter, Gambler and Dualist: Notes of Great-Great-Grandfather* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Vasilyeva, Larisa (2001) *Book About Father. Tales of Love* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Kremlin Wives. Kremlin Children* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Vayl, Petr (2003)(1) *Motherland Map* (in Russian), "Izdatelstvo Nezavisimaya gazeta", Moscow
- _____ (2006)(1) *Poems About Me* (in Russian), "KoLibri", Moscow

References

- _____ (2006)(2) *The Genius of the Place* (in Russian), “KoLibri”, Moscow
- Vayl, Petr, Alexander Genis (2003)(2) *Collected Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), “U-Faktoriya”, Ekaterinburg
- _____ (2005) *Russian Cuisine in Exile* (in Russian), Fifth Edition, “Izdatelstvo Nezavisimaya gazeta”, Moscow
- Vazov, Ivan (1970) *Under the Yoke* (Translated to Russian by: M. Klyagina-Kondratyeva, V. Volodin, Ya. Slonim, and M. Mikhelevich), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Veller, Mikhail (1994) *And Here Is Shish for You!* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1999) *Love – Does Not Love* (in Russian), “Neva”, Saint Petersburg — “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2000)(1) *I Want to Be a Janitor* (in Russian), “Neva”, Saint Petersburg — “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2000)(2) *Monument to Dantes* (in Russian), “Neva”, Saint Petersburg — “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
- _____ (2005) *Great Last Chance* (in Russian), “Parol”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2008) *Perpendicular* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2011) *Mishakherezada* (in Russian), “AST”, “Astrel”, Moscow
- Vercors (1944) *The Silence of the Sea (Le Silence de la mer)*, The Macmillan Company, New York
- Veresayev, Vikenty (1927) *The Deadlock* (Translated by Nina Wissotzky and Camilla Coventry), Faber & Gwyer, London
- _____ (1970) *Pushkin in Life* (in Russian), Russian Language Specialties, Chicago
- _____ (1990)(1) *Gogol in Life* (in Russian), “Moskovsky rabochy”, Moscow
- _____ (1990)(2) *In the Dead End. Sisters* (in Russian), "Book Palace," Moscow
- Verhaeren, Émile (1972) *Poems. Dawns*, in: Verhaeren(1972)(1)
- Verhaeren, Émile. Maurice Maeterlinck (1972)(1) *Verhaeren: Poems. Dawns* (Translated to Russian by: G. Shengeli, S. Shervinsky, V. Shor, A. Golemb, E. Polonskaya, A. Ibragimov, V. Mikushevich, V. Davidenkova, N. Rykova, M. Voloshin, M. Donskoy, B. Grigoryev, B. Tomashevsky, V. Bryusov, F. Mendelson, Yu. Alexandrov, E. Linetskaya, Yu. Levin, Vs. Rojdestvensky, V. Dmitriyev, A. Blok, A. Korsun, Z. Morozkina, A. Gatov, and V. Levik). Maeterlinck: *Plays* (Translated to Russian by: N. Minsky, L. Vilkina, and N. Lyubimov), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Vernadsky, Georgy (1998) *Lenin – Red Dictator* (in Russian), “Agraf”, Moscow
- Verne, Jules (1954-1957) *Collected Works in 12 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- _____ (2016)(1) *Around the World in Eighty Days & Five Weeeks in a Balloon* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- _____ (2016)(2) *From the Earth to the Moon & Around the Moon* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- _____ (2016)(3) *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- _____ (2016)(4) *The Mysterious Island* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- _____ (2016)(5) *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea* (Translated), Wordsworth Classics, Great Britain
- Vershinin, Lev (2002) *Don't Hide Your Face in Your Hands* (in Russian), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Vertinskaya, Lidya (2004) *Blue Love Bird* (in Russian), “Pervaya Obraztsovaya tipografiya”, Moscow
- Vesnik, Evgeny (2003) *I Will Not Lie...* (in Russian), “Stolitsa-print”, Moscow
- Vian, Boris (1988) *Froth on the Daydream*, Quartet Books, New York
- Vinkovetskaya, Diana (1996) *America, Russia and Me* (in Russian), “Akademicheskyy proekt”, Saint Petersburg
- _____ (1999) *On the Other Side of Education* (in Russian), Hermitage Publishers, Tenafly, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Vinogradskaya, Sofia (1992) *How Yesenin Lived: Memoir Prose* (in Russian), “Yujno-uralskoye knijnoe izdatelstvo”, Chelyabinsk
- Virgil (1971) *The Eclogues. The Georgics. The Aenid* (Translated to Russian by: S. Shervinsky and S. Oshero), “Khudojestvannaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *The Eclogues* (Translated by C. Day Lewis), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 12

References

- _____ (1993)(2) *The Georgics* (Translated by C. Day Lewis), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 12
- _____ (1993)(3) *The Aenid* (Translated by C. Day Lewis), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 12
- Vishnevetskaya, Marina (1999) *The Moon Came Out of the Mist: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- Vishnevskaya, Galina (1997) *Galina* (in Russian), "Aurika", Minsk
- Vishnyak, Mark (1990) *At Home*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____ (1997) *Disinterested Herostratus*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Vlady, Marina (1989) *Vladimir, or Aborted Flight* (Translated to Russian by Marina Vlady and Yulia Abdulova), "Progress", Moscow
- _____ (2005) *My Cherry Orchard* (Translated to Russian by Yu. Abdulova), "Vremya", Moscow
- Voeykov, V. N. (1998) *With a Tsar and without a Tsar*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Voinovich, Vladimir (1995)(1) *Design* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (1995)(2) *Small Collection of Works* (in Russian), Vols. 1-5, "Fabula," "Rapid," "Sia-Bank," Moscow
- _____ (1997) *The Smell of Chocolate: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow
- _____ (2000) *Monumental Propaganda* (in Russian), "Izograf", "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- _____ (2002) *Portrait Against the Backdrop of a Myth* (in Russian), "Eksmo", Moscow
- Volgin, Igor L. (1986) *The Last Year of Dostoyevsky* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- Volkogonov, Dmitry (1992) *Trotsky* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, "Novosti", Moscow
- Volkonsky, Sergey (1990) *About Decembrists*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(2)
- _____ (2002) *Homeland: Memories* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- Volkov, Solomon (2008) *History of Russian Culture of the 20th Century from Leo Tolstoy to Alexander Solzhenitsyn* (in Russian), "EKSMO", Moscow
- Volkova, M., S. Dovlatov (1992) *Not only Brodsky: Russian Culture in Portraits and Anecdotes* (in Russian), "Kultura", Moscow
- Voloshin, Maximilian (1982) *Poems* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- Vonnegut, Kurt (1969) *Slaughterhouse-Five: or The Children's Crusade: A Duty-Dance with Death*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1978) *Slaughterhouse-Five: or The Children's Crusade: A Duty-Dance with Death* (Translated to Russian by R. Rait-Kovaleva), Moscow
- _____ (1988) *The Sirens of Titan*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1991) *Breakfast of Champions*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1998)(1) *Bluebeard*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1998)(2) *Cat's Cradle*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1998)(3) *God Bless You, Mr. Rosewater*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1998)(4) *Welcome to the Monkey House*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(1) *Deadeye Dick*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(2) *Galapagos*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(3) *Jailbird*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(4) *Mother Night*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(5) *Player Piano*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(6) *Slapstick*, Dell Publishing, New York
- _____ (1999)(7) *Wampeters, Foma & Granfaloon*, Dell Publishing, New York
- Voronel, Nina (2003) *Without Embellishment* (in Russian), "Zakharov", Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Sodom of Those Years* (in Russian), "Feniks", Rostov-on-Don
- Vostryshev, Mikhail (2000) *Charming Tselikovskaya* (in Russian), "Algoritm", Moscow
- Voznesensky, Andrei (1966) *Achilles Heart: Poems* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1967) *Poems* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1970) *Shadow of Sound* (in Russian), "Molodaya gvardiya", Moscow
- _____ (1979) *Temptation* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1984)(1) *Collected Works in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- _____ (1984)(2) *Foremen of the Spirit* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1987) *Moat: Poetry, Prose* (in Russian), "Sovetsky pisatel", Moscow
- _____ (1998) *In the Virtual Wind* (in Russian), "Vagrius", Moscow

References

- _____ (1999) *Terrible Crisis Super Star: New Poems 1998-1999* (in Russian), “Terra”, Moscow
- _____ (2010) *Let Me Finish!* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Vulf, Vitaly (2003) *Silver Ball: Overcoming Oneself. Drama Behind the Scenes* (in Russian), “OLMA-Press”, “Avantitul”, Moscow
- Vysotsky, Vladimir (1988) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *Works in 2 Volumes* (in Russian), “Krok-Tsentr”, Ekaterinburg, Russia
- Wahlöö, Per (1966) *Murder on the Thirty-First Floor* (Translated to Russian by S. Fridland), in: Andreev (1971)
- Walker, Alice (2002) *The Color Purple*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2021) *War and Peace in a Single School* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Warren, Robert Penn (2000) *All the King’s Men*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Waugh, Evelyn (2003) *Brideshead Revisited*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Wells, Herbert (1964) *Collected Works in 15 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *The Time Machine*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- _____ (2023) *Russia in the Shadows*, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Western European Poetry of the 20th Century* (1977) (Translated to Russian by: S. Osherov, S. Petrov, V. Mikushevich, A. Sergeev, Yu. Neiman, E. Vitkovsky, B. Pasternak, V. Toporov, K. Bagatyrev, V. Levansky, G. Ratgauz, Z. Mirkina, I. Ozerova, A. Efros, L. Ginzburg, A. Eppel, S. Averintsev, I. Gritskova, O. Mandelshtam, D. Silvestrov, M. Vaksmakher, V. Shvyryayev, Yu. Khazanov, M. Zenkevich, VI. Nevsky, O. Chugay, V. Lunin, G. Simanovich, S. Mar, V. Britanishsky, S. Marshak, A. Ibragimov, I. Kashkin, E. Shapiro, P. Grushko, E. Shuster, A. Parin, A. Shteinberg, A. Kistyakovsky, L. Volodarsky, R. Dubrovkin, Ya. Berlin, N. Maltseva, V. Lvov, A. Efron, M. Kudinov, A. Argo, P. Antokolsky, M. Shekhter, V. Levik, V. Kupriyanov, E. Gulyga, Z. Morozkina, N. Grabelnaya, S. Zalin, Novella Matveyeva, N. Gorskaya, S. Ilyinskaya, E. Smagina, Yunna Morits, L. Likhachyova, E. Ananiashvili, I. Bochkareva, G. Plisetsky, O. Chukhontsev, Yu. Anisimov, V. Tikhomirov, A. Koss, S. Goncharenko, B. Dubin, Yu. Petrov, M. Samayev, V. Stolbov, A. Geleskul, Evg. Solonovich, A. Larin, N. Zabolotsky, M. Aliger, S. Shervinsky, Nat. Bulgakova, A. Akhmatova, D. Samoylov, Inna Tynyanova, M. Kvyatkovskaya, L. Tsyvyan, I. Chejegova, A. Naiman, E. Bagritsky, N. Dementyev, M. Petrovykh, M. Pavlova, L. Martynov, E. Vinokurov, B. Slutsky, V. Bryusov, L. Toom, V. Kozovoy, B. Livshits, M. Voloshin, I. Erenburg, E. Linetskaya, Yu. Stefanov, Yu. Denisov, V. Parnakh, A. Kochetkov, V. Oryol, I. Kuznetsova, I. Shafarenko, N. Strijevskaya, R. Berezkina, and V. Potapova), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Wetzler, Scott (1996) *Living with the Passive-Aggressive Man: Coping with the Personality Syndrome of Hidden Aggression – From the Bedroom to the Boardroom* (Translated to Russian by A. Zenkovich), “AST”, Moscow
- Wharton, Edith (1994) *The Age of Innocence*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Whitman, Walt (1976) *Poems*, in: Longfellow (1976)
- _____ (2011) *Leaves of Grass*, American Renaissance Books, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
- Wiesel, Elie (2000) *Night*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Wilde, Oscar. Rudyard Kipling (1976) *Wilde: Poems. The Picture of Dorian Gray. De Profundis. Kipling: Poems. Stories* (Translated to Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- Wilde, Oscar (2014) *The Picture of Dorian Gray*, San Bernardino, California, U.S.A.
- Wilder, Thornton (1983) *The Bridge of San Luis Rey. The Ides of March. The Eighth Day* (Translated to Russian by D. Urnov), “Raduga”, Moscow
- Williams, Alan (1994) *Beria’s Diaries* (Translated to Russian by V. G. Yakovlev), “Stiks”, Moscow
- Winterich, John (1979) *Books and the Man* (Translated to Russian by E. Skvayrs), “Kniga”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *World Detective Classic* (Translated to Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Woolf, Virginia (1986) *Flush: Stories. Novel* (Translated to Russian by: N. Vasilyeva, L. Bespalova, E. Surits, D. Argachev, M. Lorie, and N. Burova), “Izvestiya”, Moscow
- _____ (1993) *To the Lighthouse*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 60
- _____ (2008) *A Room of One’s Own*, Oak Grove, New York
- Wright, Richard (2005) *Native Son*, The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- Yablonskaya, Marianna (1992) *Summer Is Over: Short Stories. Play* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, “Olimp”, Moscow
- Yakhina, Guzel (2018) *Zuleikha Opens Her Eyes* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2018) *My Children* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Yavorsky, Yu. (1990) *To a New World*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Yeats, W. B. (1996) *The Collected Poems*, Scribner Paperback Poetry, Simon & Schuster Inc., New York
- Yesenin, Sergey (1966-1968) *Collected Works in 5 Volumes* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Complete Collection of Works in One Volume* (in Russian), “Alfa-Kniga”, Moscow

References

- Yevtushenko, Yevgeny (1966)(1) *Communication Boat* (in Russian), “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
_____(1966)(2) *This Is What Is Happening to Me* (in Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
_____(1967)(1) *Poems* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____(1967)(2) *Verses and Poem “Bratskaya HPP”* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
_____(1969) *White Snows Fall* (in Russian), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
_____(1971)(1) *I Am Siberian* (in Russian), “Vostochno-Sibirskoye knizhnoye izdatelstvo”, Irkutsk
_____(1971)(2) *Kazan University* (in Russian), Kazan
_____(1987) *Poems in 3 Volumes* (in Russian), “Sovetskaya Rossiya”, Moscow
_____(1994) *Don’t Die Before Death* (in Russian), Liberty Publishing House, New York
_____(1998) *Wolf Passport* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
_____(2006) *Sixtrooper: Memoir Prose* (in Russian), “Zebra”, Moscow
- Yourcenar, Marguerite (1981) *The Abyss* (Translated by Marguerite Yourcenar), Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York
- Yursky, Sergey (1996) *Surrealism* (in Russian), “Petropol”, Saint Petersburg
_____(1999) *Contents of the Box: Novels and Stories* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
_____(2003)(1) *Hot All the Time* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
_____(2003)(2) *Trying to Think* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
_____(2008) *Whom I Love Is Not Here* (in Russian), “AST”, “Astrel”, Moscow
_____(2009) *All Included* (in Russian), “PROZAIK”, Moscow
- Yushkevich, Semyon (1991)(1) *In Galata Lanes*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
_____(1991)(2) *Moth*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Zamyatin, Yevgeniy (1973) *We* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Inter-Language Literary Associates, Germany
_____(1989) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
_____(1997)(1) *Clock*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
_____(1997)(2) *Lion*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
_____(1997)(3) *Vision*, in: Afanasyev (1997)
- Zaytsev, Boris (1991) *N. A. Taffy. Town*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
_____(1998) *Moscow*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Zenkovich, Nikolai (1997) *Marshals and General Secretaries. Intrigue. Enmity. Conspiracies* (in Russian), “Rusich”, Smolensk
- Zhigulin, Anatoly (1989) *Black Stones* (in Russian), “Knijnaya palata”, Moscow
- Zhukovsky to Gogol ([1848] 1981) *On the Poet and his Current Significance* (in Russian); cited by: Terts (1981), p. 38-39
- Zhvanetsky, Mikhail (2007) *Odessa Dachas* (in Russian), “Vremya”, Moscow
_____(2008) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “EKSMO”, Moscow
- Zlobin, Vladimir (1990) *Poetry*, in: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
_____(1998) *Man and Our Days*, in: Afanasyev (1998)
- Zola, Émile (1960-1967) *Collection of Works in 26 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: E. Gunst and N. Nemchinova) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo khudojestvennoy literatury”, Moscow
- Zolotukhin, Valery (1999) *On the Chopping Block of Taganka* (in Russian), “Algoritm”, Moscow
_____(2002)(1) *Taganka Diary, Book One* (in Russian), “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
_____(2002)(2) *Taganka Diary, Book Two* (in Russian), “OLMA-PRESS”, Moscow
_____(2005) *Dead End of Taganka: Bumbarash and Others* (in Russian), “Zebra E”, Moscow
- Zolotusky, Igor (1984) *Gogol* (in Russian), Life of Remarkable People, “Molodaya gvardiya”, Moscow
- Zoshchenko, Mikhail (1972) *A Tale of Reason* (Unabridged version of *Before Sunrise*), “Zvezda”, 1972, No. 3
_____(1982) *The Tales of Nazar Il’ich Sinebriukhov* (in Russian), Berkely Slavic Specialties, Berkely
_____(1983) *Selected Works* (in Russian), “Narodnaya asveta”, Minsk
- Zurov, Leonid (1991) *Fatherland*, in: Afanasyev (1991)
- Zweig, Stefan (1963) *Collection of Works in 7 Volumes* (Translated to Russian), “Pravda”, Moscow
_____(2010) *Collection of Works in 8 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: D. Gorfinkel, N. Kasatkina, I. Mandelstam, S. Fridlyand, P. Bernshtein, S. Krasilshchikov, V. Zorgenfrey, N. Bunin, and R. Galperina), “AST”, Moscow
- Zyama – *This Is Gerdt!* (2001) (in Russian), “DEKOM”, Nijny Novgorod

References

Reference

Справочники

- Brokgauz, F., I. Efron (1900) *Encyclopedic Dictionary* (in Russian), Vols. 1-86, “Izdatelstvo Brokgauza i Efrona”, Saint Petersburg
- Chambers Combined Dictionary Thesaurus* (1997) Chambers Harrap, Edinburgh
- Encyclopedia Americana* (1995) Vols. 1-30, Grolier Incorporated, Danbury, Connecticut
- Encyclopedia Britannica (1983)(1) *Macropaedia*, Vols. 1-19, in: Encyclopedia Britannica (1983)(3)
- _____ (1983)(2) *Micropaedia*, Vols. I-X, in: Encyclopedia Britannica (1983)(3)
- _____ (1983)(3) *The New Encyclopedia Britannica*, 15th edition, in 30 Volumes, Chicago — Auckland — Geneva — London — Manila — Paris — Rome — Seoul — Sydney — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1993) *The Great Books of the Western World*, Vols. 1-60, Chicago — Auckland — Geneva — London — Madrid — Manila — Paris — Rome — Seoul — Sydney — Tokyo — Toronto
- Gove, Philip Babcock, The Merriam-Webster Editorial Staff, Eds. (1961) *Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, Unabridged*, Merriam-Webster Inc., Publishers, Springfield, Massachusetts
- Soviet Encyclopedia (1949-1958) *The Great Soviet Encyclopedia* (in Russian), 2nd edition, Vols. 1-51, Moscow
- Soviet Encyclopedia (1969-1978) *The Great Soviet Encyclopedia* (in Russian), 3rd edition, Vols. 1-30, Moscow
- Soviet Encyclopedia (1991) *Comprehensive Encyclopedic Dictionary* (in Russian), Vols. 1-2, Moscow
- The Siege Tower of the Sky Stormers: Selected Texts from the 18th Century Great French Encyclopedia* (1980) (Translated to Russian), Leningrad
- Wikipedia

Philosophy

Философия

- Ackeren, Marcel Van, Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Marcus Aurelius*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ackrill, J. L. (1980) *Aristotle on Eudaimonia*, in: Rorty (1980)
- Adams, Helen R., Elizabeth Barry-Kessler, Carol A. Gordon, Robert F. Bocher (2005) *Privacy in the 21st Century: Issues for Public, School, and Academic Libraries*, Libraries Unlimited, U.S.A.
- Adams, Marcus P., Ed. (2021) *A Companion to Hobbes*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Adamson, Peter, Richard C. Taylor, Eds. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Arabic Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Ahbel-Rappe, Sara, Rachana Kamtekar, Eds. (2006) *A Companion to Socrates*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ainslie, Donald C., Annemarie Butler, Eds. (2015) *The Cambridge Companion to Hume's "Treatise"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Akimova, Alisa (1963) *Diderot* (in Russian), “Mysl”, Moscow
- Alexander, Jeffrey C., Philip Smith, Eds. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Durkheim*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi
- Allen, Anita L. (1988) *Uneasy Access: privacy for women in a free society*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 146
- _____ (1996) *Constitutional Law and Privacy*, in: Patterson (1996)
- Allott, Nicholas, Terje Lohndal, Georges Rey, Eds. (2021) *A Companion to Chomsky*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Almeder, Robert (1999) *Peirce*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Ameriks, Karl, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to German Idealism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Anagnostopoulos, Georgios, Ed. (2009) *A Companion to Aristotle*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United

References

- Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Andrejevic, Mark, Neil Selwyn (2022) *Facial Recognition*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Andrews, Lori (2011) *I Know Who You Are and I Saw What You Did: Social Networks and the Death of Privacy*, Free Press, New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — New Delhi
- Angier, Tom, Ed. (2019) *The Cambridge Companion to Natural Law Ethics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Angwin, Julia (2014) *Dragnet Nation: A Quest for Privacy, Security, and Freedom in a World of Relentless Surveillance*, Henry Holt and Company, New York
- Ansell-Pearson, Keith, *Introduction to Friedrich Nietzsche*, in: Nietzsche (1996)
- Anthology of Russian Philosophy* (2000) (in Russian), Vols. 1-3, “Sensor”, Saint Petersburg
- Anthology of World Philosophy: Ancient East* (2001) (Translated to Russian), “Kharvest”, Minsk — “AST”, Moscow
- Anthology of World Philosophy: Antiquity* (2001) (Translated to Russian), “Kharvest”, Minsk — “AST”, Moscow
- Aquinas, Saint Thomas ([1258-1259] 1986-1987) *Exposito super librum Boethii De trinitate* (Translated by A. Maurer), in *The Division and Method of the Sciences*, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto; cited by Kretzmann (2009), p. 179
- _____ (1259-1264) *Summa contra gentiles*; cited by Kretzmann (2009), p. 179
- _____ (1269-1272) *Sententia super Posteriora analytica*; cited by Kretzmann (2009), p. 179
- _____ (1993) *The Summa Theologica* (Translated by Father Laurence Shapcote), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 17-18
- Arendt, Hanna (1965) *Eichmann in Jerusalem: A Report on the Banality of Evil*, Revised and enlarged edition, Viking Press, New York
- _____ ([1951] 1966) *The Origins of Totalitarianism*, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc, New York
- _____ (1998) *The Human Condition*, 2nd edition, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- Aristotle
- RHETORIC (Rhetorica)
- _____ (1993)(1) *Rhetoric (Rhetorica)* (Translated by W. Rhys Roberts), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- LOGIC (Organon)
- _____ (1993)(2) *Categories (Categoriae)* (Translated by E. M. Edghill), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(3) *On Interpretation (De interpretatione)* (Translated by E. M. Edghill), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(4) *Prior Analytics (Analytica priora)* (Translated by A. J. Jenkinson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(5) *Posterior Analytics (Analytica posteriora)* (Translated by G. R. G. Mure), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(6) *Topics (Topica)* (Translated by W. A. Pickard-Cambridge), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(7) *On Sophistical Refutations (De sophisticis elenchis)* (Translated by W. A. Pickard-Cambridge), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- PHYSICAL TREATISES
- _____ (1993)(8) *Physics (Physica)* (Translated by R. P. Hardie and R. K. Gaye), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(9) *On the Heavens (De caelo)* (Translated by J. L. Stocks), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(10) *On Generation and Corruption (De generatione et corruptione)* (Translated by H. H. Joachim), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(11) *Meteorology (Meteorologica)* (Translated by E. W. Webster), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- METAPHYSICS (Metaphysica)
- _____ (1993)(12) *Metaphysics (Metaphysica)* (Translated by W. D. Ross), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- ON THE SOUL (De anima)
- _____ (1993)(13) *On the Soul (De anima)* (Translated by J. A. Smith), in: Reference: Encyclopedia

References

- Britannica (1993) v. 7
- SHORT PHYSICAL TREATISES (Parva naturalia)
- _____ (1993)(14) *On Sense and the Sensible (De sensu et sensibili)* (Translated by J. I. Beare), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(15) *On Memory and Reminiscence (De memoria et reminiscencia)* (Translated by J. I. Beare), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(16) *On Sleep and Sleepiness (De somno et vigilia)* (Translated by J. I. Beare), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(17) *On Dreams (De somniis)* (Translated by J. I. Beare), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(18) *On Prophesying by Dreams (De divination per somnum)* (Translated by J. I. Beare), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(19) *On Longevity and Shortness of Life (De longitudine et brevitate vitae)* (Translated by G. R. T. Ross), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- _____ (1993)(20) *On Youth and Old, On Life and Death, On Breathing (De iuventate et senectute, De vita et morte, De respiratione)* (Translated by G. R. T. Ross), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 7
- BIOLOGICAL TREATISES
- _____ (1993)(21) *History of Animals (Historia animalium)* (Translated by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- _____ (1993)(22) *On the Parts of Animals (De partibus animalium)* (Translated by William Ogle), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- _____ (1993)(23) *On the Motion of Animals (De motu animalium)* (Translated by A. S. L. Farquharson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- _____ (1993)(24) *On the Gait of Animals (De incessu animalium)* (Translated by A. S. L. Farquharson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- _____ (1993)(25) *On the Generation of Animals (De generatione animalium)* (Translated by Arthur Platt), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- NICOMACHEAN ETHICS (Ethica Nicomachea)
- _____ (1993)(26) *Nicomachean Ethics (Ethica Nichomachea)* (Translated by W. D. Ross), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- POLITICS (Politica)
- _____ (1993)(27) *Politics (Politica)* (Translated by Benjamin Jowett), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- THE ATHENIAN CONSTITUTION (Atheniensium respublica)
- _____ (1993)(28) *The Athenian Constitution (Atheniensium respublica)* (Translated by Sir Frederic G. Kenyon), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- ON POETICS (De poetica)
- _____ (1993)(29) *On Poetics (De poetica)* (Translated by Ingram Bywater), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 8
- Arrington, Robert L., Ed. (1999) *A Companion to the Philosophers*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Aschoff, Nicole (2020) *The Smartphone Society: Technology, Power, and Resistance in the New Gilded Age*, Beacon Press, Boston
- Atkins, Jed W., Thomas Bénatouil, Eds. (2022) *The Cambridge Companion to Cicero's Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Atkinson, Robert D., David Moschella (2024) *Technology Fears and Scapegoats: 40 Myths About Privacy, Jobs, AI, and Today's Innovation Economy*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Auerbach, David B. (2023) *Meganets: How Digital Forces Beyond Our Control Commandeer Our Daily Lives and Inner Realities*, PublicAffairs, New York
- Augoustakis, Antony, Ariana Traill, Eds. (2013) *A Companion to Terence*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Augustine, Saint (1993)(1) *The Confessions* (Translated by R. S. Pine-Coffin) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 16
- _____ (1993)(2) *The City of God* (Translated by Marcus Dods) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia

References

- Britannica (1993) v. 16
_____. (1993)(3) *On Christian Doctrine* (Translated by J. F. Shaw) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 16
- Aune, David E., Ed. (2010) *A Companion to the New Testament*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Aurelius, Marcus (1993) *Meditations* (Translated by George Long), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 11
- Avtonoma, N. S. (1977) *Philosophical Problems of Structural Analysis in the Humanities: A Critical Essay on the Concepts of French Structuralism* (in Russian), Moscow
- Ayer, A. J., Jane O’Grady, Eds. (1994) *A Dictionary of Philosophical Quotations*, Basil Blackwell Ltd, Oxford, U.K. — Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Ayhenvald, Yuriy (1984) *Don Quixot on Russian Soil*, Chalidze Publications, Benson, Vermont
- Azzouni, Jody (1994) *Metaphysical Myths, Mathematical Practice: The Ontology and Epistemology of the Exact Sciences*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Backhouse, Roger E., Bradley W. Bateman, Eds. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Keynes*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Bacon, Sir Francis (1993)(1) *Advancement of Learning*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 28
_____. (1993)(2) *Novum Organum*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 28
_____. (1993)(3) *New Atlantis*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 28
- Bader, Ralf M., John Meadowcroft, Eds. (2011) *The Cambridge Companion to Nozick’s “Anarchy, State, and Utopia”*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Baird, Robert M., Reagan Ramsower, Stuart E. Rosenbaum (2000) *Cyberethics: Social & Moral Issues in the Computer Age*, Prometheus Books, Amherst, New York
- Ball, Kirstie, Frank Webster (2003) *The Intensification of Surveillance: Crime, Terrorism and Warfare in the Information Age*, Pluto Press, London
- Ball, Kirstie, Kevin D. Haggerty, David Lyon, Eds. (2014) *Routledge Handbook of Surveillance Studies*, Routledge, London — New York
- Balot, Ryan K., Ed. (2009) *A Companion to Greek and Roman Political Thought*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Barbas, Samantha (2015) *Laws of Image: Privacy and Publicity in America*, Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
- Barnes, Jonathan, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Barnhizer, David, Daniel Barnhizer (2019) *The Artificial Intelligence Contagion: Can Democracy Withstand the Imminent Transformation of Work, Wealth and the Social Order?*, Clarity Press, U.S.A.
- Barrat, James (2015) *Our Final Invention: Artificial Intelligence and the End of the Human Era*, St. Martin’s Griffin, New York
- Bartoletti, Ivana (2020) *An Artificial Revolution: On Power, Politics and AI*, The Indigo Press, London
- Barth, Karl (1993) *The Word of God and the Word of Man* (Translated by Douglas Horton), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Bashir, Daniel (2022) *AI Literacy: Understanding Shifts in Our Digital Ecosystem*, New Degree Press, U.S.A.
- Baskin, M. P. (1975) *Montesquieu* (in Russian), “Mysl”, Moscow
- Baudrillard, Jean (2000) *America* (Translated by Chris Turner), Verso, London — New York
- Bauman, Zygmunt, David Lyon (2012) *Liquid Surveillance: A Conversation*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Baynes, Kenneth (2007) *Freedom as Autonomy*, in: Leiter (2007)
- Bechtel, William, George Graham, Eds. (1998) *A Companion to Cognitive Science*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Beck, Mark, Ed. (2014) *A Companion to Plutarch*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Beiser, Frederick C., Ed. (2008)(1) *The Cambridge Companion to Hegel*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
_____. (2008)(2) *The Cambridge Companion to Hegel and Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*, Cambridge

References

- University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Belinsky, Vissarion (1956) *Selected Philosophical Works* (Translated), Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow
- Bell, Emily, Taylor Owen, Eds., with Smitha Khorana, Jennifer R. Henrichsen (2017) *Journalism After Snowden: The Future of the Free Press in the Surveillance State*, Columbia University Press, New York
- Bell, Larry (2019) *The Weaponization of AI and the Internet: How Global Networks of Infotech Overlords Are Expanding Their Control Over Our Lives*, Stairway Press, U.S.A.
- Benasayag, Miguel, Steven Rendall (2021) *The Tyranny of Algorithms: Freedom, Democracy, and the Challenge of AI*, Europa Compass, Italy
- Beniger, J. N. (1986) *The Control Revolution*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Bennett, Colin J. (2014) *Transparent Lives: Surveillance in Canada*, Athabasca University Press, Canada
- Bennett, Colin J., David Lyon, Eds. (2008) *Playing the Identity Card: Surveillance, Security and Identification in Global Perspective*, Routledge, London — New York
- Bennington, Geoffrey (1998) *Derrida*, in: Critchley (1998)
- Benson, Hugh H., Ed. (2006) *A Companion to Plato*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Bentham, Jeremy ([1796] 1996) *Anarchical Fallacies; being an examination of the Declaration of Rights issued during the French Revolution*; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 581
- _____ (2010) *The Works*, Nabu Press, U.S.A.
- Berdyayev, Nikolai (1955) *The Origins and Meaning of Russian Communism* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1972) *About Freedom and Slavery of Man: Experience of Personalistic Philosophy* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1983) *Self-Knowledge: Experience of Philosophical Autobiography* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1989) *Types of Religious Thought in Russia* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1990)(1) *Spirit of Russia* (in Russian), "Skaz", Leningrad
- _____ (1990)(2) *Spirits of Russian Revolution* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Riga
- _____ (1993)(A) *About Destiny of Man*, in: Berdyayev (1993)(1)
- _____ (1993)(B) *Existential Dialectics of Divine and Human*, in: Berdyayev (1993)(1)
- _____ (1993)(1) *About Destiny of Man* (in Russian), "Respublika", Moscow
- _____ (1993)(2) *About Russian Classics* (in Russian), "Vysshaya shkola", Moscow
- _____ (1994)(A) *Fate of Man in the Mordern World*, in: Berdyayev (1994)
- _____ (1994)(B) *I and the World of Objects*, in: Berdyayev (1994)
- _____ (1994)(C) *Spirit and Reality*, in: Berdyayev (1994)
- _____ (1994)(D) *The Philosophy of Free Spirit*, in: Berdyayev (1994)
- _____ (1994) *The Philosophy of Free Spirit* (in Russian), "Respublika", Moscow
- _____ (1997) *About Suicide*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *Paradox of Lies*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1998)
- _____ (2000)(A) *Fate of Russia*, in: Berdyayev (2000)
- _____ (2000)(B) *The Philosophy of Freedom*, in: Berdyayev (2000)
- _____ (2000)(C) *The Philosophy of Inequality*, in: Berdyayev (2000)
- _____ (2000) *Fate of Russia: Works* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press," Moscow, "FOLIO," Kharkov
- _____ (2006) *Eros and Personality* (in Russian), "Azbuka-Klassika," Saint Petersburg
- _____ (2007)(A) *Crisis of Art*, in: Berdyayev (2007)
- _____ (2007)(B) *Futurism in the War*, in: Berdyayev (2007)
- _____ (2007)(C) *The Fall of Holy Russian Kingdom*, in: Berdyayev (2007)
- _____ (2007) *The Fall of Holy Russian Kingdom* (in Russian), "Astrel," Moscow
- _____ (2009) *Spiritual Crisis of Intelligentsia* (in Russian), "Kanon," Moscow
- _____ (2014)(A) *Russia and Russians*, in: Berdyayev (2014)
- _____ (2014)(B) *Russian Revolution*, in: Berdyayev (2014)
- Berdyayev, Nikolai, Nikolai Lossky (2014) *Russian Nation: The Chosen People or Cad?* (in Russian), "Algoritm," Moscow

References

- Berger, M. (1978) The unprivileged status of the Fifth Amendment privilege, *American Criminal Law Review*, 15, 191; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 148
- Bergson, Henri (1993) *An Introduction to Metaphysics* (Translated by T. E. Hulme), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Berkeley, George ([1707-1708] 1975) *Philosophical Commentaries*, in: Berkeley (1975)
- Berkeley, George, Michael Ayers (Ed.) (1975) *Philosophical Works*, Dent, London
- Bernard, Eliza (2024) *The Rise of Privacy in Ancient Athens*, U.S.A.
- Bett, Richard, Ed. (2010) *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Scepticism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Beynon-Davies, Paul (2021) *Data and Society*, World Scientific Publishing Company, Chennai, India
- Bhagavad Gita* (1985) (Translated by Eknath Easwaran), Shambala, Boston — London
- Bible: Old and New Testament Books* (1992) (Translated to Russian), United Bible Societies
- Billings, Joshua, Christopher Moore, Eds. (2023) *The Cambridge Companion to the Sophists*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Bird, Graham, Ed. (2006) *A Companion to Kant*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Bitsilli, Petr (1997) *The Tragedy of Russian Culture*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1997)
- Blum, Paul Richard, James G. Snyder, Eds. (2023) *Philosophy in the Renaissance: An Anthology*, The Catholic University of America Press, Washington, D.C.
- Bobonich, Christopher, Ed. (2017) *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Ethics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Boghossian, Heidi (2021) *"I Have Nothing to Hide" and 20 Other Myths about Surveillance and Privacy*, Beacon Press, Boston
- Bok, S. (1983) *Secrets: on the ethics of concealment and revelation*, Random House, New York; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 146
- Boone, C. K. (1983) Privacy and Community, *Social Theory and Practice*, 9(1), 6-24; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 146
- Bostrom, LarsGoran (2024) *Data Ethics: Navigating the Ethical landscape of Emerging Technologies*, B-InteraQtive Publishing, U.S.A.
- Boxill, Jan, Ed. (2003) *Sports Ethics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Boylan, Michael (2001) *Justice, Community, Limits to Autonomy*, in: Sterba (2001)
- Braund, Susanna, Josiah Osgood, Eds. (2012) *A Companion to Persius and Juvenal*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Bridle, James (2023) *New Dark Age: Technology and the End of the Future*, Verso, London — New York
- Brin, David (1998) *The Transparent Society: Will Technology Force Us to Choose Between Privacy and Freedom?*, Perseus Books, Reading, Massachusetts
- Broadie, Alexander, Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to the Scottish Enlightenment*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Brockwell, Naomi (2023) *Beginner's Introduction to Privacy*, U.S.A.
- Brooks, Chuck (2024) *Inside Cyber: How AI, 5G, IoT, and Quantum Computing Will Transform Privacy and Our Security*, Wiley, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Broughton, Janet, John Carriero, Eds. (2008) *A Companion to Descartes*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Brower, Jeffrey E., Kevin Guilfooy, Eds. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Abelard*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Brown, Dan (1998) *Digital Fortress*, St. Martin's Paperbacks, New York
- Brown, Stuart, Diané Collinson, Robert Wilkinson, Eds. (1996) *Biographical Dictionary of Twentieth-Century Philosophers*, Routledge, London — New York
- Bruce, Peter C., Grant Fleming (2021) *Responsible Data Science: Transparency and Fairness in Algorithms*, Wiley, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia

References

- Buddhism: The Dhammapada* (1992) (Translated by John Ross Carter and Mahinda Palihawadana), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Bulgakov, S. N. (1991) *Karl Marx as a Religious Type*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1991)
- Bullock, Alan, R. B. Woodings, Eds. (1983) *The Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thinkers*, Fontana Paperbacks, Oxford
- Bullock, Alan, Oliver Stallybrass, Stephen Trombley, Eds. (1989) *The Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thought*, Fontana Press, Glasgow
- Bunnin, Nicholas, E. P. Tsui-James, Eds. (1996) *The Blackwell Companion to Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Buolamwini, Joy (2023) *Unmasking AI: My Mission to Protect What Is Human in a World of Machines*, Random House, New York
- Burley, Justine, John Harris, Eds. (2002) *A Companion to Genethics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Burt, E. A. (2003) *The Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Science*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- Cahn, Steven M., Aaron Meskin, Eds. (2008) *Aesthetics: A Comprehensive Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Cahn, Steven M., Carissa Véliz, Eds. (2023) *Privacy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Cahoone, Lawrence, Ed. (2003) *From Modernism to Postmodernism: An Anthology*, 2nd edition, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Callanan, Keegan, Sharon R. Krause, Eds. (2023) *The Cambridge Companion to Montesquieu*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Calvin, John (1993) *Institutes of the Christian Religion* (Translated by Henry Beveridge), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 20
- Campbell, Joseph, Kristin M. Mickelson, V. Alan White, Eds. (2023) *A Companion to Free Will*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Camus, Albert ([1946] 1986) *Neither Victims Nor Executioners* (Translated by Dwight Macdonald), New Society Publishers, Philadelphia
- Card, Claudia, Ed. (2003) *The Cambridge Companion to Simone de Beauvoir*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Carey, J. W. (1989) *Communication as Culture: Essays on Media and Society*, Unwin Hyman, Boston; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Carman, Taylor, Mark B. N. Hansen, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Merleau-Ponty*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Carroll, Noël, Jinhee Choi, Eds. (2006) *Philosophy of Film and Motion Pictures*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Carter, Ian, Matthew H. Kramer, Hillel Steiner, Eds. (2007) *Freedom: A Philosophical Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Carter, Julian, Nick Carter (2024) *Mass Surveillance: Government Spying in the Modern World*, Montecito Hot Springs, U.S.A.
- Carver, Terrell, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Marx*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Carver, Terrell, James Farr, Eds. (2015) *The Cambridge Companion to "The Communist Manifesto,"* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Castagnoli, Luca, Paolo Fait, Eds. (2023) *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Logic*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Chaar, Wes (2024) *Data Independence: Reclaiming Privacy in an Era of Evolving Tech*, Advantage Media Group, U.S.A.
- Chaffin, Abraham (2023) *AI's Insight Into Digital Privacy in the Age of Surveillance: Safeguarding Our Rights and Freedoms: Exploring Digital Privacy, Surveillance, and Balancing Security with Human Rights*, U.S.A.
- Chapman, Honora Howell, Zuleika Rodgers, Eds. (2016) *A Companion to Josephus*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Chappell, Vere, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Locke*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York

References

- Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cheney-Lippold, John (2017) *We Are Data: Algorithms and the Making of Our Digital Selves*, New York University Press, New York
- Chemiss, Joshua L., Steven B. Smith, Eds. (2018) *The Cambridge Companion to Isaiah Berlin*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Chernyshevsky, Nikolai (2002) *Selected Philosophical Essays* (Translated), University Press of the Pacific, Honolulu, Hawaii
- Chesterman, Simon (2011) *One Nation Under Surveillance: A New Social Contract to Defend Freedom Without Sacrificing Liberty*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Christianity: The Apocrypha and The New Testament* (1992) (From *The Revised English Bible*), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Cicero (1913) *On Duties* (Latin and English text) (Translated by Walter Miller), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1923)(1) *On Old Age. On Friendship. On Divination* (Latin and English text) (Translated by W. A. Falconer), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1923)(2) *Orations: Pro Archia. Post Reditum In Senatu. Post Reditum Ad Quirites. De Domo Sua. De Haruspicum. Responsis. Pro Plancio* (Latin and English text) (Translated by N. H. Watts), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1927) *Orations: Pro Lege Manilia. Pro Caecina. Pro Cluentio. Pro Rabirio Perduellionis Reo* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. Grose Hodge), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1928)(1) *On the Republic. On the Laws* (Latin and English text) (Translated by Clinton W. Keyes), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1928)(2) *The Verrine Orations, Volume I* (Latin and English text) (Translated by L. H. G. Greenwood), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1931) *On Ends* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. Rackham), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1935) *The Verrine Orations, Volume II* (Latin and English text) (Translated by L. H. G. Greenwood), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1942) *On the Orator, Book 3: On Fate. Stoic Paradoxes. Divisions of Oratory* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. Rackham), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1945) *Tusculan Disputations* (Latin and English text) (Translated by J. E. King), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1948) *On the Orator, Books 1-2* (Latin and English text) (Translated by E. W. Sutton and H. Rackham), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1949) *On Invention. Best Kind of Orator. Topics* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. M. Hubbell), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1951) *On the Nature of the Gods. Academics* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. Rackham), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1953) *Orations: Pro Milone. In Pisonem. Pro Scauro. Pro Fonteio. Pro Rabirio Postumo. Pro Marcello. Pro Ligario. Pro Rege Deiotaro* (Latin and English text) (Translated by N. H. Watts), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1954) *Rhetorica Ad Herennium* (Latin and English text) (Translated by Harry Caplan), Loeb

References

- Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1958)(1) *Orations: Pro Caelio. De Provinciis Consularibus. Pro Balbo* (Latin and English text) (Translated by R. Gardner), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1958)(2) *Orations: Pro Sestio. In Vatinius* (Translated by R. Gardner), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1962) *Brutus. Orator* (Latin and English text) (Translated by G. L. Hendrickson and H. M. Hubbell), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1966) *Pro Caecina. Pro Lege Manilia. Pro Cluentio. Pro Rabirio. Perduellionis* (Latin and English text) (Translated by H. Grose Hodge), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1970) *Res Publica* (Selected and Translated by W. K. Lacey and B. W. J. G. Wilson), Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
-
- (1977) *Orations: In Catilinam 1-4. Pro Murena. Pro Sulla. Pro Flacco* (Latin and English text) (Translated by C. Macdonald), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1983) *Letters to Friends, Volume II* (Latin and English text) (Translated by W. Glynn Williams), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1984) *Pro Quinctio. Pro Roscio Amerino. Pro Roscio Comoedo. Contra Rullum* (Latin and English text) (Translated by J. H. Freese), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1990) *Letters to Friends, Volume I* (Latin and English text) (Translated by W. Glynn Williams), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1991) *On Duties* (Latin and English text) (Translated and Edited by M. T. Griffin and E. M. Atkins), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
-
- (1993) *Letters to Atticus, Books I-VI* (Latin and English text) (Translated by E. O. Winstedt), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1999)(1) *Letters to Atticus, Volume I* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1999)(2) *Letters to Atticus, Volume II* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1999)(3) *Letters to Atticus, Volume III* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (1999)(4) *Letters to Atticus, Volume IV* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (2001)(1) *Letters to Friends, Volume I* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (2001)(2) *Letters to Friends, Volume II* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
-
- (2001)(3) *Letters to Friends, Volume III* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England

References

- _____ (2001)(4) *Philippics* (Latin and English text) (Translated by Walter C. A. Ker), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2002) *Letters to Quintus and Brutus. Letter Fragments. Letter to Octavian. Invectives. Handbook of Electioneering* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2009)(1) *Orations: Philippics 1-6* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey; Revised by John T. Ramsey and Gesine Manuwald), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2009)(2) *Orations: Philippics 7-14* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by D. R. Shackleton Bailey; Revised by John T. Ramsey and Gesine Manuwald), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2024) *Fragmentary Speeches* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by Jane W. Crawford and Andrew R. Dyck), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2025) *Orations: Pro Quinctio. Pro Roscio Amerino. Pro Roscio Comoedo. Pro Tullio. De Lege Agraria* (Latin and English text) (Edited and Translated by Andrew R. Dyck), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Clark, Kelly James, Ed. (2016) *The Blackwell Companion to Naturalism*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom
- Clark, Ross (2009) *The Road to Big Brother: One Man's Struggle against the Surveillance Society*, Encounter Books, United Kingdom
- Cleveland, H. (1985) 'Twilight of Hierarchy', *Public Administration Review* (January — February), p. 185-195; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Cochran, Molly, Ed. (2010) *The Cambridge Companion to Dewey*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Coeckelbergh, Mark (2024) *Why AI Undermines Democracy and What to Do About It*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Cofone, Ignacio (2023) *The Privacy Fallacy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cohen, I. Bernard, George E. Smith, Eds. (2002) *The Cambridge Companion to Newton*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Coleman, Roy, Mike McCahill (2010) *Surveillance and Crime*, SAGE Publications Ltd., U.S.A.
- Collier, Ben (2024) *Tor: From the Dark Web to the Future of Privacy*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Confucianism: The Analects of Confucius* (1992) (Translated by Arthur Waley), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Connell, Sophia M., Ed. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle's Biology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cooper, David, Ed. (1997) *A Companion to Aesthetics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ (1999) *Schopenhauer*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Copleston, Frederick S. J. (1980) *A History of Medieval Philosophy*, Methuen & Co. Ltd, Bungay, Suffolk, Great Britain
- _____ (1985) *A History of Philosophy*, Vols. I-IX, Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
- _____ (1988) *Russian Religious Philosophy: Selected Aspects*, Search Press, Ltd., University of Notre Dame Press, England
- Cornforth, Maurice (1972) *The Open Philosophy and the Open Society: A Reply to Dr. Karl Popper's Refutations of Marxism* (Translated to Russian), "Progress", Moscow
- Costa, Santos (2023)(1) *Artificial Intelligence: Ethical and Political Challenges*, U.S.A.
- _____ (2023)(2) *Surveillance Capitalism: The Invisible Threat*, U.S.A.
- _____ (2023)(3) *The Dangers of Technological Totalitarianism and Surveillance Capitalism: Unraveling the Algorithm's Intricacies*, U.S.A.
- Cottingham, John, Ed. (2003) *Western Philosophy: An Anthology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo —

References

- Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi
_____. Ed. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Descartes*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
— New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai —
Tokyo
- Couldry, Nick, Ulises A. Mejias (2019) *The Costs of Connection: How Data Is Colonizing Human Life and Appropriating It for Capitalism*, Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
- Cowan, Ethan, Michael Shoemate, Mayana Pereira (2024) *Hands-On Differential Privacy: Introduction to the Theory and Practice Using OpenDP*, O'Reilly Media, U.S.A.
- Cummins, Robert, Denise Dellarosa Cummins, Eds. (2000) *Minds, Brains, and Computers: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Craig, Terence, Mary E. Ludloff (2011) *Privacy and Big Data: The Players, Regulators, and Stakeholders*, O'Reilly Media, Inc., Beijing — Cambridge — Farnham — Köln — Sebastopol — Tokyo
- Craig, William Lane, J. P. Moreland, Eds. (2009) *The Blackwell Companion to Natural Theology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Crain, Matthew (2021) *Profit over Privacy: How Surveillance Advertising Conquered the Internet*, University of Minnesota Press, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- Critchley, Simon, William R. Schroeder, Eds. (1998) *A Companion to Continental Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Critchley, Simon, Robert Bernasconi, Eds. (2002) *The Cambridge Companion to Levinas*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cross, Kaiya (2024) *The Importance of Privacy in Ancient Greek Philosophy*, U.S.A.
- Crouch, C. L., Ed. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to the Hebrew Bible and Ethics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Crowell, Steven, Ed. (2012) *The Cambridge Companion to Existentialism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cukier, Kenneth, Viktor Mayer-Schönberger, Francis de Véricourt (2021) *Framers: Human Advantage in an Age of Technology and Turmoil*, Dutton, New York
- Cuneo, Terence, René Van Woudenberg, Eds. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Thomas Reid*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi
- Cunning, David, Ed. (2014) *The Cambridge Companion to Descartes' "Meditations"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Curren, Randall, Ed. (2003) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Education*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
_____. Ed. (2007) *Philosophy of Education: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Custodiet, Gabriel (2021) *The Watchman Guide to Privacy*, Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S.A.
_____. (2024) *Privacy and Utopia: A History*, U.S.A.
- D'Oro, Giuseppina, Søren Overgaard, Eds. (2017) *The Cambridge Companion to Philosophical Methodology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Dancy, Jonathan, Ernest Sosa, Eds. (1996) *A Companion to Epistemology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Dancy, Jonathan, Ernest Sosa, Matthias Steup, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to Epistemology*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Dancy, Jonathan, Constantine Sandis, Eds. (2015) *Philosophy of Action: An Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Daniel, Lewis (2024) *Artificial Intelligence and Society: Exploring the Impact of AI on Jobs, Privacy, and Ethics, as Well as Its Potential to Revolutionize Industries*, U.S.A.
- Darwin, Charles (1993)(1) *The Origin of Species*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 49
_____. (1993)(2) *The Descent of Man*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 49
- Dauvergen, Peter (2023) *Identified, Tracked, and Profiled: The Politics of Resisting Facial Recognition Technology*, Edward Elgar Publishing, U.S.A.

References

- Davies, Brian, Brian Leftow, Eds. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Anselm*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Davies, Simon (2019) *Privacy: A Personal Chronicle*, Electronic Privacy Information Center, U.S.A.
- Davies, Stephen, Kathleen Marie Higgins, Robert Hopkins, Robert Stecker, David E. Cooper, Eds. (2009) *A Companion to Aesthetics*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Davis, Fergal, Nicola McGarrity, George Williams, Eds. (2013) *Surveillance, Counter-Terrorism and Comparative Constitutionalism*, Routledge, London — New York
- Davis, Gregson, Ed. (2010) *A Companion to Horace*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Davis, Thomas D. (2014) *Contemporary Moral and Social Issues: An Introduction Through Original Fiction, Discussion, and Readings*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- de Sola Pool, I. (1983) *Technologies of Freedom*, Harvard University Press, Belknap Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- de Souza e Silva, Adriana, Jordan Frith (2012) *Mobile Interfaces in Public Spaces: Locational Privacy, Control, and Urban Sociability*, Routledge, London — New York
- de Unamuno, Miguel (1921) *The Tragic Sense of Life* (Translated by J. E. Crawford Fritch), Dover Publications, New York
- Dearmey, Michael H. (1999) *James*, in: Arrington (1999)
- DeBrabander, Firmin (2020) *Life After Privacy: Reclaiming Democracy in a Surveillance Society*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Deibert, Ronald J. (2013) *Black Code: Surveillance, Privacy, and the Dark Side of the Internet*, McClelland & Stewart, U.S.A.
- Deigh, John (2001) *Liberalism and Freedom*, in: Sterba (2001)
- Deleuze, Gilles, Félix Guattari (1994) *What is Philosophy?* (Translated by Hugh Tomlinson and Graham Burchell), Columbia University Press, New York
- Demidov, Igor (1990) *Thoughts on Orthodoxy*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Dennedy, Michelle Finneran, Jonathan Fox, Thomas R. Finneran (2014) *The Privacy Engineer's Manifesto*, Apress Media, LLC, New York
- Dershowitz, Alan M. (2004) *America on Trial: Inside the Legal Battles that Transformed Our Nation*, Warner Books, New York
- Descartes (1991) *The Philosophical Writings of Descartes*, v. 1-3 (Translated by J. Cottingham, R. Stoothoff, D. Murdoch, and A. Kenny), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (2021) *Doubt Everything* (Translated to Russian by V. I. Pikov, S. Ya. Sheiman-Tospetin), "AST", Moscow
- Deslauriers, Marguerite, Pierre Destrée, Eds. (2013) *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle's Politics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Destrée, Pierre, Penelope Murray, Eds. (2015) *A Companion to Ancient Aesthetics*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Deutsch, Eliot, Ron Bontekoe, Eds. (1997) *A Companion to World Philosophies*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Dewey, John (1993) *Experience and Education*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Dice, Mark (2011) *Big Brother: The Orwellian Nightmare Come True*, The Resistance, U.S.A.
- Dicker, Georges (1999) *Descartes*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Diderot, Denis (1992) *Political Writings*, (Translated and edited by John Hope Mason and Robert Wokler), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Diffie, Whitfield, Susan Landau (1999) *Privacy on the Line: The Politics of Wiretapping and Encryption*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England

References

- _____ (2010) *Privacy on the Line: The Politics of Wiretapping and Encryption*, Updated and Expanded Edition, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England
- Direk, Zeynep, Leonard Lawlor, Eds. (2014) *A Companion to Derrida*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Doss, April Falcon (2020) *Cyber Privacy: Who Has Your Data and Why You Should Care*, BenBella Books, Inc., Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.
- Dostal, Robert J., Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Gadamer*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Dougherty, M. V., Ed. (2008) *Pico della Mirandola: New Essays*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Downing, Lisa J. (1999) *Berkeley*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Draper, Nora A. (2019) *The Identity Trade: Selling Privacy and Reputation Online*, New York University Press, New York
- Dreyfus, Hubert L., Mark A. Wrathall, Eds. (2005) *A Companion to Heidegger*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Eds. (2006) *A Companion to Phenomenology and Existentialism*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Dutton, William H. (1999) *Society on the Line: Information Politics in the Digital Age*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Dvortsov, Andrei (1980) *Jean-Jacques Rousseau* (in Russian), “Mysl”, Moscow
- Dworkin, Ronald, Ed. (1977) *Philosophy of Law*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1978) *Taking Rights Seriously*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- _____ (1996)(1) *A Matter of Principle*, Clarendon Press, Oxford, New York
- _____ (1996)(2) *Freedom's Law: The Moral Reading of the American Constitution*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (2000) *Sovereign Virtue: The Theory and Practice of Equality*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2001) *Law's Empire*, The Bknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Dye, James (1999) *Berdyayev*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Dyke, Heather, Adrian Bardon, Eds. (2013) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Time*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Dyson, E. (1997) *Release 2.0: A Design for Living in the Digital Age*, Broadway Books, New York; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Earick, Kevin (2023) *Labor Economics, Artificial Intelligence & Surveillance Capitalism*, U.S.A.
- Ebeling, Mary F. E. (2022) *Afterlives of Data: Life and Debt under Capitalist Surveillance*, University of California Press, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- Edwards, Beatrice (2014) *The Rise of the American Corporate Security State: Six Reasons to Be Afraid*, Berrett-Koehler Publishers, U.S.A.
- Edwards, Paul, Ed. (1967) *The Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, vols. 1-8, MacMillan, Inc., New York — London
- Eggleston, Ben, Dale E. Miller, Eds. (2014) *The Cambridge Companion to Utilitarianism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Eliade, Mircea (1978) *A History of Religious Ideas, Volume 1, From Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries* (Translated by Willard R. Trask), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- _____ (1984) *A History of Religious Ideas, Volume 2, From Gautama Buddha to the Triumph of Christianity* (Translated by Willard R. Trask), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- _____ (1985) *A History of Religious Ideas, Volume 3, From Muhammad to the Age of Reforms*

References

- (Translated by Alf Hildebeitel and Diane Apostolos-Cappadona), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Eliot, Simon, Beverly Stern, Eds. (1989) *The Age of Enlightenment: An Anthology of Eighteenth-Century Texts*, Vols. 1-2, The Open University Press, Great Britain
- Elliot, Mark, Anna M. Mandalari, Miranda Mourby, Kieron O'Hara (2024) *Dictionary of Privacy, Data Protection and Information Security*, Edward Elgar Publishing, U.S.A.
- Elliott, Anthony (2022) *Making Sense of AI: Our Algorithmic World*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Emmanuel, Steven M., Patrick Goold, Eds. (2002) *Modern Philosophy: From Descartes to Nietzsche: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Emmanuel, Steven M., Ed. (2013) *A Companion to Buddhist Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Encyclopedia of Epistemology and Philosophy of Science* (2009) (in Russian), "Kanon," Moscow
- Engels, Friedrich (1969) *Anti-Dühring*, Progress Publishers, Moscow
- Epictetus (1993) *The Discourses* (Translated by George Long), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 11
- Erasmus of Rotterdam (1971) *In Praise of Folly*, in: Brant (1971)
- _____ (1987) *The Weapon of Christian Warrior*, in: Erasmus of Rotterdam (1987)(1)
- _____ (1987)(1) *Philosophical Works* (Translated to Russian by Yu. M. Kagan), "Nauka", Moscow
- _____ (1993) *Praise of Folly* (Translated by Betty Radice), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993)
- Ericson, Richard V., Kevin D. Haggerty (2006) *The New Politics of Surveillance and Visibility*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto
- Evnine, Simon J. (1999) *Davidson*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Falzon, Christopher, Timothy O'Leary, Jana Sawicki, Eds. (2013) *A Companion to Foucault*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Fantl, Jeremy, Matthew McGrath, Ernest Sosa, Eds. (2019) *Contemporary Epistemology: An Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Farmer, Matthew C., Jeremy B. Lefkowitz, Eds. (2024) *A Companion to Aristophanes*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Farrell, Joseph, Michael C. J. Putnam, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to Vergil's Aeneid and Its Tradition*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Fasman, Jon (2021) *We See It All: Liberty and Justice in an Age of Perpetual Surveillance*, PublicAffairs, New York
- Fedotov, Georgy (1997) *The Truth of the Vanquished*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (1998) *Litigation about Russia*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1998)
- Feldman, Stephen M. (2000) *American Legal Thought from Premodernism to Postmodernism: An Intellectual Voyage*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Ferguson, Andrew Guthrie (2020) *The Rise of Big Data Policing*, New York University Press, New York
- Ferguson, Rex, Melissa M. Littlefield, James Purdon, Eds. (2021) *The Art of Identification: Forensics, Surveillance, Identity*, The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pennsylvania
- Feser, Edward, Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Hayek*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Fidler, David P., Sumit Ganguly, Fred H. Cate, Nick Cullather, Lee H. Hamilton, William E. Scheuerman (2015) *The Snowden Reader*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington — Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
- Filimowicz, Michael, Ed. (2022) *Privacy: Algorithms and Society*, Routledge, London — New York
- Finnis, John (2000) *Natural Law and Natural Rights*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Fitzgerald, Kieran, Oliver Stone, David Talbot (2016) *Snowden: The Only Safe Place Is on the Run*, Skyhorse Publishing, New York
- Flaherty, D. H. (1985) *Protecting Privacy in Two-Way Electronic Services*, Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc., White Plains, New York; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Florensky, Paul (1985)(1) *Iconostasis*, in: Florensky (1985)(2)

References

- _____ (1985)(2) *Collection of Works*, Vol. 1 (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1989) *Collection of Works*, Vol. 4 (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- Floridi, Luciano, Mariarosario Taddeo, Eds. (2025) *A Companion to Digital Ethics*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Florovsky, Archpriest Georgy (1998) *Paths of Russian Theology*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1998)
- Flyverbom, Mikkel (2020) *The Digital Prism: Transparency and Managed Visibilities in a Datafied World*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Ford, Lewis S. (1999) *Whitehead*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Ford, Martin (2021) *Rule of the Robots: How Artificial Intelligence Will Transform Everything*, Basic Books, New York
- Forster, Michael N. (2007) *Hermeneutics*, in: Leiter (2007)
- Forster, Michael N., Kristin Gjesdal, Eds. (2019) *The Cambridge Companion to Hermeneutics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Fôti, Véronique M. (1999) *de Beauvoir*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Foucault, Michel (1978) *The History of Sexuality*, v. 1: *An Introduction* (Translated by Robert Hurley), Pantheon, New York
- _____ (1979) *Discipline and Punish: The Birth of a Prison*, Vintage Books, New York; cited by: Spinello (2000), p. 103
- _____ (1994) *The Order of Things: An Archaeology of the Human Sciences* (Anonymous translation), Vintage, New York
- _____ (2006) *History of Madness* (Translated by Jonathan Murphy and Jean Khalfa), Routledge, London
- Fox, Richard Wightman, James T. Kloppenberg, Eds. (1995) *A Companion to American Thought*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Frank, Daniel H., Oliver Leaman, Eds. (2003) *The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Jewish Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Frank, S. L. (1990) *Wreck of Idols*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- _____, Ed. (2020) *A Solovyov Anthology* (Translated by Natalie Duddington), Angelico Press, Brooklyn, New York
- Franklin, Benjamin (1986) *The Autobiography and Other Writings*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Franko, George Fredric, Dorota Dutsch, Eds. (2020) *A Companion to Plautus*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Frederick, Robert E., Ed. (1999) *A Companion to Business Ethics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Freeman, Samuel, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Rawls*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- French Bourgeois Philosophy of the 20th Century* (1970) (in Russian), Moscow
- Frey, R. G., Christopher W. Morris, Eds. (1991) *Liability and Responsibility: Essays in Law and Morals*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Frey, R. G., Christopher Heath Wellman, Eds. (2003) *A Companion to Applied Ethics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Fricker, Miranda, Jennifer Hornsby, Eds. (2000) *The Cambridge Companion to Feminism in Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Fried, Charles (1978) *Right and Wrong*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts; cited by: Johnson (2001), p. 44
- Friedewald, Michael, J. Peters Burgess, Johann Čas, Rocco Bellanova, Walter Peissl, Eds. (2017) *Surveillance, Privacy and Security: Citizens' Perspectives*, Routledge, London — New York
- Friedewald, Michael, Ronald Pohoryles, Eds. (2024) *Privacy and Security in the Digital Age*, Routledge, London —

References

- New York
- Friedman, Lawrence M., Joanna L. Grossman (2022) *The Walled Garden: Law and Privacy in Modern Society*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Friedman, Michael, Richard Creath, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Carnap*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- From the Depth (*Iz Glubiny*) (1990) (in Russian), Moscow State University Press, Moscow
- Fromm, Erich (2019) *The Art of Listening* (Translated to Russian by A. V. Alexandrova), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2021) *You Shall Be as Gods: a radical interpretation of the Old Testament and its tradition* (Translated to Russian by A. Alexandrova), “AST”, Moscow
- Fuller, Lon L. (1964) *The Morality of Law*, Yale University Press, New Haven — London
- Furs, Vladimir (2000) *Jürgen Habermas’ Philosophy of Unfinished Modernity* (in Russian), “Ekonompress”, Minsk
- Gabitova, R. M. (1972) “Heidegger and ancient philosophy” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1972, No. 11, p. 144-149
- Gaidenko, P. P. (1962) “The philosophy of history of M. Heidegger and the fate of bourgeois romanticism” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1962, No. 4, p. 73-84
- _____ (1963) “M. Heidegger’s ‘fundamental ontology’ as a form of substantiation of philosophical irrationalism” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1963, No. 2, p. 93-104
- _____ (1965) “The problem of time in the ontology of M. Heidegger” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1965, No. 12, p. 109-120
- Gandy, O. H., Jr. (1989) ‘The Surveillance Society: Information Technology and Bureaucratic Social Control’, *Journal of Communication*, 39/3, p. 61-76; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- _____ (1993) *The Panoptic Sort: A Political Economy of Personal Information*, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Gardner, Lloyd C. (2016) *The War on Leakers: National Security and American Democracy, from Eugene V. Debs to Edward Snowden*, The New Press, New York — London
- Garfunkel, Simson (2000) *Database Nation: The Death of Privacy in the 21st Century*, O’Reilly, Beijing — Cambridge — Farnham — Köln — Paris — Sebastopol — Taipei — Tokyo
- Garrett, Don, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Spinoza*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Garrett, R. (1974) The nature of privacy, *Philosophy Today*, 18, 263-84; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 146
- Gavison, Ruth (1980) Privacy and the Limits of Law, *Yale Law Journal*, 89, 421, 428, 438-9; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 148-149
- George, Robert P. (2001) *In Defense of Natural Law*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- George, Willis (1946) *Surreptitious Entry*, D. Appleton-Century Company, U.S.A.
- Gerhardt, C. I., Ed. (1965) *Die Philosophischen Schriften von Leibniz*, 7 vols., Weidmann, Berlin; reprinted Olms, Hildesheim; cited by: Jolley (1998), p. 382
- Gershenson, Mikhail (2000) *Selected Works*, Vols. 1-4., “Universitetskaya kniga”, Gesharim, Moscow — Jerusalem
- Gerson, Lloyd P., Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Plotinus*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gerson, Lloyd P., James Wilberding, Eds. (2022) *The New Cambridge Companion to Plotinus*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gibb, John, Mack Farren (2007) *Who’s Watching You?: The Chilling Truth about the State, Surveillance, and Personal Freedom*, U.S.A.
- Gibson, Roger F. (1999) *Quine*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Quine*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gilbert, Arlo (2024) *The Privacy Insider: How to Embrace Data Privacy and Join the Next Wave of Trusted Brands*, Osano Books Publishing, U.S.A.
- Gilder, G. (1994) *Life After Television: The Coming Transformation of Media and American Life*, W. W. Norton, New York; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58

References

- Gill, Mary Louise, Pierre Pellegrin, Eds. (2006) *A Companion to Ancient Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Gill, Shahid (2023) *Technoethics: Balancing Humanity and Technology in the 21st Century*, U.S.A.
- Gilliom, John (2001) *Overseers of the Poor: Surveillance, Resistance, and the Limits of Privacy*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Gilliom, John, Torin Monahan (2013) *SuperVision: An Introduction to the Surveillance Society*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- Gilmore, Jonathan, Lydia Goehr, Eds. (2022) *A Companion to Arthur C. Danto*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ginsberg, Benjamin (2021) *The Imperial Presidency and American Politics*, Routledge, New York — London
- Gladwell, Malcolm (2002) *The Tipping Point: How Little Things Can Make a Big Difference*, Little, Brown and Company, New York — Boston — London
- _____ (2013) *David and Goliath: Underdogs, Misfits, and the Art of Battling Giants*, Little, Brown and Company, New York — Boston — London
- Glendon, M. A. (1991) *Rights Talk*, Free Press, New York; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 576
- Glock, Hans-Johann (1999) *Frege*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Glock, Hans-Johann, John Hyman, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to Wittgenstein*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goertzel, Ted (1992) *The Turncoats & True Believers: The Dynamics of Political Belief and Disillusionment*, Prometheus Books, Buffalo, New York
- Goff, Philip, Ed. (2010) *A Companion to Religion in America*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goldfarb, Avi, Catherine E. Tucker (2024) *The Economics of Privacy*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Goldfarb, Ronald, Hodding Carter III, David D. Cole, Thomas S. Blanton, Jon Mills, Barry Siegel, Edward Wasserman (2015) *After Snowden: Privacy, Secrecy, and Security in the Information Age*, Thomas Dunne Books, New York
- Goldin, R. Paul, Ed. (2017) *A Concise Companion to Confucius*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goodin, Robert E., Philip Pettit, Eds. (1996) *A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy*, Blackwell, Oxford, England — Cambridge, Massachusetts
- _____ (1997) *Contemporary Political Philosophy: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goodin, Robert E., Philip Pettit, Thomas Pogge, Eds. (2007) *A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy*, 2nd edition, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goodman, Marc (2015) *Future Crimes: Everything Is Connected, Everyone Is Vulnerable and What We Can Do About It*, Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
- _____ (2016) *Future Crimes: Inside the Digital Underground and the Battle for Our Connected World*, Anchor, U.S.A.
- Gordon, Peter E., Espen Hammer, Max Penskey, Eds. (2020) *A Companion to Adorno*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Goring, Rosemary, Ed. (1992) *Dictionary of Beliefs and Religions*, Chambers, Edinburgh — New York
- Gotthelf, Allan, Gregory Salmieri, Eds. (2016) *A Companion to Ayn Rand*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Gouinlock, James (1999) *Dewey*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Gould, Carol (1989) *The Information Web: Ethical and Social Implications of Computer Networking*, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado; cited by: Spinello (2000), p. 103
- Gourevitch, Victor, Michael S. Roth, Eds. (2000) *On Tyranny: Including the Strauss - Kojève Correspondence*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Gracia, Jorge J. E., Timothy B. Noone, Eds. (2003) *A Companion to Philosophy in the Middle Ages*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Granick, Jennifer Stisa (2017) *American Spies: Modern Surveillance, Why You Should Care, and What To Do About It*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Grant, Robert Edward, Michael Ashley (2023) *Neuromined: Triumphant over Technological Tyranny*, Fast Company Press, U.S.A.
- Green, Mitchell S. (2010) *Speech Acts*, in: O'Connor (2010)

References

- Green, T. H. (1986) Lecture on "Liberal Legislation and Freedom of Contract," in: Green (1986)(1)
_____ (1986)(1) *Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo; cited by: Deigh (2001)
- Gregory, Anthony (2016) *American Surveillance: Intelligence, Privacy, and the Fourth Amendment*, The University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. — London
- Griffin, Miriam, Ed. (2009) *A Companion to Julius Caesar*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Griffin, Nicholas, Ed. (2003) *The Cambridge Companion to Bertrand Russell*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von (1976) *Simplicius Simplicissimus* (Translated to Russian by A. Morozov), "Khudojestvennaya literatura", Moscow
- Guenther, Herbert V. (1989) *Tibetan Buddhism in Western Perspective*, Dharma Publishing, Berkeley, California
- Guest, Robert (2011) *Borderless Economics: Chinese Sea Turtles, Indian Fridges and the New Fruits of Global Capitalism*, Palgrave MacMillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Guignon, Charles B., Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Heidegger*, 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gunter, Pete A. Y. (1999) *Bergson*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Guttenplan, Samuel, Ed. (1997) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Mind*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Gutting, Gary, Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Foucault*, 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gutzmann, Daniel, Lisa Matthewson, Cécile Meier, Hotze Rullmann, Thomas E. Zimmermann, Eds. (2021) *Companion to Semantics*, 5 Volumes, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Guyer, Paul, Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Kant and Modern Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Kant*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ Ed. (2010) *The Cambridge Companion to Kant's "Critique of Pure Reason"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Haakonssen, Knud, Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Adam Smith*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Habermas, Jürgen (2001) *Between Facts and Norms: Contributions to a Discourse Theory of Law and Democracy* (Translated by William Rehg), The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Hacker, P. M. S. (1999) *Wittgenstein*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Hagberg, Garry L., Walter Jost, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Literature*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hähnel, Martin, Regina Müller, Eds. (2025) *A Companion to Applied Philosophy of AI*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hale, Bob, Crispin Wright, Eds. (1997) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Language*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hale, Bob, Crispin Wright, Alexander Miller, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Language*, Vols. 1-2, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hale-Ross, Simon, David Lowe (2019) *Terrorism and State Surveillance of Communications*, Routledge, London — New York
- Hales, Steven D., Ed. (2011) *A Companion to Relativism*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hall, David L. (1999) *Confucius*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Hamerton, Christopher, Craig Webber (2024) *Prekarious Futures: Crime, Technology and the Web*, Palgrave Macmillan,

References

- New York — Basingstoke, England
- Hamilton, Alexander, James Madison, John Day (1993) *The Federalist*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 40
- Hamilton, Sue (2001) *Indian Philosophy: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Hammer, Espen, Ed. (2018) *Kafka's "The Trial": Philosophical Perspectives*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Hammond, Nicholas, Ed. (2003) *The Cambridge Companion to Pascal*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Han, Byung-Chul, Daniel Steuer (2022) *Infocracy: Digitization and the Crisis of Democracy*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Hanemaayer, Ariane, Ed. (2022) *Artificial Intelligence and Its Discontents: Critiques from the Social Sciences and Humanities*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Hankins, James, Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Renaissance Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi
- Hankinson, R. J., Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Galen*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Hannay, Alastair, Gordon D. Marino, Eds. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Kierkegaard*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Hansen, Chad (1999)(1) *Laozi (Lao Tzu)*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (1999)(2) *Zhuangzi (Chuang Tzu)*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Harcourt, Bernard E. (2018) *The Counterrevolution: How Our Government Went to War Against Its Own Citizens*, Basic Books, New York
- Harman, Gilbert, Ernie Lepore, Eds. (2014) *A Companion to W. V. O. Quine*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Harris, Leonard, Scott L. Pratt, Anne S. Waters, Eds. (2002) *American Philosophies: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hart, H. L. A. (1997) *The Concept of Law*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Hartmann, Thom (2022) *The Hidden History of Big Brother in America: How the Death of Privacy and the Rise of Surveillance Threaten Us and Our Democracy*, Berrett-Koehler Publishers, U.S.A.
- Hartzog, Woodrow (2018) *Privacy's Blueprint: The Battle to Control the Design of New Technologies*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Hasselbalch, Gry (2023) *Data Ethics of Power: A Human Approach in the Big Data and AI Era*, Edward Elgar Publishing, U.S.A.
- Hastings, James, Ed. (1926-1976) *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*, Vols. 1-12, T&T Clark, Edinburgh
- Hauerwas, Stanley, Samuel Wells, Eds. (2006) *The Blackwell Companion to Christian Ethics*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hayden, Michael, Alan Dershowitz, Glenn Greenwald, Alexis Ohanian, Edward Snowden (2014) *Does State Spying Make Us Safer?*, House of Anansi Press, United Kingdom
- Hayden, Patrick (2001) *The Philosophy of Human Rights*, Paragon House, St. Paul, Minnesota
- Hayek, Friedrich August (1976) *Law, Legislation and Liberty*, v. 2: *The Mirage of Social Justice*, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London
- _____ (1991) *The Fatal Conceit: The Errors of Socialism*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- _____ (1993) *The Constitution of Liberty*, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London
- _____ (1994) *The Road to Serfdom*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Hegel, Georg W. F. (1929-1959) *Works in 14 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: B. G. Stolpner, G. G. Shpet, A. M.

References

- Voden, and P. S. Popov), Moscow
_____ (1977) *Phenomenology of Spirit* (Translated by A. V. Miller), Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
_____ (1991) *The Philosophy of History* (Translated by J. Sibree), Prometheus Books, Buffalo, New York
_____ (1993) *The Philosophy of Right* (Translated with notes by T.M. Knox), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993), v. 43
_____ (1995) *Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion*, Vols. I-II (Translated by R.F. Brown, P.C. Hodgson, and J.M. Stewart with the assistance of J.P. Fitzer and H.S. Harris), University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles — London
- Heidegger, Martin (1977) *The Question Concerning Technology* (Translated and with an introduction by William Lovitt), Harper & Row, Publishers, New York — Grand Rapids — Philadelphia — St. Louis — San Francisco — London — Singapore — Sydney — Tokyo — Toronto
_____ (1993)(1) *Being and Time* (Translated by John Macquarrie & Edward Robinson), Blackwell, Oxford, U.K. — Cambridge, U.S.A.
_____ (1993)(2) *Being and Time* (Translated to Russian by V. V. Bibikhin), “Respublika”, Moscow
_____ (1993)(3) *What Is Metaphysics?* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull and Alan Crick), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Hengehold, Laura, Nancy Bauer, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to Simone de Beauvoir*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Henriksen, Christer, Ed. (2019) *A Companion to Ancient Epigram*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hetherington, Stephen, Ed. (2014) *Metaphysics and Epistemology: A Guided Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Hill, Kashmir (2023) *Your Face Belongs to Us: A Secretive Startup's Quest to End Privacy as We Know It*, Random House, New York
- Hinduism: The Rig Veda* (1992) (Translated by Ralph T. H. Griffith), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Hintz, Arne, Lina Dencik, Karin Wahl-Jorgensen (2018) *Digital Citizenship in a Datafied Society*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Hobbes, Thomas (1985) *Leviathan*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Hodge, Jonathan, Gregory Radick, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Darwin*, 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Hoepman, Jaap-Henk (2021) *Privacy Is Hard and Seven Other Myths: Achieving Privacy Through Careful Design*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Hoeren, Thomas, Barbara Kolany-Raiser, Eds. (2017) *Big Data in Context: Legal, Social and Technological Insights*, Saint Philip Street Press, United Kingdom
- Hong, Sun-ha (2020) *Technologies of Speculation: The Limits of Knowledge in a Data-Driven Society*, New York University Press, New York
- Hopkins, Patrick D., Ed. (2023) *Sexual Ethics: An Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Horne, Emily, Tim Maly (2014) *The Inspection House: An Impertinent Field Guide to Modern Surveillance*, Coach House Books, Toronto
- Houlgate, Stephen D., Michael Baur, Ed. (2011) *A Companion to Hegel*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Howells, Christina, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Sartre*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Huhn, Tom, Ed. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Adorno*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Hull, David L., Michael Ruse, Eds. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to the Philosophy of Biology*, Cambridge

References

- University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Humber, James M. (1999) *Hume*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Hume, David (1993) *An Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 33
- _____ (2000) *A Treatise of Human Nature*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Hunter, Richard S. (2002) *World Without Secrets: Business, Crime and Privacy in the Age of Ubiquitous Computing*, Wiley, Oxford
- Husserl, Edmund (1982) *Ideas Pertaining to a Pure Phenomenology and to a Phenomenological Philosophy*, Book One and Two (Translated by F. Kersten), Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands
- Hylton, Peter (1999) *Russell*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Igo, Sarah E. (2018) *The Known Citizen: A History of Privacy in Modern America*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Ilyin, Ivan (1991) *Homeland and We*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1991)
- _____ (1997) *About Russia*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1997)
- _____ (2020) *Singing Heart. Resistance to Evil by Force* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Indiparambil, Jijo James (2017) *Electronic Surveillance and Privacy in the Workplace: A Theological-Ethical Response*, Lap Lambert Academic Publishing, U.S.A.
- Inwood, Brad, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to the Stoics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Islam: The Qur'an* (1992) (Translated by Ahmed Ali), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Jackson, Frank, Michael Smith, Eds. (2007) *The Oxford Handbook of Contemporary Philosophy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Jacquette, Dale, Ed. (2002)(1) *A Companion to Philosophical Logic*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Ed. (2002)(2) *Philosophy of Logic: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Ed. (2002)(3) *Philosophy of Mathematics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Ed. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Brentano*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Jaggar, Alison M., Iris Marion Young, Eds. (1998) *A Companion to Feminist Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- James, David, Günter Zöllner, Eds. (2016) *The Cambridge Companion to Fichte*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- James, William (1922) *Psychology* (Translated to Russian), Moscow
- _____ (1978) *Pragmatism and The Meaning of Truth*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1993) *The Principles of Psychology*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 53
- Jamieson, Dale, Ed. (2001) *A Companion to Environmental Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Janaway, Christopher, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Schopenhauer*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Janssen, Michel, Christoph Lehner, Eds. (2014) *The Cambridge Companion to Einstein*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo

References

- Jansson, André, Miyase Christensen (2013) *Media, Surveillance and Identity: Social Perspectives*, Peter Lang Inc., International Academic Publishers, Switzerland
- Jaspers, Karl (1954) *Way to Wisdom: An Introduction to Philosophy* (Translated by Ralph Manheim), Yale University Press, New Haven — London
- _____ (1956) *Philosophy, Volume 3* (Translated by E.B. Ashton), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1962) *The Great Philosophers, Vol. I* (Translated by Ralph Manheim), A Helen and Kurt Wolff Book, Harcourt Brace & Company, New York
- _____ (1966) *The Great Philosophers, Vol. II* (Translated by Ralph Manheim), A Helen and Kurt Wolff Book, Harcourt Brace & Company, New York
- _____ (1969) *Philosophy, Volume 1* (Translated by E.B. Ashton), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1970) *Philosophy, Volume 2* (Translated by E.B. Ashton), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1989)(1) *The Fight Against Totalitarianism* (Translated by E. B. Ashton), in: Jaspers (1989)
- _____ (1989) *Philosophy and the World: Selected Essays and Lectures* (Translated by E.B. Ashton), Regnery Gateway, Washington, D.C.
- _____ (1993) *The Great Philosophers, Vol. III* (Translated by Edith Ehrlich and Leonard H. Ehrlich), A Helen and Kurt Wolff Book, Harcourt Brace & Company, New York — San Diego — London
- _____ (1994)(1) *Basic Philosophical Writings* (Edited, translated, and with introductions by Edith Ehrlich, Leonard H. Ehrlich, George B. Pepper), Humanities Press, New Jersey
- _____ (1994)(2) *The Origin and Goal of History*, Second Edition (Translated to Russian by M. I. Levina), “Respublika”, Moscow
- _____ (1995) *The Great Philosophers, Vol. IV* (Translated by Edith Ehrlich and Leonard H. Ehrlich), A Helen and Kurt Wolff Book, Harcourt Brace & Company, New York — San Diego — London
- _____ (2021) *The Origin and Goal of History* (Translated by Michael Bullock), Routledge, London — New York
- Jefferson, Thomas (1993) *The Declaration of Independence*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993), v. 40
- John, Eileen, Dominic McIver Lopes, Eds. (2004) *Philosophy of Literature: Contemporary and Classic Readings*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Johnson, Deborah G. (2001) *Computer Ethics*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
- Jolley, Nicholas, Ed. (1998) *The Cambridge Companion to Leibniz*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Judaism: The Tanakh* (1992) (The new Jewish Publication Society translation), Book-of-the-Month Club by arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers, New York
- Kaczynski, Theodore John (2019) *Technological Slavery*, Vol. One, Revised and Expanded Ed., Fitch & Madison Publishers, U.S.A.
- Kahn, Paul W. (1999) *The Cultural Study of Law: Reconstructing Legal Scholarship*; cited by: Posner (2001), p. 185
- Kamesar, Adam, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Philo*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kant, Immanuel (1960) *Religion within the Limits of Reason Alone* (Translated by Theodore M. Greene and Hoyt H. Hudson), Harper & Row, New York
- _____ (1963-1966) *Works in Six Volumes* (Translated to Russian), Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Institute of Philosophy, "Mysl," Moscow
- _____ (1991) *Political Writings* (Translated by H. B. Nisbet), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (1994) *The One Possible Basis for a Demonstration of the Existence of God* (Translated by Gordon Treash), University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln — London
- _____ (1996) *Critique of Pure Reason* (A revised and expanded translation based on Meiklejohn), Everyman, London
- Kant's Philosophy and Modernity* (1974) (in Russian), Moscow
- Kaufmann, Walter ([1950] 1974) *Nietzsche: Philosopher, Psychologist, Antichrist*, Princeton University Press
- _____, Ed. (1994) *Religion from Tolstoy to Camus* (Translated), Transaction Publishers, New

References

- Brunswick, U.S.A — London, U.K.
- Keane, Niall, Chris Lawn, Eds. (2016) *The Blackwell Companion to Hermeneutics*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom
- Kearney, Richard, David Rasmussen, Eds. (2001) *Continental Aesthetics: Romanticism to Postmodernism: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Kearney, Richard, Mara Rainwater, Eds. (1996) *The Continental Philosophy Reader*, Routledge, London — New York
- Keenan, Thomas P. (2014) *Technocreep: The Surrender of Privacy and the Capitalization of Intimacy*, Greystone Books, U.S.A.
- Keizer, Garret (2012) *Privacy*, Picador, New York
- Keller, William W. (2017) *Democracy Betrayed: The Rise of the Surveillance Security State*, Counterpoint, U.S.A.
- Kelly, Kevin (2017) *The Inevitable: Understanding the 12 Technological Forces That Will Shape Our Future*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- Kemp, Tom (2023) *Containing Big Tech: How to Protect Our Civil Rights, Economy, and Democracy*, Fast Company Press, U.S.A.
- Keown, Damien (2000) *Buddhism: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Kernighan, Brian W. (2021) *Understanding the Digital World: What You Need to Know about Computers, the Internet, Privacy, and Security*, Second Edition, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Keynes, John Maynard (1993) *The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 57
- Kierkegaard, Søren (1981) *Enjoyment and Duty* (Translated to Russian), Chalidze Publications, New York
- _____ (1983) *Fear and Trembling. Repetition* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1987) *Either/Or, Part I and II* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1989) *The Concept of Irony* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1990)(1) *Eighteen Upbuilding Discourses* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1990)(2) *For Self-Examination. Judge for Yourself!* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1991) *Attack upon "Christendom"* (Translated with introduction by Walter Lowrie), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- _____ (1992) *Concluding Unscientific Postscript to "Philosophical Fragments," Vols. I and II* (Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by Howard V. Hong and Edna H. Hong), Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Kim, Jaegwon, Ernest Sosa, Eds. (1997) *A Companion to Metaphysics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Eds. (1999) *Metaphysics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Kim, Jaegwon, Ernest Sosa, Gary S. Rosenkrantz, Eds. (2009) *A Companion to Metaphysics*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Kim, Young Richard, Ed. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to the Council of Nicaea*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kissel, M. A. (1976) *Philosophical Evolution of J.-P. Sartre* (in Russian), "Lenizdat", Leningrad
- Kissinger, Henry A., Eric Schmidt, Daniel Huttenlocher (2022) *The Age of AI: And Our Human Future*, Back Bay Books, U.S.A.
- Knott, Kim (2000) *Hinduism: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São

References

- Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Knox, Peter E., Ed. (2009) *A Companion to Ovid*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Koistinen, Olli, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Spinoza's "Ethics"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kornilov, S. V. (2001) *Russian Philosophers: Handbook* (in Russian), "Lan", Saint Petersburg
- Kraut, Richard, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Plato*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kretzmann, Norman, Eleonore Stamp, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Aquinas*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kritikos, Mihalis, Ron Iphofen (2023) *Ethical AI Surveillance in the Workplace*, Emerald Publishing Limited, U.S.A.
- Kritzman, Lawrence D., Ed. (2006) *The Columbia History of Twentieth-Century French Thought*, Columbia University Press, New York
- Kroker, Arthur, Marilouise Kroker (2021) *Technologies of the New Real: Viral Contagion and Death of the Social*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto
- Kuhse, Helga, Peter Singer, Eds. (2001) *A Companion to Bioethics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Eds. (2003) *Bioethics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Eds. (2009) *A Companion to Bioethics*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Kuznetsov, Vitaly (1969) *Jean-Paul Sartre and Existentialism* (in Russian), "Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo universiteta", Moscow
- _____ (1978) *François-Marie Voltaire* (in Russian), "Mysl", Moscow
- LaFollette, Hugh, Ed. (2004) *Ethics in Practice: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Lamarque, Peter, Stein Haugom Olsen, Eds. (2004) *Aesthetics and the Philosophy of Art: The Analytic Tradition*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Landau, Susan (2010) *Surveillance or Security: The Risks Posed by New Wiretapping Technologies*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Lane, Frederick S. (2009) *American Privacy: The 400-Year History of Our Most Contested Right*, Beacon Press, Boston
- Lane, Julia, Victoria Stodden, Stefan Bender, Helen Nissenbaum, Eds. (2014) *Privacy, Big Data, and the Public Good: Framework for Engagement*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Lange, Marc, Ed. (2007) *Philosophy of Science: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Langer, Ullrich, Ed. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Montaigne*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Lao-tzu's Tao-te-ching* (2009) (Translated by Red Pine), Copper Canyon Press, Port Townsend, Washington
- Leaman, Oliver (1999)(1) *Avicenna (Ibn Sina)*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (1999)(2) *Maimonides*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Lechte, John (2008) *Fifty Key Contemporary Thinkers: From Structuralism to Post-Humanism*; Second Edition, Routledge, London, New York
- Leers, Dan, Taylor Fisch (2021) *Mirror with a Memory: Photography, Surveillance, Artificial Intelligence*, Carnegie Museum of Art, U.S.A.
- Leiter, Brian, Michael Rosen, Eds. (2007) *The Oxford Handbook of Continental Philosophy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Lenin, V. I. (1958-1974) *The Complete Collection of Works* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Vols. 1-55, Moscow
- Leonhard, Gerd (2019) *Technology vs Humanity: The Coming Clash between Man and Machine*, Futures Agency, Gamburg

References

- Lepore, Ernie, Kirk Ludwig, Eds. (2013) *A Companion to Donald Davidson*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Lesaffer, Randall, Janne E. Nijman, Eds. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Hugo Grotius*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Levinas, Emmanuel (1990)(1) *A Religion of Adults*, in: Levinas (1990)(2)
_____ (1990)(2) *Difficult Freedom: Essays in Judaism* (Translated by Seán Hand), John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore
- Levy, Karen (2022) *Data Driven: Truckers, Technology, and the New Workplace Surveillance*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Lewis, Randolph (2017) *Under Surveillance: Being Watched in Modern America*, University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas
- Lidberg, Johan, Denis Muller (2018) *In the Name of Security — Secrecy, Surveillance and Journalism*, Anthem Press, U.S.A.
- Light, Andrew, Holmes Rolston III, Eds. (2003) *Environmental Ethics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Lindgren, Simon (2023) *Critical Theory of AI*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Lippert-Rasmussen, Kasper, Kimberley Brownlee, David Coady, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to Applied Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Litowitz, Douglas E. (1997) *Postmodern Philosophy and Law*, University Press of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.
- Lilla, Mark (2001) *The Reckless Mind: Intellectuals in Politics*, New York Review Books, New York
- Lin, Patrick K. (2021) *Machine See, Machine Do: How Technology Mirrors Bias in Our Criminal Justice System*, New Degree Press, U.S.A.
- Lloyd, Genevieve (1999) *Spinoza*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Locke, John (1988) *Two Treatises of Government*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
_____ (1993) *Political Writings*, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
_____ ([1689] 1988) in: Scheffler (1988), p. 270-271; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 582
- Loewer, Barry, Jonathan Schaffer, Eds. (2015) *A Companion to David Lewis*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Long, A.A. (1999)(1) *Aurelius, Marcus*, in: Arrington (1999)
_____ (1999)(2) *Epictetus*, in: Arrington (1999)
_____, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Early Greek Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Loose, Jonathan J., Angus J. L. Menuge, J. P. Moreland, Eds. (2018) *The Blackwell Companion to Substance Dualism*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Lossky, Nikolai (1927) *Free Will* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
_____ (1931) *Value and Existence* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
_____ (1949) *Conditions of Absolute Good* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
_____ (1990) *Organic Structure of Society and Democracy*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
_____ (1991) *History of Russian Philosophy* (in Russian), “Sovetsky pisatel”, Moscow
- Lott, Tommy L., John P. Pittman, Eds. (2003) *A Companion to African-American Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Lowe, E. J. (1999) *Locke*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Lucid, Daniel P., Ed. (1977) *Soviet Semiotics: An Anthology*, The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. — London
- Luper, Steven, Ed. (2014) *The Cambridge Companion to Life and Death*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Lycan, William G., Ed.
- Lyon, David (1994) *The Electronic Eye: The Rise of Surveillance Society*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.
_____ (2001) *Surveillance Society: Monitoring Everyday Life*, Open University Press, Buckingham, Philadelphia

References

- _____ (2002) *Surveillance as Social Sorting: Privacy, Risk and Automated Discrimination*, Routledge, London — New York
- _____ (2006) *Theorizing Surveillance: The Panopticon and Beyond*, Routledge, London — New York
- _____ (2007) *Surveillance Studies: An Overview*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- _____ (2015) *Surveillance After Snowden*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- _____ (2018) *The Culture of Surveillance*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- _____ (2021) *Pandemic Surveillance*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- _____ (2024) *Surveillance: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Lyons, Shaun (2023) *The Perfect and the Good: AI, Social Credit, and a Personal Journey*, U.S.A.
- Macdonald, Paul S. (1999)(1) *Bacon*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (1999)(2) *Montaigne*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Machamer, Peter, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Galileo*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Machiavelli, Nicolo (1993) *The Prince* (Translated by W. K. Marriott), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 21
- _____ (1998) *Works* (Translated to Russian by: A. Jivelegov, G. Muravyeva, N. Rykova, and Yu. Dobrovolskaya), “Kristall”, Saint Petersburg
- Macleod, Christopher, Dale E. Miller, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to Mill*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Macnish, Kevin (2018) *The Ethics of Surveillance: An Introduction*, Routledge, London — New York
- Magnus, Bernd, Kathleen M. Higgins, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Nietzsche*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Malachowski, Alan, Ed. (2013) *The Cambridge Companion to Pragmatism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (2020) *A Companion to Rorty*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Mandle, Jon, David A. Reidy, Eds. (2014) *A Companion to Rawls*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Manjikian, Mary (2020) *Gender, Sexuality, and Intelligence Studies: The Spy in the Closet*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- _____ (2022) *Cybersecurity Ethics: An Introduction*, Second Edition, Routledge, London — New York
- Marcel, Gabriel (1995) *Tragic Wisdom of Philosophy: Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by Gayané Tavrizyan), “Izdatelstvo gumanitarnoy literatury”, Moscow
- Marenbon, John (1999)(1) *Abelard*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (1999)(2) *Boethius*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Boethius*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Margvelashvili, G. T. (1971) “Psychologisms in Heideggerian existential analytics” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1971, No. 5, p. 124-128
- Martin, Michael, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Atheism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Martin, Michael, Lee C. McIntyre, Eds. (1994) *Readings in the Philosophy of Social Science*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Martinich, A. P., David Sosa, Eds. (2001)(1) *A Companion to Analytic Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Eds. (2001)(2) *Analytic Philosophy: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia

References

- Marx, Gary T. (2016) *Windows into the Soul: Surveillance and Society in an Age of High Technology*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Marx, Karl, Frederick Engels (1954-1981) *Complete Collection of Works* (Translated to Russian), Vols. 1-50, "Izdatelstvo politicheskoy literatury", Moscow
- _____ (1976) *Collected Works*, International Publishers, New York
- _____ (1976)(1) *The German Ideology*, in: (1976), Vol. 5
- _____ (1993)(1) *Capital*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 50
- _____ (1993)(2) *Manifesto of the Communist Party*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 50
- Matsumi, Hideyuki, Dara Hallinan, Diana Dimitrova, Eleni Kosta, Paul De Hert, Eds. (2024) *Data Protection and Privacy in Transitional Times*, Hart Publishing, U.S.A.
- May, Larry, Jeff Brown, Eds. (2010) *Philosophy of Law: Classic and Contemporary Readings*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Mayr, Ernst (1976) "Typological versus Population Thinking," in: *Evolution and the Diversity of Life*, edited by E. Mayr, p. 26-90, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts; cited in: Ruse (2009), p. 325
- McBrayer, Justin P., Daniel Howard-Snyder, Eds. (2013) *The Blackwell Companion to the Problem of Evil*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- McBride, William L. (1991) *Sartre's Political Theory*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington — Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
- McClallen, Scott (2021) *Twisted Tech: The Death of Privacy in the Digital Age*, New Degree Press, U.S.A.
- McClure, Laura K., Ed. (2017) *A Companion to Euripides*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- McGrade, A. S., Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- McGrew, Timothy, Marc Alspector-Kelly, Fritz Allhoff, Eds. (2009) *Philosophy of Science: An Historical Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- McInerny, Ralph (1999) *Aquinas*, in: Arrington (1999)
- McIntyre, Lee, Nancy McHugh, Ian Olosov, Eds. (2022) *A Companion to Public Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- McManners, John, Ed. (1990) *The Oxford Illustrated History of Christianity*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- McNeill, William, Karen S. Feldman, Eds. (1998) *Continental Philosophy: An Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- McWhorter, Ladelle (1999) *Foucault*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Meconi, Fr. David Vincent, S.J., Ed. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Augustine's City of God*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Meerbote, Ralf (1999) *Kant*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Meierhenrich, Jens, Martin Loughlin, Eds. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to the Rule of Law*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Melamed, Yitzhak Y., Ed. (2021) *A Companion to Spinoza*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1962) *The Phenomenology of Perception* (Translated by C. Smith), Routledge, London
- Meyerovsky, Boris (1975) *Hobbes* (in Russian), "Mysl", Moscow
- Michel, Arthur Holland (2019) *Eyes in the Sky: The Secret Rise of Gordon Stare and How It Will Watch Us All*, Mariner Books, New York
- Midgley, Mary (1984) *Wickedness*, Routledge, London
- Mileposts (Vekhi)* (1991), in: *Mileposts. Intelligentsia in Russia, 1909-1910* (1991)
- Mileposts. Intelligentsia in Russia, 1909-1910* (1991) (in Russian), Collection of Articles, Moscow
- Milivojevic, Sanja (2021) *Crime and Punishment in the Future Internet*, Routledge, London — New York
- Mill, John Stuart (1987) *Three Essays*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok —

References

- Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1993) *On Liberty*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 40
- Miller-McLemore, Bonnie J., Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Practical Theology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Mills, Jon L. (2015) *Privacy in the New Media Age*, University Press of Florida, Gainesville — Tallahassee — Tampa — Boca Raton — Pensacola — Orlando — Miami — Jacksonville — Ft. Myers — Sarasota, Florida, U.S.A.
- Milton, John (1993) *Areopagitica*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 29
- Minda, Gary (1995) *Postmodern Legal Movements: Law and Jurisprudence at Century's End*, New York University Press, New York — London
- Misak, Cheryl, Ed. (2004) *The Cambridge Companion to Peirce*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Modern Existentialism* (1966) (in Russian), Moscow
- Molitorisz, Sacha (2020) *Net Privacy: How We Can Be Free in an Age of Surveillance*, McGill-Queen's University Press, Canada
- Monahan, Torin (2010) *Surveillance in the Time of Insecurity*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Monahan, Torin, David Murakami Wood, Eds. (2018) *Surveillance Studies: A Reader*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Montaigne, Michel de (1993) *The Essays* (Translated by Donald M. Frame), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 23
- Montesquieu, Baron de (1993) *The Spirit of Laws* (Translated by Thomas Nugent, revised by J. V. Prichard), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 35
- Monti, Andrea (2023) *The Digital Rights Delusion: Humans, Machines and the Technology of Information*, Routledge, India
- Moon, Beverly, Ed. (1997) *An Encyclopedia of Archetypal Symbolism*, Vols. 1-2, Shambhala, Boston — London
- Moore, Adam D. (2010) *Privacy Rights: Moral and Legal Foundations*, The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pennsylvania
- _____, Ed. (2016) *Privacy, Security and Accountability: Ethics, Law and Policy*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Moore, Martin (2018) *Democracy Hacked: Political Turmoil and Information Warfare in the Digital Age*, Oneworld Publications, U.S.A.
- Moore, Phoebe, Jamie Woodcock, Eds. (2021) *Augmented Exploitation: Artificial Intelligence, Automation and Work*, Pluto Press, London
- Moore, R. I. (2007) *The Formation of a Persecuting Society: Authority and Deviance in Western Europe 950-1250*, 2nd ed., Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford
- Morgan, Michael L., Peter Eli Gordon, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Modern Jewish Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Morris, Colin (2000) *The Discovery of the Individual, 1050-1200*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto — Buffalo — London
- Morrison, Donald R., Ed. (2011) *The Cambridge Companion to Socrates*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Motroshilova, N. V. (1974) *Husserl and Kant: The Problem of "Transcendental Philosophy"*, in: *Kant's Philosophy and Modernity* (1974)
- Mouloud, Noël (1973) *Modern Structuralism. Reflections on the Method and Philosophy of the Exact Sciences* (Translated to Russian), "Progress", Moscow
- Muldoon, James (2022) *Platform Socialism: How to Reclaim Our Digital Future from Big Tech*, Pluto Press, London
- Müller, Ulrich, Jeremy I. M. Carpendale, Leslie Smith, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Piaget*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Nadler, Steven, Ed. (2000) *The Cambridge Companion to Malebranche*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi

References

- _____. Ed. (2002) *A Companion to Early Modern Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Nassehi, Armin, Mirko Wittwar (2024) *Patterns: Theory of the Digital Society*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Natadze, N. R. (1971) “Thomas Aquinas vs. Heidegger” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1971, No. 6, p. 173-175
- Nayar, Pramod K. (2015) *Citizenship and Identity in the Age of Surveillance*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Nelson, Alan, Ed. (2005) *A Companion to Rationalism*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Nesbitt, Eleanor (2005) *Sikhism: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Neu, Jerome, Ed. (2008) *The Cambridge Companion to Freud*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- New Philosophical Encyclopedia*, Vols. 1-4 (2010) “Mysl,” Moscow
- Newell, Bryce Clayton, Tjerk Timan, Bert-Jaap Koops, Eds. (2018) *Surveillance, Privacy and Public Space*, Routledge, London — New York
- Newton-Smith, W. H., Ed. (2000) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Science*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Neyland, Daniel (2006) *Privacy, Surveillance and Public Trust*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (1968) *The Will to Power* (Translated by Walter Kaufmann and R. J. Hollingdale), Vintage Books, New York
- _____. (1981) *Thus Spoke Zarathustra: A Book for All and None* (Translated to Russian by Yu. M. Antonovsky), Chalidze Publications, New York
- _____. (1990) *Works in Two Volumes* (Translated to Russian by: Ya. Berman, G. A. Rachinsky, K. A. Svasyan, S. L. Frank, Yu. M. Antonovsky, N. Polilov, and V. A. Flerova), “Mysl”, Moscow
- _____. (1991) *Dawn* (Translated to Russian), “Volya”, Sverdlovsk
- _____. (1996) *On the Genealogy of Morality* (Translated by Carol Diethe), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2005) *The Use and Abuse of History* (Translated), Cosimo Classics, New York
- _____. (2006)(1) *Beyond Good and Evil: Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future* (Translated by Judith Norman), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2006)(2) *Daybreak: Thoughts on the Prejudices of Morality* (Translated by R. J. Hollingdale), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2006)(3) *Thus Spoke Zarathustra: A Book for All and None* (Translated by Adrian Del Caro), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2007)(1) *Human, All Too Human: A Book for Free Spirits* (Translated by R. J. Hollingdale), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2007)(2) *The Anti-Christ, Ecce Homo, Twilight of the Idols, and Other Writings* (Translated by Judith Norman), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2007)(3) *The Birth of Tragedy, and Other Writings* (Translated by Ronald Speirs), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2007)(4) *The Gay Science* (Translated by Josefine Nauckhoff, poems translated by Adrian Del Caro), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____. (2007)(5) *Unitimely Meditations* (Translated by R. J. Hollingdale), Cambridge University Press,

References

- Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (2007)(6) *Writings from the Late Notebooks* (Translated by Kate Sturge), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Nissenbaum, Helen (2010) *Privacy in Context: Technology, Policy, and the Integrity of Social Life*, Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
- Nock, Steven L. (1993) *The Costs of Privacy: Surveillance and Reputation in America*, Aldine De Gruyter, New York
- Norton, David Fate, Jacqueline Taylor, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Hume*, 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Novaes, Catarina Dutilh, Stephen Read, Eds. (2016) *The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Logic*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Nowotny, Helga (2021) *In AI We Trust: Power, Illusion and Control of Predictive Algorithms*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Nozick, Robert (1974) *Anarchy, State, and Utopia*, Basic Books, New York
- Nucetelli, Susana, Ofelia Schutte, Otávio Bueno, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to Latin American Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Nye, Andrea (1999) *Arendt*, in: Arrington (1999)
- O'Brien, D. (1979) *Privacy, Law and Public Policy*, Praeger, New York; cited by: Allen (1996), p. 146
- O'Connor, Paul, Marius Ion Bența (2021) *The Technologisation of the Social: A Political Anthropology of the Digital Machine*, Routledge, London — New York
- O'Connor, Timothy, Constantine Sandis, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Action*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- O'Hara, Kieron (2024) *The Seven Veils of Privacy: How Our Debates About Privacy Conceal Its Nature*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom
- O'Hara, Kieron, Nigel Shadbolt (2008) *The Spy in the Coffee Machine: The End of Privacy as We Know it*, Oneworld Publications, U.S.A.
- O'Neil, Cathy (2017) *Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big data Increases Inequality and Threatens Democracy*, Crown, New York
- Oberdan, Thomas (1999) *Carnap*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Ogden, Daniel, Ed. (2010) *A Companion to Greek Religion*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ogurtsov, A. P. (2011) *Philosophy of Science: Twentieth Century: Concepts and Problems*, Vols. 1-3, "Mir," Saint Petersburg
- Oliveira, Álvaro (2023) *The Future Equation: Balancing Humanity and Technology: A Collection of Essays*, Mekiki Magazine, Lisbon
- Olsen, Jan Kyrre Berg, Stig Andur Pedersen, Vincent F. Hendricks, Eds. (2009) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Technology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Oppenheim, Yair (2024) *Personal Privacy in the Age of the Internet: The Influence of Information and Communication Technologies on Personal Privacy*, Spines, U.S.A.
- Oppy, Graham, Ed. (2019) *A Companion to Atheism and Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ormand, Kirk, Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Sophocles*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ortega y Gasset, Jose (1941) *History as a System* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., New York — London
- _____ (1957) *The Revolt of the Masses* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (1962) *Man and Crisis* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (1963) *Man and People* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London

References

- _____ (1967) *The Origin of Philosophy* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (1975) *An Interpretation of Universal History* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (1986) *Historical Reason* (Authorized Translation from the Spanish), W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Paine, Thomas ([1776] 1989)(1) *Common Sense*, in: Paine (1989)
- _____ ([1776] 1989)(2) *The Crisis, Number I*, in: Paine (1989)
- _____ ([1791] 1989) *The Rights of Man, Part I*, in: Paine (1989)
- _____ ([1792] 1989) *The Rights of Man, Part II*, in: Paine (1989)
- _____ ([1794] 1989) *The Age of Reason, Part First*, in: Paine (1989)
- _____ (1989) *Political Writings*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Pallitto, Robert M. (2020) *Bargaining with the Machine: Technology, Surveillance, and the Social Contract*, University Press of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.
- Park, Yong Jin (2021) *The Future of Digital Surveillance: Why Digital Monitoring Will Never Lose Its Appeal in a World of Algorithm-Driven AI*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.
- Pascal, Blaise (1993)(1) *The Provincial Letters* (Translated by Thomas M’Crie) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 30
- _____ (1993)(2) *Pensées* (Translated by W. F. Trotter) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 30
- _____ (1993)(3) *Scientific Treatises* (Translated by Richard Scofield) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 30
- Pasquale, Frank (2020) *New Laws of Robotics: Defending Human Expertise in the Age of AI*, Belknap Press, An Imprint of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Patterson, Dennis, Ed. (1996) *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Ed. (2003) *Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ Ed. (2010) *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Payton, Theresa M., Theodore Claypoole (2014) *Privacy in the Age of Big Data: Recognizing Threats, Defending Your Rights, and Protecting Your Family*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Pearson, Keith Ansell, Ed. (2006) *A Companion to Nietzsche*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Peels, Rik, René van Woudenberg, Eds. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Common-Sense Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Peirce, Charles Sanders (1931-1958) *The Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce*, 8 vols., Edited by C. Hartshorne and P. Weiss (Vols. 1-6) and A. Burks (Vols. 7-8), Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Peltonen, Markku, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Bacon*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Peperzak, Adriaan T. (1999) *Levinas*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Perry, John, Michael Bratman, Eds. (1993) *Introduction to Philosophy: Classical and Contemporary Readings*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Petrovich, Dmitry (2023) *Computer Intelligence Vs Human Rights: Analyzing Where Data Privacy Fits into This Equation*, U.S.A.
- Philosophical Encyclopedia* (1960-1970) vols. 1-5 (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), Soviet Encyclopedia, Moscow
- Piaget, Jean (1970) *Genetic Epistemology*, Columbia University Press, New York
- Pitt, Jeremy, Ed. (2012) *This Pervasive Day: The Potential and Perils of Pervasive Computing*, Imperial College Press, United Kingdom

References

- Plato (1914) *Euthyphro. Apology. Crito. Phaedo. Phaedrus* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Harold North Fowler), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1921) *Theatetus. Sophist* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Harold North Fowler), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1922) *Lysis. Symposium. Phaedrus* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Chris Emlyn-Jones and William Preddy), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1925) *Statesman. Philebus. Ion* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Harold North Fowler and W. R. M. Lamb), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1926)(1) *Laws. Books 1-6* (Greek and English text) (Translated by R. G. Bury), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1926)(2) *Laws. Books 7-12* (Greek and English text) (Translated by R. G. Bury), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1929) *Timaeus. Critias. Cleitophon. Menexenus. Epistles* (Greek and English text) (Translated by R. G. Bury), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1937) *Republic. Books 1-5* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Paul Shorey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1939) *Cratylus. Parmenides. Greater Hippias. Lesser Hippias* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Harold North Fowler), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1955) *Charmides. Alcibiades. Hipparchus. Lovers. Theages. Minos. Epinomis* (Greek and English text) (Translated by W. R. M. Lamb), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1968-1973) *Collected Works in 3 Volumes (4 Books)* (Translated to Russian), “Mysl”, Moscow
- _____ (1993)(1) *The Dialogues of Plato* (Translated by Benjamin Jowett) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 6
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Seventh Letter* (Translated by J. Harward) , in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 6
- _____ (1996) *Lysis. Symposium. Gorgias* (Greek and English text) (Translated by W.R.M. Lamb), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2006)(1) *Laches. Protagoras. Meno. Euthydemus* (Greek and English text) (Translated by W. R. M. Lamb), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2006)(2) *Republic. Books 6-10* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Paul Shorey), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2017) *Euthyphro. Apology. Crito. Phaedo* (Greek and English text) (Translated by Chris Emlyn-Jones and William Preddy), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Plekhanov, Georgi (1976) *Selected Philosophical Works in 5 Volumes* (Translated by Andrew Rothstein and R. Dixon), Progress Publishers, Moscow
- Plotinus (1984)(1) *Ennead IV* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1984)(2) *Ennead V* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1988)(1) *Ennead VI. 1-5* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1988)(2) *Ennead VI. 6-9* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1989) *Porphry on Plotinus. Ennead I* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England

References

- _____ (1993)(1) *Ennead III* (Greek and English text) (Translated by A. H. Armstrong), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Six Enneads* (Translated by Stephen MacKenna and B. S. Page), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 11
- Podoksik, Efraim, Ed. (2012) *The Cambridge Companion to Oakeshott*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Pogge, Thomas W. (1999) *Rawls*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Poitras, Laura, Jay Sanders, Lakhdar Boumediene, Kate Crawford, Cory Doctorow, Dave Eggers, Jill Magid, Trevor Paglen, Edward Snowden, Hito Steyerl, Ai Weiwei, Alex Danchev, Jacob Appelbaum (2016) *Astro Noise: A Survival Guide for Living Under Total Surveillance*, Whitney Museum of American Art, U.S.A.
- Polansky, Ronald, Ed. (2014) *The Cambridge Companion to Aristotle's "Nicomachean Ethics"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Politis, Dionysios, Phaedon Kozyris, Ioannis Iglezakis (2009) *Socioeconomic and Legal Implications of Electronic Intrusion*, Information Science Reference, U.S.A.
- Popper, Karl R. (1979) *Objective Knowledge: An Evolutionary Approach*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1989) *Open Society and Its Enemies*, Vols. 1-2, Routledge, London
- _____ (1991) *The Poverty of Historicism*, Routledge, London — New York
- _____ (1992)(1) *Open Society and Its Enemies*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: V. N. Bryushinkin, P. I. Bystrov, V. V. Kelle, S. P. Chernozub, A. V. Kartashov, and K. L. Viktorova), “Feniks”, Moscow
- _____ (1992)(2) *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*, Routledge, London — New York
- _____ (2002) *Objective Knowledge: An Evolutionary Approach* (Translated to Russian by D. G. Lakhuti), “Editorial URSS”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Conjectures and Refutations: The Growth of Scientific Knowledge* (Translated to Russian by A. L. Nikiforov and G. A. Novichkova), “AST”, Moscow
- Pormann, Peter E., Ed. (2018) *The Cambridge Companion to Hippocrates*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Posner, Richard A. (2000) *The Problematics of Moral and Legal Theory*, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2001)(1) *Frontiers of Legal Theory*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2001)(2) *The Problems of Jurisprudence*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Postman, Neil (1993) *Technopoly: The Surrender of Culture to Technology*, Vintage Books, New York
- Potter, Michael, Tom Ricketts, Eds. (2010) *The Cambridge Companion to Frege*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Pressly, Lowry (2024) *The Right to Oblivion: Privacy and the Good Life*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Preti, Alan A., Timothy A. Weidel, Eds. (2025) *A Companion to Doing Ethics*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Putnam, Ruth Anna, Ed. (1998) *The Cambridge Companion to William James*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Quinn, Philip L., Charles Taliaferro, Eds. (1997) *A Companion to Philosophy of Religion*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Rabkin, Yakov, Mikhail Minakov (2018) *Demodernization: A Future in the Past*, ibidem Press, Columbia University Press, New York
- Radcliffe, Elizabeth S., Ed. (2008) *A Companion to Hume*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Radner, Daisie (1999) *Malebranche*, in: Arrington (1999)

References

- Rakove, Jack N., Colleen A. Sheehan, Eds. (2020) *The Cambridge Companion to The Federalist*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Raman, Achutha (2018) *On Privacy Matters: A Citizen's Guide to Modern Technology*, 4PrivacyMatters, U.S.A.
- Rand, Ayn (1963) *For the New Intellectual*, Signet, New York
- Rawls, John (1996) *Political Liberalism*, Columbia University Press, New York — Chichester, West Sussex
- _____ (1999) *Collected Papers*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2000) *Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2001)(1) *A Theory of Justice*, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- _____ (2001)(2) *Justice as Fairness: A Restatement*, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2001)(3) *The Law of Peoples*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Raz, Joseph (1975) *Practical Reasons and Norms*, Hutchinson, London, p. 150-154; cited by: Shiner (1996), p. 443
- _____ (1986) *The Morality of Freedom*, Clarendon Press, Oxford, p. 166; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 576
- Rectenwald, Michael (2019) *Google Archipelago: The Digital Gulag and the Simulation of Freedom*, New English Review Press, United Kingdom
- Reeve, C. D. C. (1999) *Plato*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Reich, Rob, Mehran Sahami, Jeremy M. Weinstein (2022) *System Error: Where Big Tech Went Wrong and How We Can Reboot*, Harper Paperbacks, New York
- Reiman, James (1995) Driving to the Panopticon: A Philosophical Exploration of the Risks to Privacy Posed by the Highway Technology of the Future, *Santa Clara Computer and High Technology Law Journal*, 11(1); cited by: Spinello (2000), p. 103
- Richard, Laurent, Sandrine Rigaud, Rachel Maddow (2023) *Pegasus: How a Spy in Your Pocket Threatens the End of Privacy, Dignity, and Democracy*, Henry Holt and Company, New York
- Richards, Neil (2015) *Intellectual Privacy: Rethinking Civil Liberties in the Digital Age*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (2022) *Why Privacy Matters*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Richardson, Alan, Thomas Uebel, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Logical Empiricism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Richardson, William D. (1999) *Machiavelli*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Riley, Patrick, Ed. (2001) *The Cambridge Companion to Rousseau*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Roberts, Sophie (2024) *Future of Privacy: Navigating the Challenges of a Data-Driven World*, U.S.A.
- Rockmore, Tom (1999) *Hegel*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Roehrig, Paul, Ben Pring (2021) *Monster: A Tough Love Letter on Taming the Machines that Rule our Jobs, Lives, and Future*, Wiley, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Rondel, David (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Rorty*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rorty, Amélie Oksenberg, Ed. (1980) *Essays on Aristotle's Ethics*, University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles — London
- Rose-Stockwell, Tobias (2023) *Outrage Machines: How Tech Amplifies Discontent, Disrupts Democracy — And What We Can Do About It*, Legacy Lit, U.S.A.
- Rosen, Jeffrey (2000) *The Unwanted Gaze: The Destruction of Privacy in America*, Random House, New York
- _____ (2004) *The Naked Crowd: Reclaiming Security and Freedom in an Anxious Age*, Random

References

- House, New York
- Rosenberg, Alex, Robert Arp, Eds. (2010) *Philosophy of Biology: An Anthology*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Rosenblatt, Helena, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Constant*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rotenberg, Marc, Julia Horwitz, Jeramie Scott, Eds. (2015) *Privacy in the Modern Age: The Search for Solutions*, The New Press, New York — London
- Roth, Michael (2019) *Telemetry Phenomenology Commonwealth: Corporate Surveillance and the Colonization of Personality*, Lensgrinder, Ltd., U.S.A.
- Rothbard, Murray N. (1982) *The Ethics of Liberty*, Humanities Press, Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1993)(1) *On the Origins of Inequality*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 35
_____ (1993)(2) *On Political Economy*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 35
_____ (1993)(3) *The Social Contract*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 35
- Rowe, William L. (1999) *Reid*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Roy, Arundhati, John Cusack (2016) *Things that Can and Cannot Be Said: Essays and Conversations*, Haymarket Books, U.S.A.
- Rozanov, Vasily (2000) *The Metaphysics of Christianity* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
_____ (2001) *The Apocalypse of Our Time* (in Russian), “Zakharov”, Moscow
- Rule, James B. (2024) *Taking Privacy Seriously: How to Create the Rights We Need While We Still Have Something to Protect*, University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles
- Ruse, Michael, Robert J. Richards, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to the “Origin of Species”*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rush, Fred, Ed. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Critical Theory*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Russell, Bertrand (1914) *Our Knowledge of the External World*, Allen & Unwin, London
_____ (1959) *History of Western Philosophy* (Translated to Russian), “Izdatelstvo inostrannoy literatury”, Moscow
_____ (1993) *The Problems of Philosophy*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
_____ (1996) *History of Western Philosophy*, Routledge, London
- Russell, Daniel C., Ed. (2013) *The Cambridge Companion to Virtue Ethics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rutherford, Donald, Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Early Modern Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Ruthven, Malise (2000) *Islam: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Ryan, Justin, Mario Lazo (2024) *AI Data Privacy and Protection: The Complete Guide to Ethical AI, Data Privacy, and Security*, Technics Publications, U.S.A.
- Saetra, Henrik Skaug (2021) *Big Data’s Threat to Liberty: Surveillance, Nudging, and the Curation of Information*, Academic Press, U.S.A.
_____, Ed. (2023) *Technology and Sustainable Development: The Promise and Pitfalls of Techno-Solutionism*, Routledge, London — New York
- Sandel, M., Ed. (1984) *Liberalism and its Critics*, Blackwell, Oxford; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 582
- Santos, Omar, Petar Radanliev (2024) *Beyond the Algorithm: AI, Security, Privacy and Ethics*, Addison-Wesley Professional, Boston — San Francisco — New York — Toronto — Montreal — London — Munich — Paris — Madrid — Capetown — Sydney — Tokyo — Singapore — Mexico City
- Sarang, Saswat, Pankaj Sharma (2019) *Big Data: A Beginner’s Introduction*, Routledge, India
- Sarkar, Sahotra, Anya Plutynski, Eds. (2008) *A Companion to the Philosophy of Biology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Sartre, Jean-Paul ([1943] 1972) *Being and Nothingness: An Essay on Phenomenological Ontology* (Translated by Hazel E. Barnes), Routledge, London
_____ (1946) *Existentialism and Humanism* (Translated by P. Mairet), Methuen, London; cited by:

References

- Baldwin (2007), p.673
_____ ([1946] 1993) *Existentialism and Humanism*, in: Sartre (1993)
_____ (1963) *Essays in Aesthetics* (Translated by Wade Baskin), The Citadel Press, New York
_____ (1965) *The Psychology of Imagination* (Translated), The Citadel Press, New York
_____ (1977) *Literature and Existentialism* (Translated by Bernard Frechtman), A Citadel Press Book, New York
_____ (1985) *Existentialism and Human Emotions* (Translated by Hazel E. Barnes), The Citadel Press, New York
_____ (1989) *No Exit and Three Other Plays* (Translated), Vintage Books, New York
_____ (1993) *Essays in Existentialism* (Translated), (Edited with a foreword by Wade Baskin), A Citadel Press Book, New York
- Saussure, Ferdinand de (1977) *Linguistics* (Translated to Russian), “Progress”, Moscow
- Scarre, Geoffrey (1999) *Mill*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Schacht, Richard (1999) *Nietzsche*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Scharff, Robert C., Val Dusek, Eds. (2004) *Philosophy of Technology: The Technological Condition: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Scharre, Paul (2023) *Four Battlegrounds: Power in the Age of Artificial Intelligence*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Scheer, Robert (2015) *They Know Everything About You: How Data-Collecting Corporations and Snooping Government Agencies Are Destroying Democracy*, Nation Books, U.S.A.
- Scheffler, S., Ed. (1988) *Consequentialism and its Critics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto, p. 270-271; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 582
- Scheuerman, William E., Ed. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Civil Disobedience*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Schick, Nina (2020) *Deepfakes: The Coming Infocalypse*, Twelve, U.S.A.
- Schiller, H. I. (1989) *Culture Inc.: The Corporate Takeover of Public Expression*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
_____ (1996) *Information Inequality: The Deepening Social Crisis in America*, Routledge, New York; cited by: Dutton (1999), p. 58
- Schneider, Susan, Max Velmans, Eds. (2017) *A Companion to Consciousness*, 2nd edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Schneier, Bruce (2019) *Click Here to Kill Everybody: Security and Survival in a Hyper-connected World*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Schoeman, F., Ed. (1984) *Philosophical Dimensions of Privacy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo; cited by: Spinello (2000), p. 103
- Schopenhauer, Arthur (1969) *The World as Will and Representation* (Translated by E. F. J. Payne), Dover, New York
_____ (1992) *Free Will and Morality* (Translated to Russian), “Respublika”, Moscow
_____ (2000) *Parerga and Paralipomena: Short Philosophical Essays* (Translated by E. F. J. Payne), Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Schrag, Oswald O. (1999) *Jaspers*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Schrift, Alan D. (2006) *Twentieth-Century French Philosophy: Key Themes and Thinkers*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Schroeder, William R. (1999) *Sartre*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Schufreider, Gregory (1999) *Anselm*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Schweiker, William, Editor in Chief, Maria Antonaccio, Associate Editor (2022) *Encyclopedia of Religious Ethics*, Vols. 1-3, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Oxford
- Scoble, Robert, Shel Israel (2014) *Age of Context: Mobile, Sensors, Data and the Future of Privacy*, Patrick Brewster Press, U.S.A.
- Sedley, David, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Greek and Roman Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press,

References

- Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Seeskin, Kenneth, Ed. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Maimonides*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Segal, Robert A., Nickolas P. Roubekas, Eds. (2021) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to the Study of Religion*, 2nd Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (1999) *Natural Questions, Books I-III* (Latin and English text) (Translated by Thomas H. Corcoran), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- _____ (2020) *Selected Works* (Translated to Russian by P. Krasnov, S. Yanushevsky, and S. Solovyev), “Eksmo”, Moscow
- Servan-Schreiber, Jean Jacques (1967) *The American Challenge* (Translated by Ronald Steel), Hamish Hamilton, London; cited by: Economics: *The Contemporary Scientific Technological Revolution in the Developed Capitalist Countries: Economic Problems* (1971)
- Shafarevich, I. R. (1977) *Socialism as a Phenomenon of World History* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- Shafer-Landau, Russ, Ed. (2007)(1) *Ethical Theory: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Shafer-Landau, Russ, Terence Cuneo, Eds. (2007)(2) *Foundations of Ethics: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Shand, John (1999) *Ockham*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____, Ed. (2019) *A Companion to Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Shearmur, Jeremy, Geoffrey Stokes, Eds. (2016) *The Cambridge Companion to Popper*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sheehan, Thomas (1999) *Heidegger*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Shestov, Lev (1971)(1) *Dostoyevsky and Nietzsche* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (1971)(2) *Good in the Teaching of Count Tolstoy and F. Nietzsche* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- Shiner, Roger A. (1996) *Law and Morality*, in: Patterson (1996)
- Shklar, Judith N. (1987) *Montesquieu*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Shook, John R., Joseph Margolis, Eds. (2006) *A Companion to Pragmatism*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Sileo, John D. (2010) *Privacy Means Profit*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Silva, Mario (2017) *Privacy Versus Security in the Age of Global Terror*, Mosaic Press, U.S.A.
- Silverman, Hugh J. (1999) *Merleau-Ponty*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Silverman, Jacob (2015) *Terms of Service: Social Media and the Price of Constant Connection*, Harper, New York
- Simons, Peter (1999) *Brentano*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Singer, Peter, Ed. (1997) *A Companion to Ethics*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Sinnreich, Aram, Jesse Gilbert (2024) *The Secret Life of Data: Navigating the Hype and Uncertainty in the Age of Algorithmic Surveillance*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Skinner, Marilyn B., Ed. (2007) *A Companion to Catullus*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Skinner-Thompson, Scott (2021) *Privacy at the Margins*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Skorupski, John, Ed. (1998) *The Cambridge Companion to Mill*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sloan, Robert H., Richard Warner (2021) *The Privacy Fix: How to Preserve Privacy in the Onslaught of Surveillance*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo

References

- Slobogin, Christopher (2007) *Privacy at Risk: The New Government Surveillance and the Fourth Amendment*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (2022) *Virtual Searches: Regulating the Covert World of Technological Policing*, New York University Press, New York
- Slote, Michael (1992) *From Morality to Virtue*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto; referred to by: Boylan (2001), p. 198
- Sluga, Hans, David G. Stern, Eds. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Wittgenstein*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Slyusareva, N. A. (1975) *F. de Saussure's Theory in the Light of Modern Linguistics* (in Russian), Moscow
- Smirin, Moisei (1978) *Erasmus of Rotterdam and the Reformation Movement in Germany* (in Russian), Moscow
- Smit, Arwen (2020) *Identity Reboot: Reimagining Data Privacy for the 21st Century*, MintBit Ltd., United Kingdom
- Smith, Barry, David Woodruff Smith, Eds. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Husserl*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Smith, Daniel W., Henry Somers-Hall, Eds. (2012) *The Cambridge Companion to Deleuze*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Smith, Janet E. (2008) *The Right to Privacy*, Ignatius Press, San Francisco, U.S.A.
- Smith, Steven B., Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Leo Strauss*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sofge, Erik, David Coburn (2012) *Who's Spying on You?: The Looming Threat to Your Privacy, Identity, and Family in the Digital Age*, Hearst, U.S.A.
- Solomon, Norman (2000) *Judaism: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Solomon, Robert C. (1999) *Camus*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (2001) *Justice as a Virtue*, in: Sterba (2001)
- Solove, Daniel J., Marc Rotenberg (2004) *The Digital Person: Technology and Privacy in the Information Age*, New York University Press, New York — London
- Solove, Daniel J. (2009) *Understanding Privacy*, Harvard University Press, U.S.A.
- _____ (2011) *Nothing to Hide: The False Tradeoff between Privacy and Security*, Yale University Press, New Haven — London
- _____, Paul M. Schwartz (2021) *Consumer Privacy and Data Protection*, Third Edition, Wolters Kluwer, New York
- _____, Paul M. Schwartz (2024)(1) *Consumer Privacy and Data Protection*, Fourth Edition, Aspen Publishing, New York
- _____, Paul M. Schwartz (2024)(2) *EU Data Protection and the GDPR*, Aspen Publishing, New York
- _____, Paul M. Schwartz (2024)(3) *Privacy and the Media*, Aspen Publishing, New York
- Solovyev, E. Yu. (1976) "History and ethics in the phenomenology of E. Husserl" (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1976, No. 6, p. 128-141
- Solovyev, Vladimir (1990) *Works in Two Volumes* (in Russian), Second Edition, "Mysl", Moscow
- _____ (1999)(1) *A Philosophical Beginning of Universal Knowledge* (in Russian), Harvest, Minsk
- _____ (1999)(2) *Readings About God-Manhood. Spiritual Foundations of Life. Justification of Good* (in Russian), Harvest, Minsk
- Sorell, Tom, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Hobbes*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sosa, Ernest, Jaegwon Kim, Eds. (2003) *Epistemology: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Spaak, Torben, Patricia Mindus, Eds. (2021) *The Cambridge Companion to Legal Positivism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo

References

- Spade, Paul Vincent, Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Ockham*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Spengler, Oswald (1991) *The Decline of the West*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Spinello, Richard A. (1997) *Case Studies in Information and Computer Ethics*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey
- _____ (2000) *Cyberethics: Morality and Law in Cyberspace*, Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Sudbury, Massachusetts — Boston — Toronto — London — Singapore
- Spinoza, Benedict (Baruch) de (1966) *The Correspondence of Spinoza* (Edited and translated by A. Wolf), Allen & Unwin, London (1928). Reprinted Frank Cass, London
- _____ (1993) *Ethics* (Translated by W. H. White, Revised by A. H. Stirling), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 28
- Springborg, Patricia, Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Hobbes's "Leviathan"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Stack, George J. (1999) *Kierkegaard*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Staples, William G. (1997)(1) *Everyday Surveillance: Vigilance and Visibility in Postmodern Life*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- _____ (1997)(2) *The Culture of Surveillance: Discipline and Social Control in the United States*, St. Martin's Press, New York
- Stepun, Fyodor (1990) *Thoughts about Russia*, in: Literature: Afanasyev (1990)(1)
- Sterba, James P., Ed. (2001) *Social and Political Philosophy: Contemporary Perspectives*, Routledge, London — New York
- Stern, Tom (2019) *The New Cambridge Companion to Nietzsche*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Stewart, Jon, Ed. (2015) *A Companion to Kierkegaard*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Strauss, Leo (2009) *Restatement on Xenophon's "Hiero,"* in: Gourevitch (2009)
- Streltsova, G. Ya. (1968) "Evolution of philosophical views of J.-P. Sartre" (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1968, No. 3
- Ström, Timothy Erik (2020) *Globalization and Surveillance*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Structuralism: "For" and "Against"* (1975) (in Russian), "Progress", Moscow
- Stuart, Matthew, Ed. (2016) *A Companion to Locke*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Stuhr, John J. (1987) *American Classical Philosophy: Essential Readings and Interpretive Essays*, Oxford University Press, New York — Oxford
- Stump, Eleonore, Normann Kretzmann, Eds. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Augustine*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Stump, Eleonore, Thomas Joseph White, Eds. (2022) *The New Cambridge Companion to Aquinas*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Stump, J. B., Alan G. Padgett, Eds. (2012) *A Companion to Science and Christianity*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Sufism: The Alchemy of the Heart* (1993) Chronicle Books, San Francisco
- Suggs, M. Jack, Katharine Doob Sakenfeld, James R. Mueller, Eds. (1992) *The Oxford Study Bible: Revised English Bible with the Apocrypha*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Sykes, Charles J. (1999) *The End of Privacy*, St. Martin's Griffin, New York
- Sylvan, Kurt, Jonathan Dancy, Ernest Sosa, Matthias Steup, Eds. (2025) *A Companion to Epistemology*, Third Edition,

References

- Vols. 1-2, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Sytsma, Justin, Wesley Buckwalter, Eds. (2016) *A Companion to Experimental Philosophy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Talbert, Kareem (2023) *The Future Unemployed: Humans vs. Machines in the AI Era*, U.S.A.
- Taliaferro, Charles, Paul J. Griffiths, Eds. (2003) *Philosophy of Religion: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Taliaferro, Charles, Paul Draper, Philip L. Quinn, Eds. (2010) *A Companion to Philosophy of Religion*, Second Edition, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Tanner, Adam (2014) *What Stays in Vegas: The World of Personal Data — Lifeblood of Big Business — and the End of Privacy as We Know It*, Public Affairs, New York
- Tao: To Know & Not Be Knowing* (1993) Chronicle Books, San Francisco
- Tasioulas, John, Ed. (2020) *The Cambridge Companion to the Philosophy of Law*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Taub, Liba, Ed. (2020) *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Greek and Roman Science*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Tavrizyan, G. M. (1965) “Religious overtones of existential morality” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1965, No. 3
- _____ (1971) “‘Metatechnical’ substantiation of the essence of technology by M. Heidegger” (in Russian), *Questions of Philosophy*, 1971, No. 12, p. 122-130
- Taylor, C. (1985) *Atomism*, in: Taylor (1985)(1), p. 187-210; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 582
- _____ (1985)(1) *Philosophy and the Human Sciences: Philosophical Papers 2*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo; cited by: Waldron (1996), p. 582
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (1987) *Human Phenomenon* (Translated to Russian by N. A. Sadovsky), “Nauka”, Moscow
- The Book of Chuang Tzu* (2006) (Translated by Martin Palmer), Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- The Ghost Wryter (2024) *Social Media and You: Exploring Its Impact on Your Mind and Privacy and How to Manage It*, U.S.A.
- The Hutchinson Dictionary of Ideas* (1994) Helicon Publishing Ltd, Oxford
- The Problem of Man in Modern Philosophy* (1960) (in Russian), Moscow
- The World Encyclopedia, Philosophy* (2001) (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow — “Harvest”, “Sovremennyi literator”, Minsk
- The World Encyclopedia, Philosophy, XX Century* (2002) (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow — “Harvest”, “Sovremennyi literator”, Minsk
- Thomas, Terry (2017) *Privacy and Criminal Justice*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Thompson, Steven John (2020) *Machine Law, Ethics, and Morality in the Age of Artificial Intelligence*, IGI Global, U.S.A.
- Thorp, Jer (2022) *Living in Data*, Picador Paper, New York
- Tocqueville, Alexis de (1993) *Democracy in America* (Translated by George Lawrence), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 44
- Tolstoy, Leo N. (1967) *Tolstoy on Civil Disobedience and Non-Violence* (Translated), Bergman Publishers, New York
- _____ (1970) *The Law of Love and the Law of Violence* (Translated by Mary Koutouzow Tolstoy), Anthony Blond Ltd, Great Britain
- _____ (1991) *What Then Must We Do?* (Translated by Aylmer Maude), Green Books, Ford House, Hartland, Bideford, Devon, UK
- _____ (1994) *My Religion. The Death of Ivan Ilyitch. How Much Land Does a Man Need. A Reply to the Synod’s Edict of Excommunication*, in: Kaufmann (1994)
- _____ (1997)(1) *A Calendar of Wisdom* (Translated by Peter Sekirin), Scribner, New York
- _____ (1997)(2) *An Anthology of Tolstoy’s Spiritual Economics* (Translated), University of Rochester Press, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
- _____ (2005) *Wise Thoughts for Every Day: On God, Love, Spirit, and Living a Good Life* (Selected

References

- and Translated by Peter Sekirin), Arcade Publishing, New York
- _____ (2011) *The Gospel in Brief* (Translated by Dustin Condren), Harper Perennial, New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — New Delhi — Auckland
- _____ (2015) *Confession. My Religion. What Is Art?* (in Russian), “Terra”, Moscow
- _____ (2019) *On Life* (Translated by Michael Denner and Inessa Medzhibovskaya), Northwestern University Press, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.
- _____ (2020) *Tolstoy’s Words to Live by: His First Digest of Wisdom from the World’s Great Thinkers* (Translated & Edited by Peter Sekirin & Alan Twigg), Ronsdale Press, Vancouver, Canada
- _____ (2022) *Tolstoy as Philosopher: Essential Short Writings (1835-1910): An Anthology* (Translated by Inessa Medzhibovskaya), Academic Studies Press, Brookline, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- _____ (2024) *A Confession and Other Essays on Religion* (Translated by Aylmer Maude), Warbler Classics, Orlando, Florida, U.S.A.
- _____ (2025)(1) *Path of Life* (Translated by Shaun Plurabelova), U.S.A.
- _____ (2025)(2) *The Forged Coupon* (Translated by Tim Zengerink), Lightning Source LLC, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- _____ (2025)(3) *The Kingdom of God Is Within You* (Translated by Constance Garnett), U.S.A.
- _____ (2025)(4) *What Is Art?* (Translated by Aylmer Maude), Classy Publishing, U.S.A.
- Trottier, Daniel (2016) *Social Media as Surveillance: Rethinking Visibility in a Converging World*, Routledge, London — New York
- Tucker, Aviezer, Ed. (2009) *A Companion to the Philosophy of History and Historiography*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Turner, Stephen, Ed. (2000) *The Cambridge Companion to Weber*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Upanisads* (2008) (Translated by Patrick Olivelle), Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Urmson, J. O., Jonathan Rée, Eds. (1989) *The Concise Encyclopedia of Western Philosophy and Philosophers*, Unwin Hyman, London — Boston — Sydney — Wellington
- Vandenabeele, Bart, Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Schopenhauer*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Véliz, Carissa (2020) *Privacy Is Power: Why and How You Should Take Back Control of Your Data*, Bantam Press, London
- _____ (2024) *The Ethics of Privacy and Surveillance*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Vessey, Mark, Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Augustine*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Villa, Dana, Ed. (2007) *The Cambridge Companion to Hannah Arendt*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Viola, Lora Anne, Paweł Laidler, Eds. (2021) *Trust and Transparency in an Age of Surveillance*, Routledge, London — New York
- Visvizi, Anna, Miltiadis D. Lytras, Eds. (2019) *Politics and Technology in the Post-Truth Era*, Emerald Publishing, U.S.A.
- Voltaire (1971) *La Pucelle d’Orléans. Mahomet. Philosophical Stories* (Translated to Russian by: Yu.-F. Gravelo, I. Shafarenko, N. Dmitriyev, E. Evnina, F. Sologub, G. Blok, N. Kogan, and N. Pollyak), “Khudojestvennaya literatura”, Moscow
- _____ (1988) *Philosophical Dictionary* (Edited and translated by Theodore Besterman), Penguin Books, London, England — New York, USA — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
- _____ (1993) *Candide, or Optimism* (Translated by Dr. Ralph), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993), v. 34
- _____ (1994) *Political Writings* (Edited and Translated by David Williams), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo

References

- Voss, Georgina (2024) *Systems Ultra: Making Sense of Technology in a Complex World*, Verso, London — New York
- Vvedensky, A. I., A. F. Losev, E. L. Radlov, G. G. Shpet (1991) *Essays on the History of Russian Philosophy* (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo Uralskogo universiteta”, Sverdlovsk
- Wacks, Raymond (2015) *Privacy: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Waldron, Jeremy (1996) *Rights*, in: Goodin (1996)
- Walicki, Andrzej (1987) *Legal Philosophies of Russian Liberalism*, Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Wall, Steven, Ed. (2015) *The Cambridge Companion to Liberalism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Warren, James, Ed. (2009) *The Cambridge Companion to Epicureanism*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Wassestrom, Richard (1984) *Privacy: Some Arguments and Assumptions*, in: Schoeman (1984)
- Webb, Maureen, Cory Doctorow (2021) *Coding Democracy: How Hackers Are Disrupting Power, Surveillance and Authoritarianism*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Wedberg, Anders (1986) *A History of Philosophy*, Vols 1-3, Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Welch, Cheryl B., Ed. (2006) *The Cambridge Companion to Tocqueville*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Whitaker, Reg (1999) *The End of Privacy*, The New Press, New York
- White, Jeffrey, Rick Searle (2015) *Rethinking Machine Ethics in the Age of Ubiquitous Technology*, IGI Global, U.S.A.
- White, Stephen K., Ed. (1999) *The Cambridge Companion to Habermas*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Whitehead, Alfred North (1978) *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology* (Edited by D. R. Griffin and D. W. Sherburne), Free Press, New York
- _____ (1993) *Science and the Modern World*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Whitehead, John, Ron Paul (2022) *Battlefield America: The War on the American People*, SelectBooks, U.S.A.
- Wicker, Stephen B. (2013) *Cellular Convergence and the Death of Privacy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Williams, David Lay, Matthew W. Maguire, Eds. (2024) *The Cambridge Companion to Rousseau's Social Contract*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Williams, Thomas, Ed. (2003) *The Cambridge Companion to Duns Scotus*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (2019) *The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Ethics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Williams, Troy (2024)(1) *The Quantum Guard: Redefining Security and Privacy in the Age of AI and Quantum Computing*, U.S.A.
- _____ (2) *Unveiling Privacy: Safeguarding Your Digital Life in a Data-Driven World*, U.S.A.
- Wills, Jocelyn (2017) *Tug of War: Surveillance Capitalism, Military Contracting, and the Rise of the Security State*, McGill-Queen's University Press, Canada
- Winkler, Kenneth P., Ed. (2005) *The Cambridge Companion to Berkeley*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Wiredu, Kwasi, Ed. (2004) *A Companion to African Philosophy*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig (1993) *Philosophical Investigations* (Translated by G. E. M. Anscombe), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 55
- Wokler, Robert (1999)(1) *Rousseau*, in: Arrington (1999)
- _____ (1999)(2) *Voltaire*, in: Arrington (1999)
- Wong, Wendy H. (2023) *We, the Data: Human Rights in the Digital Age*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts

References

- Woodhead, Linda (2004) *Christianity: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Woods, Heather Suzanne (2024) *Threshold: How Smart Homes Change Us Inside and Out*, University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, U.S.A.
- Worthington, Ian, Ed. (2007) *A Companion to Greek Rhetoric*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Wrathall, Mark A., Ed. (2013) *The Cambridge Companion to Heidegger's "Being and Time"*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Yakhot, Iegoshua (1981) *Suppression of Philosophy in the U.S.S.R. (the 1920s-1930s)* (in Russian), Chalidze Publications, New York
- York, Jillian C. (2022) *Silicon Values: The Future of Free Speech Under Surveillance Capitalism*, Verso, London — New York
- Young, Julian (2007) *Nihilism and the Meaning of Life*, in: Leiter (2007)
- Young, Nora (2012) *The Virtual Self: How Our Digital Lives Are Altering the World Around Us*, McClelland & Stewart, United Kingdom
- Zaitzenko, Georgy (1973) *Locke* (in Russian), "Mysl", Moscow
- Završnik, Aleš, Katja Simončič, Eds. (2023) *Artificial Intelligence, Social Harms and Human Rights*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Zen: The Reason of Unreason* (1993) Chronicle Books, San Francisco
- Zimmer, Catherine (2015) *Surveillance Cinema*, New York University Press, New York
- Zinovyev, Aleksandr (1976) *Yawning Heights* (in Russian) (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), L'Age D'Homme, Lausanne
- _____ (1979) *Without Illusions* (in Russian), L'Age D'Homme, Lausanne
- _____ (1981) *We and the West* (in Russian), L'Age D'Homme, Lausanne
- _____ (1995) *Turmoil* (in Russian), "Kelvorn", Moscow
- Zuboff, Shoshana (2019) *The Age of Surveillance Capitalism: The Fight for a Human Future at the New Frontier of Power*, PublicAffairs, New York
- Zureik, Elia, L. Lynda Harling Stalker, Emily Smith, David Lyon, Yolande E. Chan, Eds. (2010) *Surveillance, Privacy, and the Globalization of Personal Information: International Comparisons*, McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal & Kingston — London — Ithaca
- Zykova, A. B. (1978) *The Doctrine of Man in the Philosophy of J. Ortega y Gasset* (in Russian), Moscow

History

История

- Alexandrov, Vladimir (2021) *To Break Russia's Chains: Boris Savinkov and His Wars Against the Tsar and the Bolsheviks*, Pegasus Books, Ltd., New York
- Alter, Jonathan (2020) *His Very Best: Jimmy Carter, A Life*, Simon and Schuster, New York
- Ambrose, Stephen E. (1991) *Eisenhower: Soldier and President*, Simon & Schuster, New York
- Applebaum, Anne (2004) *Gulag: A History*, Anchor Books, New York
- Beevor, Antony (2022) *Russia: Revolution and Civil War, 1917-1921*, Viking, New York
- Beschloss, Michael R. (1991) *The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Krushchev, 1960-1963*, Edward Burlingame Books, New York
- Blackman, Ann (1998) *Seasons of Her Life: A Biography of Madeleine Korbel Albright*, A Lisa Drew Book, Scribner, New York
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew (2016) *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives*, Basic Books, New York
- Burleigh, Michael (2010) *Moral Combat: A History of World War II*, HarperPress, New York

References

- Burns, Ken, Geoffrey C. Ward (2017) *The Vietnam War: An Intimate History*, Knopf, New York
- Bush, George (1999) *All the Best, George Bush: My Life in Letters and Other Writings*, Scribner, New York
- Bush, George W. (2010) *Decision Points*, Virgin, London
- Caro, Robert A. (2002) *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, New York
- Carter, Jimmy (1982) *Keeping Faith: Memoirs of a President*, Bantam Books, New York
- _____ (2010) *White House Diary*, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York
- Chang, Jung, Jon Halliday (2006) *Mao: The Unknown Story*, Anchor Books, New York
- Cheney, Dick, with Liz Cheney (2011) *In My Time: A Personal and Political Memoir*, Threshold Editions, Simon & Schuster, New York
- Churchill, Winston S. (1983) *The Second World War*, Vols. 1-6, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston
- Clinton, William J. (2004) *My Life*, Alfred A. Knopf, New York
- Cohen, Stephen F., Alexander Rabinovitch, Robert Sharlet, Eds. (1980) *The Soviet Union since Stalin*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington — Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
- Cohen, Stephen F. (1986)(1) *Rethinking the Soviet Experience: Politics and History since 1917*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1986)(2) *Sovieticus: American Perceptions and Soviet Realities*, W.W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (2000) *Failed Crusade: America and the Tragedy of Post-Communist Russia*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- _____ (2011) *Soviet Fates and Lost Alternatives: From Stalinism to the New Cold War*, Columbia University Press, New York
- _____ (June 1, 2011) *Obama's Russia 'Reset': Another Lost Opportunity*, <http://www.thenation.com/article/obamas-russia-reset-another-lost-opportunity/>
- _____ (February 28, 2012) *America's Failed (Bi-Partisan) Russian Policy*, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/stephen-f-cohen/us-russia-policy_b_1307727.html
- _____ (January 16, 2013) *America's New Cold War With Russia*, <http://www.thenation.com/article/americas-new-cold-war-russia/>
- _____ (February 12, 2014) *Distorting Russia: How the American media misrepresent Putin, Sochi and Ukraine*, <http://www.thenation.com/article/distorting-russia/>
- _____ (June 15, 2014) *Lincoln didn't call Confederates terrorists*, <http://dissidentvoice.org/2014/06/professor-stephen-cohen-on-ukraine-civil-war/>
- _____ (June 4, 2015) *Why we must return to the US-Russian parity principle*, <http://www.rt.com/op-edge/264957-us-russia-relations-parity-principle/>
- Conquest, Robert (1986) *The Harvest of Sorrow: Soviet Collectivization and the Terror-Famine*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1991) *The Big Terror* (Translated to Russian by L. Vladimirov), "Rakstnieks", Riga
- _____ (2000) *Reflections on a Ravaged Century*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Crankshaw, Edward (1966) *Khrushchev: A Career*, Viking, New York
- Crozier, Brian (1999) *The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Empire*, Prima/Forum, Rocklin, California
- Dadayan, V. S. (1994) *The Crown of Thorns of Russia: The Origins of the National Misfortune* (in Russian), "Nauka", Moscow
- Dallek, Robert (2004) *An Unfinished Life: John F. Kennedy, 1917-1963*, Back Bay Books, U.S.A.
- Degregorio, William A. (1993) *The Complete Book of U.S. Presidents*, Barricade Books, New York
- Dimitrijevic, Bojan (2023) *Cominform Crisis: Soviet-Yugoslav Stand-Off, 1948-1954*, Helion and Company, U.S.A.
- Dolot, Miron (1987) *Execution by Hunger: The Hidden Holocaust*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Draper, Robert (2007) *Dead Certain: The Presidency of George W. Bush*, Free Press, New York
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. (1952) *Crusade in Europe*, Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
- Eizenstat, Stuart E. (2018) *President Carter: The White House Years*, Thomas Dunne Books, St. Martin's Press, New

References

- York
- Felshtinsky, Yuri (1985) *Bolsheviks and Left SRs, October 1917 – July 1918: On the Way to a One-Party Dictatorship* (in Russian), YMCA-Press, Paris
- Figes, Orlando (1989) *Peasant Russia, Civil War: The Volga Countryside in Revolution, 1917-21*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (1996) *A People's Tragedy: The Russian Revolution: 1891-1924*, Jonathan Cape, London
- _____, with Boris Kolonitskii (1999) *Interpreting the Russian Revolution: The Language and Symbols of 1917*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- _____ (2002) *Natasha's Dance: A Cultural History of Russia*, Metropolitan's Hardcover, Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2007) *The Whisperer's: Private Life in Stalin's Russia*, Metropolitan Books, Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2010) *Crimea: The Last Crusade*, Allen Lane, New York
- _____ (2012) *Just Send Me Word: A True Story of Life and Survival in the Gulag*, Metropolitan Books, Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2014) *Revolutionary Russia, 1891-1991*, Metropolitan Books, Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut
- _____ (2022) *The Story of Russia*, Bloomsbury Publishing, New York — London
- Fitzpatrick, Sheila (2000)(1) *Everyday Stalinism: Ordinary Life in Extraordinary Times: Soviet Russia in the 1930s*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____, Yuri Slezkine, Eds. (2000)(2) *In the Shadow of Revolution: Life Stories of Russian Women: From 1917 to the Second World War*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- _____ (2017) *The Russian Revolution*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (2022) *The Shortest History of the Soviet Union*, Columbia University Press, New York
- Ford, Gerald R. (1979) *A Time to Heal: The Autobiography of Gerald R. Ford*, Harper & Row / Reader's Digest, New York
- Franklin, Jane (1997) *Cuba and the United States: A Chronological History*, Ocean Press, Chicago
- Fray, William C., Lisa A. Spar (2001) *Yalta (Crimea) Conference*, Avalon Project at Yale University Law School, New Haven, Connecticut
- Freeze, Gregory L., Ed. (1997) *Russia: A History*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Funk & Wagnalls (1989) *The Presidents*, Curtis, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.
- Gettleman, Marvin E., Jane Franklin, Marilyn B. Young, H. Bruce Franklin (1995) *Vietnam and America*, Grove Press, New York
- Geyer, Michael, Sheila Fitzpatrick (2008) *Beyond Totalitarianism: Stalinism and Nazism Compared*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gibbon, Edward (1993) *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 37-38
- Gioe, David, Len Scott, Christopher Andrew, Eds. (2014) *An International History of the Cuban Missile Crisis: A 50-Year Retrospective*, Routledge, London — New York
- Gooding, John (1996) *Rulers and Subjects: Government and People in Russia 1801-1991*, Arnold, London
- Gorbachev, Mikhail (1996) *Memoirs*, Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland

References

- Gorbachev, Mikhail, Jessica Spengler (2021) *What Is at Stake Now: My Appeal for Peace and Freedom*, Polity, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Gorbachev, Mikhail, George Shriver (2000) *On My Country and the World*, Columbia University Press, New York
- Gorlizki, Yoram, Oleg Khlevniuk (2020) *Substate Dictatorship: Networks, Loyalty, and Institutional Change in the Soviet Union*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Haigh, Christopher, Ed. (1984) *The Reign of Elizabeth I*, Macmillan, Houndmills, United Kingdom
- Hamilton, Nigel (2014)(1) *The Mantle of Command: FDR at War, 1941-1942*, Mariner Books, New York
_____ (2014)(2) *Commander in Chief: FDR's Battle with Churchill, 1943*, Mariner Books, New York
_____ (2014)(3) *War and Peace: FDR's Final Odyssey, D-Day to Yalta, 1943-1945*, Mariner Books, New York
- Hayes, Stephen F. (2007) *Cheney: The Untold Story of America's Most Powerful and Controversial Vice President*, Harper Collins, New York
- Herbst, Walter (2021)(1) *It Did Not Start with JFK, Volume 1: The Decades of Events That Led to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*, Sunbury Press, Inc., U.S.A.
_____ (2021)(2) *It Did Not Start with JFK, Volume 2: The Decades of Events That Led to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*, Sunbury Press, Inc., U.S.A.
- Herodotus (1993) *The History* (Translated by George Rawlinson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 5
Historians of Antiquity (1989) Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: G. Stratanovsky, S. Lurie, K. Morozova, V. Sokolov, V. Gorenshstein, G. Knabe, A. Bobovich M. Gasparov, and S. Jebelev), "Pravda", Moscow
- Hotta, Eri (2014) *Japan 1941: Countdown to Infamy*, Vintage Books, A Division of Random House, New York
- Huntington, Samuel P. (1996) *The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order*, Simon & Schuster, New York
- Jenkins, Dale A. (2022) *Diplomats & Admirals: From Failed Negotiations and Tragic Misjudgments to Powerful Leaders and Heroic Deeds, the Untold Story of the Pacific War from Pearl Harbor to Midway*, Aubrey Publishing Co., U.S.A.
- Johnson, Gordon, Ed. (1987-1999) *The New Cambridge History of India*, Vols. I-IV, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Johnson, Ian Ona (2021) *Faustian Bargain: The Soviet-German Partnership and the Origins of the Second World War*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Kaiser, David (2014) *No End Save Victory: How FDR Led the Nation into War*, Basic Books, New York
- Karamzin, N. M. (1988) *History of the Russian State* (in Russian), Vols. I-IV, "Kniga", Moscow
- Katznelson, Ira (2013) *Fear Itself: The New Deal and the Origins of Our Time*, W. W. Norton, New York
- Kennedy, Paul (1989) *The Rise and Fall of Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict from 1500 to 2000*, Vintage Books, A Division of Random House, New York
- Khlevniuk, Oleg V., Nora Seligman Favorov (2017) *Stalin: New Biography of a Dictator*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Khlevniuk, Oleg V., Vadim A. Staklo (2004) *The History of the Gulag: From Collectivization to the Great Terror*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Khrushchev, Nikita (1970) *Khrushchev Remembers*, Little, Brown, Boston
_____ (1974) *Khrushchev Remembers: The Last Testament*, Little, Brown, Boston
_____ (1990) *Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes*, Little, Brown, Boston
- Klyuchevsky, Vasily (2000) *Short Course in Russian History* (in Russian), "EKSMO-Press", Moscow
- Kolchin, Peter (2003) *American Slavery: 1619-1877*, Hill and Wang, New York
- Kolko, Gabriel (1977) *The Triumph of Conservatism: A Reinterpretation of American History, 1900-1916*, Free Press, New York
- Kort, Michael (1992) *The Soviet Colossus: A History of the USSR*, Routledge, London
- Kotkin, Stephen (2015) *Stalin: Paradoxes of Power, 1878-1928*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
_____ (2018) *Stalin: Waiting for Hitler, 1929-1941*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa

References

- Kunhardt, Philip B., Jr., Philip B. Kunhardt III, Peter W. Kunhardt (2000) *The American President*, Kunhardt Productions, New York
- Lintott, Brett (2018) *The Mediterranean Double-Cross System, 1941-1945*, Routledge, London — New York
- Lloyd, Alan B., Ed. (2014) *A Companion to Ancient Egypt*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Loewe, Michael, Edward L. Shaughnessy, Eds. (1999) *The Cambridge History of Ancient China: From the Origins of Civilization to 221 B.C.*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Logevall, Fredrik (2021) *JFK: Coming of Age in the American Century, 1917-1956*, Random House Trade Paperbacks, New York
- Malia, Martin (1995) *The Soviet Tragedy: A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991*, Free Press, New York
- Marincola, John, Ed. (2007) *A Companion to Greek and Roman Historiography*, Vols. 1-2, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Matloff, Maurice (1969) *American Military History: Army Historical Series*, Office of the Chief of Military History, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.
- McCullough, David (1992) *Truman*, Touchstone, New York
- McMeekin, Sean (2022) *Stalin's War: A New History of World War II*, Basic Books, New York
- McNamara, Robert S. (1995) *In Retrospect*, Random House, New York
- Medvedev, Roy, Zhores Medvedev (1978) *Khrushchev: The Years in Power* (Translated by Andrew R. Durkin), W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., New York
- Medvedev, Roy (1984)(1) *They Surrounded Stalin* (in Russian), Chalidze Publications, Benson, Vermont, U.S.A.
_____ (1989) *Let History Judge: The Origins and Consequences of Stalinism* (Translated by George Shriver), Columbia University Press, New York
- Medvedev, Zhores (1984)(2) *Andropov* (Translated), Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England — New York, U.S.A. — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
- Miller, Merle (1980) *Lyndon: An Oral Biography*, Ballantine Books, New York
- Mineo, Bernard, Ed. (2015) *A Companion to Livy*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. (1986) *Correspondence of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. with the Presidents of the United States and Prime Ministers of the United Kingdom during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945* (in Russian), Publishing House of Political Literature, Moscow
- Miscamble, Wilson D. (2007) *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Montefiore, Simon Sebag (2005) *Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar*, Vintage Books, A Division of Random House, New York
- Moore, Charles (2013) *Margaret Thatcher: From Grantham to the Falklands: The Authorized Biography*, Knopf, New York
_____ (2016)(1) *Margaret Thatcher: At Her Zenith: In London, Washington and Moscow*, Knopf, New York
_____ (2016)(2) *Margaret Thatcher: The Authorized Biography, Volume Two: Everything She Wants*, Penguin Press, New York
_____ (2019) *Margaret Thatcher: Herself Alone: The Authorized Biography*, Knopf, New York
- Negretov, Pavel (1985) *Korolenko: Revolution Years, 1917-1921*, Chalidze Publications, Benson, Vermont
- Nester, William R. (2012) *The French and Indian War and the Conquest of New France*, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
- Newman, John M. (1992) *JFK and Vietnam: Deception, Intrigue, and the Struggle for Power*, Warner Books, New York
- Nixon, Richard N. (1979) *The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*, Warner Books, New York
- Noonan, Peggy (2001) *When Character Was King: A Story of Ronald Reagan*, Viking Penguin, New York
- Ogden, Daniel, Ed. (2024) *The Cambridge Companion to Alexander the Great*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Pagán, Victoria Emma, Ed. (2012) *A Companion to Tacitus*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia

References

- Parrish, Thomas (1978) *The Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, Simon and Schuster, New York
- _____ (1998) *Berlin in the Balance 1945-1949: The Blockade, the Airlift, the First Major Battle of the Cold War*, Addison-Wesley, Boston — San Francisco — New York — Toronto — Montreal — London — Munich — Paris — Madrid — Capetown — Sydney — Tokyo — Singapore — Mexico City
- Pipes, Richard (1992) *The Russian Revolution, 1899-1919*, Fontana Press, London
- _____ (1994) *Russia under the Bolshevik Regime, 1919-1924*, Harvill, London
- _____ (1995) *Russia under the Old Regime*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (2001) *Communism: A History*, Random House, New York
- Polybius (1979-1993) *The Histories*, Vols. I-VI (Translated by W.R. Paton), Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Quirk, Robert (1995) *Fidel Castro*, W. W. Norton, New York
- Radzinsky, Edvard (1996) *...And There Was Blood* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1997)(1) *Mysteries of History* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1997)(2) *Nicholas II* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (1997)(3) *Stalin* (in Russian), “Vargius”, Moscow
- _____ (1998) *The Death of the Galant Age* (in Russian), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Alexander II* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Rasputin* (in Russian), “AST”, Moscow
- Rayfield, Donald (2005) *Stalin and His Hangmen: The Tyrant and Those Who Killed for Him*, Random House Trade Paperbacks, New York
- Reagan, Ronald (1990) *An American Life: The Autobiography*, Simon & Schuster, New York
- _____ (2009) *The Reagan Diaries*, Harper Perennial, New York
- Reynolds, David, Vladimir Pechatnov (2018) *The Kremlin Letters: Stalin’s Wartime Correspondence with Churchill and Roosevelt*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Roberts, Andrew (2018) *Churchill: Walking with Destiny*, Viking Press, Inc., New York
- Roberts, Geoffrey (2008) *Stalin’s Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953*, Yale University Press, New Haven
- Rodzyanko, M. V. (1986) *Collapse of the Empire and The State Duma and the 1917 February Revolution*, Multilingual Typesetting, Valley Cottage, New York
- Royle, Trevor (2004) *The British Civil War: The Wars of the Three Kingdom: 1638-1660*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Schattenberg, Susanne (2021) *Brezhnev: The Making of a Statesman*, I. B. Tauris, New York
- Schweikart, Larry, Michael Allen (2019) *A Patriot’s History of the United States: From Columbus’s Great Discovery to America’s Age of Entitlement*, Sentinel, New York
- Sebestyen, Victor (2017) *Lenin: The Man, the Dictator, and the Master of Terror*, Pantheon Books, New York
- Service, Robert (1998) *The History of Twentieth Century Russia*, Penguin, Harmondsworth
- _____ (2000) *Lenin: A Biography*, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- _____ (2017) *The Last of the Tsars: Nicholas II and the Russian Revolution*, Pegasus Books, New York — London
- Sharp, U. S. Grant (1982) *Strategy for Defeat: Vietnam in Retrospect*, Presidio Press, San Rafael, California
- Shevardnadze, Eduard, Catherine A. Fitzpatrick (1991) *The Future Belongs to Freedom*, The Free Press, New York
- Shirer, William L. (1960) *The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany*, Simon and Schuster, New York
- Slezkine, Yuri (2019) *The House of Government: A Saga of the Russian Revolution*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Snyder, Timothy (2012) *Bloodlands: Europe Between Hitler and Stalin*, Basic Books, New York
- Solovyev, S. M. (1960-1966) *History of Russia from the Earliest Times* (in Russian), Vols. I-XV, The Publishing House of Socio-Economic Literature, Moscow
- Solovyov, Vladimir, Elena Klepikova (1983) *Yuri Andropov: A Secret Passage into the Kremlin*, Macmillan Publications Company, London
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander (1968) *The First Circle* (in Russian), Harper & Row, New York

References

- _____ (1973) *Gulag Archipelago* (in Russian), 3 Vols., YMCA-Press, Paris
- _____ (2007) *The Gulag Archipelago 1918-1956: An Experiment in Literary Investigation*, Vols. 1-3 (Translated by Thomas P. Whitney), Harper Perennial Modern Classics, New York
- Stalin, Joseph V. (2016) *History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union — Bolshevik (Short Course)* (Translated), Lulu.com, U.S.A.
- Suny, Ronald Grigor (2020) *Stalin: Passage to Revolution*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Tacitus (1993)(1) *The Annals* (Translated by Alfred John Church and William Jackson Brodribb), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 14
- _____ (1993)(2) *The Histories* (Translated by Alfred John Church and William Jackson Brodribb), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 14
- Taubman, William (2004) *Khrushchev: The Man and His Era*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- The Editors of Time-Life Books (1991) *The Third Reich*, 21 Volumes, Time-Life Books Inc., Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A.
- The Public Papers of the Presidents: John F. Kennedy 1963* (1964) U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Thucydides (1993) *The History of the Peloponnesian War* (Translated by George Rawlinson), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 5
- Tippelskirch, Kurt von (1994) *History of the Second World War*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian), “Poligon”, Saint Petersburg
- Todman, Daniel (2016) *Britain’s War: Into Battle, 1937-1941*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____ (2020) *Britain’s War: A New World, 1942-1947*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Toll, Ian W. (2012) *Pacific Crucible: War at Sea in the Pacific, 1941-1942*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- _____ (2016) *The Conquering Tide: War in the Pacific Islands, 1942-1944*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- _____ (2021) *Twilight of the Gods: War in the Western Pacific, 1944-1945*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Tranquilli, C. Svetoni (1988) *Life of the Twelve Caesars* (Translated to Russian by M. L. Gasparov), “Pravda”, Moscow
- Truman, Harry S. (1955) *Memoirs of Harry S. Truman*, 2 Vols., Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
- Turner, Frederick Jackson (1921) *The Frontier in American History*, Henry Holt, New York
- Twitchett, Denis, John K. Fairbank, Eds. (1986-1991) *The Cambridge History of China*, Vols. 1-15, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Tzouliadis, Tim (2008) *The Forsaken: An American Tragedy in Stalin’s Russia*, The Penguin Press, New York
- Valentinov-Volski, Nikolai (1953) *My Encounters with Lenin* (in Russian), Chaldize Publications, Benson, Vermont
- Valishevsky, Kazimir (1989) *Kingdom of Women* (in Russian), “IKPA”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Paul I: Son of Catherine the Great* (in Russian), “AST”, “Tranzitkniga”, Moscow
- Van Reybrouck, David (2014) *Congo: The Epic History of a People*, Ecco, An Imprint of Harper Collins, New York
- Vasilyeva, Larisa (1993) *Kremlin Wives* (in Russian), Vagrius, Moscow — “Vysheyschaya shkola”, Minsk
- Volkogonov, Dmitri, Harold Shukman (1991) *Stalin: Triumph and Tragedy*, Grove Press, New York
- Volkogonov, Dmitri (1994) *Lenin: A New Biography*, Free Press, New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — New Delhi
- _____ (1998) *Autopsy for an Empire: The Seven Leaders Who Built the Soviet Regime*, Free Press, New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — New Delhi
- _____ (2010) *The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Empire: Political Leaders from Lenin to Gorbachev*, HarperCollins Publishers Ltd, London
- Wallison, Peter (2003) *Ronald Reagan: The Power of Conviction and the Success of His Presidency*, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.
- Westwood, John N. (1993) *Endurance and Endeavour: Russian History, 1812-1992*, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne

References

- Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Wiggins, Chris, Matthew L. Jones (2023) *How Data Happened: A History from the Age of Reason to the Age of Algorithms*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Woodbury, David O. (1948) *Battlefronts of Industry: Westinghouse in World War II*, John Wiley & Sons, New York
- Yakovlev, Alexander N. (2018) *A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia*, U.S.A.
- Yeltsin, Boris (1991) *Against the Grain: An Autobiography*, Simon & Schuster, New York
- _____ (1994) *The Struggle for Russia*, Crown, New York

Military

Военное дело

- Arkin, William M. (2005) *Code Names: Deciphering U.S. Military Plans, Programs, and Operations in the 9/11 World*, Steerforth Press, Hanover, New Hampshire
- Andrew, Christopher, Oleg Gordievsky (1990) *KGB: The Inside Story*, Harper Collins, New York
- _____, Eds. (1993) *Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985*, Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
- Barnett, Frank R., Carnes Lord, Eds. (1989) *Political Warfare and Psychological Operations: Rethinking the U.S. Approach*, National Defense University Press in Cooperation with National Strategy Information Center, Inc.
- Brooks, James Stuart (2023) *Leadership in Modern War: From WW2 to the War Against ISIS*, Frontline Books, U.S.A.
- Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
- Butler, James Ramsay Montagu, Norman Henry Gibbs, J. M. A. Gwyer, John Ehrman, Michael Howard (1956-1972) *Grand Strategy in 6 Volumes*, Her Majesty Stationary Office, London
- Campbell, Duncan (1984) *The Unsinkable Aircraft Carrier: American Military Power in Britain*, Joseph, London
- Cohen, Stephen F. (April 4, 2014) "Flawed U.S. Policy Led to This New Cold War"
- Colucci, Lamont C. (2024) *The United States Space Force: Space, Grand Strategy, and U.S. National Security*, Bloomsbury Academic, London — Oxford — New York — New Delhi — Sydney
- Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (2023) *AI, UAVs, Hypersonics, and Autonomous Systems: Emerging Technologies and Euro-Atlantic Security*, U.S.A.
- Corcoran, William J. (1992) *Electronic Surveillance: The Interception of Wire, Oral, and Electronic Communications Pursuant to Title 18, United States Code, Section 2510*, U.S.A.
- Corera, Gordon (August 5, 2009) "How vital were Cold War spies?" BBC News
- Curtis, Andrew (2024) *We Need to Talk About Defence: Reforming Contemporary Defence Management*, Bloomsbury Academic, London — Oxford — New York — New Delhi — Sydney
- Dietl, Ralph L. (2018) *The Strategic Defense Initiative*, Lexington Books, Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Dornan, James E., Jr. (1978) *The U.S. War Machine*, Crown, New York
- Engle, Eric (2024)(1) *Military Strategies to Win Wars With: A Dictionary of Strategies*, U.S.A.
- _____ (2024)(2) *Strategy, War & Diplomacy: A Knowledge Compass for Finding Strategies to Win Wars and Keep Peace With Powerful Leadership: Case Studies of Military & Political Strategy*, U.S.A.
- Fischer, Ben B. (2010) *Okhrana: The Paris Operations of the Russian Imperial Police*, www.Militarybookshop.Co.UK, United Kingdom
- Fischer, Benjamin B. (1997) "A Cold War Conundrum: The 1983 Soviet War Scare," Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency
- Fischer, Beth A. (2000) *The Reagan Reversal: Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War*, University of Missouri Press
- Gaddis, John Lewis, John Hashimoto (2005-12-29) "COLD WAR Chat: Professor John Lewis Gaddis, Historian"
- Goldstein, Frank L., Benjamin F. Findley, Jr., Eds. (1996) *Psychological Operations: Principles and Case Studies*, Air University Press, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama
- González, Roberto J. (2022) *War Virtually: The Quest to Automate Conflict, Militarize Data, and Predict the Future*, University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles — London
- Goodman, Melvin A. (2013) *National Insecurity: The Cost of American Militarism*, City Lights Books, San Francisco

References

- Grauer, Ryan, Rosella Cappella Zielinski, Eds. (2023) *Understanding Battlefield Coalitions*, Routledge, London — New York
- Greenewald Jr., John (2020) *Secrets from the Black Vault: The Army's Plan for a Military Base on the Moon and Other Declassified Documents That Rewrote History*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Guderian, Heinz Wilhelm (2008) *Tank Armies of Germany. The Practice of Tank Warfare* (Translated to Russian by O. Yu. Mylnikova), Moscow
- _____ (2010) *Memoirs of a German General. Tank Armies of Germany in the World War II, 1939-1945* (Translated to Russian by D. A. Likhachev), Moscow
- Halder, Franz (1968-1971) *Military Diary in 3 Volumes* (Translated to Russian by K. A. Zalessky), Moscow
- Hardesty, Von, Ilya Grinberg (2012) *Red Phoenix Rising: The Soviet Air Force in World War II*, University Press of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.
- Hart, Basil H. Liddell (1991) *Strategy*, Penguin USA
- Hynek, Nik, Anzhelika Solovyeva (2022) *Militarizing Artificial Intelligence*, Routledge, London — New York
- International Institute for Strategic Studies (1981/1982-Current) *The Military Balance*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto, annual
- Jane's Defence Weekly*
- Jane's Intelligence Review*
- Jones, Seth G., Seamus P. Daniels, Catrina Doxsee, Daniel Fata, Kathleen J. McInnis (2024) *Forward Defense: Strengthening U.S. Force Posture in Europe*, Center for Strategic & International Studies, U.S.A.
- Keitel, Wilhelm (1998) *Thoughts Before Execution* (Translated to Russian by G. Rudoy), "Terra-Knijny Klub", Moscow
- Lewis, Jason (2024) *Rethinking SDI: A Cold War Thesis*, U.S.A.
- Lewis, Larry, Diane M. Vavrichek (2017) *Rethinking the Drone War*, Marine Corps Association, U.S.A.
- Liljefors, Max, Gregor Noll, Daniel Steuer (2019) *War and Algorithm*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Mandel, Robert (2004) *Security, Strategy, and the Quest for Bloodless War*, Lynne Rienner Publishers, Boulder, Colorado — London, England
- Moskin, J. Robert (1982) *The U.S. Marine Corps Story*, McGraw-Hill, New York
- Oberdorfer, Don (1998) *From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore
- Paddock, Alfred H., Jr. (2002) *U.S. Army Special Warfare: Its Origins*, University Press of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.
- Patterson, Rebecca D., Susan Bryant, Jan "Ken" K. Gleiman (2024) *Winning Without Fighting: Irregular Warfare and Strategic Competition in the 21st Century*, Cambria Bress, United Kingdom
- Pekkanen, Saadia M., P. J. Blount (2024) *The Oxford Handbook of Space Security*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Pry, Peter Vincent (1999) *War Scare: Russia and America on the Nuclear Brink*, Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut — London
- Radvanyi, Janos, Ed. (1990) *Psychological Operations and Political Warfare in Long-term Strategic Planning*, Praeger, New York — Westport, Connecticut — London
- Revelations and Confessions* (1996) *The Nazi Elite about the War of the "Third Reich" against the U.S.S.R.* (Translated to Russian by G. Ya. Rudaya), "TERRA", Moscow
- Rukh, Shah (2023) *Artificial Intelligence in Future Warfares*, U.S.A.
- SNIE 11-10-84 (May 18, 1984) "Implications of Recent Soviet Military-Political Activities," Central Intelligence Agency
- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (1981-Current) *SIPRI Yearbook: Armaments, Disarmament and International Security*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto, annual
- Stoker, Donald (2024) *Purpose and Power: US Grand Strategy from the Revolutionary Era to the Present*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São

References

- Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sweijts, Tim, Saskia van Genugten, Frans Osinga, Eds. (2024) *Defence Planning for Small and Middle Powers*, Routledge, London — New York
- The Economist* (February 25th – March 2nd, 2012) “Attacking Iran: Up in the air”
- The National Security Strategy of the United States of America* (September 2002) www.whitehouse.gov/nsc/nss.html
- The World Post* (March 6, 2014) “Ukraine Must Be Bridge Between East And West,” By Henry A. Kissinger
- Wolfley, Kyle J. (2024) *Military Statecraft and the Rise of Shaping in World Politics*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Wormdal, Bard (2011) *The Satellite War*, CreateSpace, U.S.A.
- Wrigley, Cara, Murray Simons (2024) *Creativity in Military Complexity: Design, Disruptors and Defence Forces*, Routledge, London — New York
- Zacharias, Ellis M. (2003) *Secret Missions: The Story of an Intelligence Officer*, Naval Institute Press, Anapolis, Maryland
- Zweibelson, Ben (2024) *Understanding the Military Design Movement: War, Change and Innovation*, Routledge, New York — London

Economics

Экономика

- Central Intelligence Agency (1982, 1984-Current) *The World Factbook*, annual
- Denison, Edward F. (1967) *Why Growth Rates Differ: Postwar Experience in Nine Western Countries*
- Desai, P. (1990) *The Soviet Economy: Problems and Prospects*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford
- Encyclopedia Britannica (1981-Current) *Book of the Year*, annual
- Euromonitor (1993-1994, 1996-2014) *World Economic Factbook*, annual
- International Monetary Fund, The World Bank, Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development, European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (1991) *A Study of the Soviet Economy*, Vols. 1-3, Washington, D.C. — Paris — London
- Leontief, Wassily W., Ed. (1977) *The Future of the World Economy: A United Nations Study*
- Maddison, Angus (1964) *Economic Growth in the West: Comparative Experience in Europe & North America*, (Twentieth Century Fund Monographs)
- _____ (2003) *The World Economy: Historical Statistics*, OECD, Paris
- Mallaby, Sebastian (2010) *More Money Than God: Hedge Funds and the Making of a New Elite*, The Penguin Press, New York
- Marx, Karl (1993) *Capital* (Edited by Friedrich Engels), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993), v. 50
- Meadows, Donella H., Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III (1972) *The Limits to Growth: A Report for the Club of Rome's Project on the Predicament of Mankind*, Universe Books, New York
- Mitchell, B. R. (1983) *International Historical Statistics: The Americas and Australasia*, Macmillan Press
- OECD (2006-Current) *Revenue Statistics*, Paris, annual
- The Contemporary Scientific Technological Revolution in the Developed Capitalist Countries: Economic Problems (1971), “Nauka,” Moscow
- The World Bank (1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1991/1992, 1993-1996) *Social Indicators of Development*, annual, The John Hopkins University Press
- _____ (1981-Current) *World Development Report*, annual, The John Hopkins University Press
- _____ (1988, 1989/1990, 1990/1991, 1992-1995) *World Tables*, annual, The John Hopkins University Press
- _____ (1995, 1998-2007) *World Data / World Development Indicators*, World Bank Indicators on CD-ROM
- _____ (1997-Current) *World Development Indicators*, Publication, annual, The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / The World Bank, Washington, D.C.
- _____ (2008-Current) *World Development Indicators Online*
- U.S. Agency for International Development (2005-Current) *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants [Greenbook]*, annual, <http://quesdb.cdie.org/gbk/index.html>
- U.S. Bureau of the Census (1975) *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, Vols 1 and 2,

References

- Washington, D.C.
_____ (1981-2012) *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, annual
U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Productivity and Costs, <http://www.bls.gov/lpc/data.htm>
_____, Current Employment Statistics, "Employment, Hours, and Earnings,"
<http://www.bls.gov/ces/data.htm>
United Nations Development Programme (1990-Current) *Human Development Report*, annual, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
United Nations Development Programme, United Nations Environment Programme, World Bank, World Resources Institute (1986, 1987, 1988/1989, 1990/1991, 1992/1993, 1994/1995, 1996/1997, 1998/1999, 2000/2001, 2002/2004, 2005, 2008) *World Resources*, annual, bi-annual, tri-annual, World Resources Institute, Washington, D.C.
Vainstein, Albert (1971) *People's Income in Russia and the U.S.S.R.* (in Russian), Moscow

Anthropology

Антропология

- An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed (1992) *Human Rights in Cross-Cultural Perspectives*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia
Beaujour, Michel (2006) *Anthropology and Ethnography*, in: Philosophy: Kritzman (2006)
Benn, Stanley I., Gerald Gaus, Eds. (1983) *The Private and Public in Social Policy*, St. Martin Press, New York
Brown, Nina, Thomas McIlwraith, Laura Tubelle de González, Eds. (2020) *Perspectives: An Open Introduction to Cultural Anthropology*, Second Edition, American Anthropological Association, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A.
Campbell, Joseph (1987) *Primitive Mythology*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, USA — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
_____ (1991)(1) *Creative Mythology*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, USA — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
_____ (1991)(2) *Occidental Mythology*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, USA — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
_____ (1991)(3) *Oriental Mythology*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, USA — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Markham, Ontario, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
Clifford, James (1998) *The Predicament of Culture: Twentieth-Century Ethnography, Literature, and Art*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Deutscher, Guy (2010) *Through the Language Glass: Why The World Looks Different in Other Languages*, Metropolitan Books / Henry Holt & Company, New York
Elshtain, Jean Bethke (1981) *Public Man, Private Woman*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
Fabian, Johannes (2002) *Time and the Other: How Anthropology Makes Its Object*, Columbia University Press, New York
Guest, Kenneth J. (2020) *Essentials of Cultural Anthropology: A Toolkit for a Global Age*, Third Edition, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
Ingold, Tim, Ed. (2002) *Companion Encyclopedia of Anthropology*, Routledge, London — New York
Journal of Social Issues: Privacy as a Behavioral Phenomenon (1977) 33, 3
Lévi-Strauss, Claude (1963) *Totemism* (Translated by Rodney Needham), Beacon Press
_____ (1967) *The Scope of Anthropology* (Translated by Sherry Ortner Paul and Robert A. Paul), Viking Press, Inc., New York
_____ (1968) *The Origins of Table Manners: Introduction to a Science of Mythology 3* (Translated by John and Doreen Weightman), Harper & Row, Publishers, New York — Cambridge — Hagerstown — Philadelphia — San Francisco — London — Mexico City — São Paulo — Sydney
_____ (1969) *The Elementary Structures of Kinship* (Translated by James Harle Bell and Rodney Needham), Beacon Press, Boston
_____ (1973)(1) *From Honey to Ashes: Introduction to a Science of Mythology 2* (Translated by John and Doreen Weightman), Harper Torchbooks, New York — Evanston — San Francisco

References

- _____ (1973)(2) *Tristes Tropiques* (Translated by John and Doreen Weightman), Picador Classics, London
- _____ (1977) *Structural Anthropology*, v. 1, 2 (Translated by Claire Jacobson and Brooke G. Schoepf), Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1978) *Myth and Meaning* (Translated), University of Toronto Press, Toronto — Buffalo — London
- _____ (1981) *The Naked Man: Introduction to a Science of Mythology 4* (Translated by John and Doreen Weightman), Harper & Row, Publishers, New York — Cambridge — Hagerstown — Philadelphia — San Francisco — London — Mexico City — São Paulo — Sydney
- _____ (1982) *The Way of the Masks* (Translated by Sylvia Modelski), University of Washington Press, Seattle — London, UBC Press, Vancouver — Toronto
- _____ (1986) *The Raw and the Cooked: Introduction to a Science of Mythology 1* (Translated by John and Doreen Weightman), Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1987)(1) *Anthropology and Myth: Lectures 1952-1982* (Translated by Roy Willis), Basil Blackwell, Oxford — New York
- _____ (1987)(2) *Introduction to the Work of Marcel Mauss* (Translated by Felicity Baker), Routledge, London
- _____ (1987)(3) *The View from Afar* (Translated by Joachim Neugroschel and Phoebe Hoss), Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Toronto, Canada — Dublin, Ireland — Camberwell, Victoria, Australia — New Delhi, India — Auckland, New Zealand — Johannesburg, South Africa
- _____ (1995)(1) *Cracking the Code of Culture* (Translated by Wendy Doniger), Schocken Books, New York
- _____ (1995)(2) *Saudades do Brasil* (Translated by Sylvia Modelski), University of Washington Press, Seattle — London
- _____ (1996)(1) *The Jealous Potter* (Translated by Benedicte Chorier), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1996)(2) *The Savage Mind* (Translated from the French), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1996)(3) *The Story of Lynx* (Translated by Catherine Tihanyi), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- _____ (1997) *Look, Listen, Read* (Translated by Brian C. J. Singer), Basic Books, New York
- _____ (2013) *Parenthood Revisited: From a 1986 lecture at the Ishizaka Foundation in Tokyo*, included in “Anthropology Confronts the Problems of the Modern World” (Translated by Jane Marie Todd), Harvard University Press, Harvard
- Mead, Margaret ([1928/1949] 1961) *Coming of Age in Samoa*, New American Library, New York
- The New York Times Book Review (September 4, 2010) *Words Cannot Express*, by Derek Bickerton
- Welsch, Robert L., Luis A. Vivanco (2021) *Cultural Anthropology: Asking Questions About Humanity*, Third Edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Westin, Alan (1967) *Privacy and Freedom*, Atheneum Press, New York
- Wilson, Richard A. (1997) *Human Rights, Culture & Context: Anthropological Perspectives*, Pluto Press, London

Sociology

Социология

- Adams, Richard N. (1982) *The Emergence of the Regulatory Society*, in: Gibbs (1982)
- Alexander, Jennifer Karns (2008) *The Mantra of Efficiency: From Waterwheel to Social Control*, The Johns Hopkins

References

- University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. — London
- Álvarez, Sofia Espinoza, Martin Guevara Urbina, Eds. (2018) *Immigration and the Law: Race, Citizenship, and Social Control*, The University of Arizona Press, U.S.A.
- Anonymous (2001) *Test Card F: Television, Mythinformation and Social Control*, AK Press, U.S.A.
- Beck, Glenn, Justin Haskins (2024) *Propaganda Wars: How the Global Elite Control What You See, Think, and Feel*, Forefront Books, U.S.A.
- Beckett, Katherine, Steve Herbert (2009) *Banished: The New Social Control in Urban America*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Beisel, Nicola (1997) *Imperiled Innocents: Anthony Comstock and Family Reproduction in Victorian America*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Berger, Peter, Thomas Luckmann (1991) *The Social Construction of Reality: A Treatise in the Sociology of Knowledge*, Penguin Books, London, England — New York, U.S.A. — Ringwood, Victoria, Australia — Toronto, Canada — Auckland, New Zealand
- Bernays, Richard E. (2021) *The Dark Secrets of Manipulation and Mind Control*, Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Blomberg, Thomas G., Stanley Cohen, Eds. (2011) *Punishment and Social Control*, 2nd Edition, Aldine Transaction, New Brunswick, U.S.A. — London, U.K.
- Boudon, Raymond, François Bourricaud (1989) *A Critical Dictionary of Sociology* (Translated by Peter Hamilton), Routledge, Great Britain
- Bradley, K. R. (1987) *Slaves and Masters in the Roman Empire: A Study in Social Control*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Bridges, George S., Martha A. Myers (2019) *Inequality, Crime, and Social Control*, Routledge, London — New York
- Browne, Simone (2015) *Dark Matters: On the Surveillance of Blackness*, Duke University Press, Durham — London
- Bruneau, T. C., A. MacLeod (1986) *Politics in Contemporary Portugal*, Rienner, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.
- Budge, Ian, Ivor Crewe, David McKay, Kenneth Newton (2001)(1) *The New British Politics*, Pearson, London
- Budge, Ian, H-D Klingemann, Andrea Volkens, Eric Tanenbaum (2001)(2) *Mapping Policy Preferences: Estimates for Parties, Electors and Governments, 1945-1998*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Burns, Stacy, Mark Peyrot (2022) *Social Problems and Social Control in Criminal Justice*, Lynne Rienner Publishers, Inc., U.S.A.
- Byrne, James M., Donald Rebovich, Eds. (2010) *The New Technology of Crime, Law & Social Control*, Lynne Rienner Publishers, Boulder, Colorado — London, United Kingdom
- Castle, Taimi, Benjamin Meade (2024) *Vigilantes: Extralegal Justice, Social Control, and Violence*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Castles, F., P. Mair (1984) “Left-right political scales”, *European Journal of Political Research* 12, p. 83-88
- Chomsky, Noam ([1991/1997] 2002) *Media Control: The Spectacular Achievements of Propaganda*, Seven Stories Press, New York
- Chriss, James J. (2013) *Social Control: An Introduction*, Second Edition, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- _____ (2022) *Social Control: An Introduction*, Third Edition, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Christie, Robert M. (2024) *Holding IT Together: Social Control in an Age of Great Transformation*, Omega Publishers, U.S.A.
- Christl, Wolfie, Sarah Spiekermann (2016) *Networks of Control: A Report on Corporate Surveillance, Digital Tracking, Big Data & Privacy*, facultas.wuv Universitäts
- Cohen, E. (2010) *Mass Surveillance and State Control: The Total Information Awareness Project*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Cohen, Stanley (2007) *Visions of Social Control*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Collins, Randall, *The Sociology of Philosophies: A Global Theory of Intellectual Change* (1998), The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England

References

- Colomer, Josep M, Ed. (1996) *Political Institutions in Europe*, Routledge, London — New York
- _____, Ed. (2002) *Political Institutions in Europe*, Second Edition, Routledge, London — New York
- _____. (2003) *Political Institutions: Democracy and Social Choice*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____, Ed. (2004) *The Handbook of Electoral System Choice*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- _____, Ed. (2008) *Comparative European Politics: Political Institutions in Europe*, Third Edition, Routledge, London — New York
- _____. (2010) *The Science of Politics: An Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- _____. (2014) *How Global Institutions Rule the World*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- _____. (2016) *The European Empire*, North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- _____, Ashley L. Beale (2020) *Democracy and Globalization: Anger, Fear, and Hope*, Routledge, London — New York
- Cooper, Kate, Jamie Wood (2020) *Social Control in Late Antiquity: The Violence of Small Worlds*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Cross, Maximilian (2025) *Dis-Information: The Control Society Shaped by Manipulation, Propaganda and Censorship*, U.S.A.
- Curtis, Christine, Stuart Henry, Eds. (2013) *Crime, Justice & Social Control*, Cognella Academic Publishing, U.S.A.
- Day, Alan J., Henry W. Degenhardt, Eds. (1984) *Political Parties of the World*, Second Edition, Gale Research Company, Detroit
- De la Teja, Jesús F., Ross Frank (2005) *Choice, Persuasion, and Coercion: Social Control on Spain's North American Frontiers*, University of New Mexico Press, New Mexico, U.S.A.
- Deflem, Mathieu (2023) *Crime and Social Control in Pandemic Times*, Emerlad Publishing Limited, U.S.A.
- Dencik, Lina, Oliver Leistert (2015) *Critical Perspectives on Social Media and Protest: Between Control and Emancipation*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Deutschmann, Linda B. (2002) *Deviance and Social Control*, Third Edition, Nelson Education Ltd., Toronto, Canada
- _____. (2007) *Deviance and Social Control*, Fourth Edition, Nelson Education Ltd., Toronto, Canada
- Dijk, Jan van (2024) *Power and Technology: A Theory of Social, Technical and Natural Power*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston
- Downes, David, Paul Rock, Christine Chinkin, Conor Gearty, Eds. (2007) *Crime, Social Control and Human Rights*, Willan, U.S.A.
- Durkheim, Emile (1933) *Suicide: A Study in Sociology* (Translated by John A. Spaulding and George Simpson), Routledge, London
- Eck, John E., Shannon J. Linning, Tamara D. Herold (2023) *Place Management and Crime: Ownership and Property Rights as a Source of Social Control*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- European Commission (1998) *Eurobarometer 48*, (Zentral Archiv study: 2929)
- Fernandez, Luis A. (2009) *Policing Dissent: Social Control and the Anti-Globalization Movement*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey — London
- Frazer, Sir James George (1993) *The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 58
- Fritz, Charles E., John H. Mathewson (2022) *Convergence Behavior in Disasters: A Problem in Social Control*, Legare Street Press, United Kingdom
- Fromm, Erich ([1942] 1989) *Fear of Freedom*, Reprint by Ark Paperbacks, London
- Garland, David (2002) *The Culture of Control: Crime and Social Order in Contemporary Society*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — Oxford
- Gibbs, Jack P. (1981) *Norms, Deviance, and Social Control*, Elsevier Science Ltd., U.S.A.
- _____, Ed. (1982) *Social Control: Views from the Social Sciences*, SAGE Publications, Beverly

References

- Hills — London — New Delhi
- Giddens, Anthony (1990) *The Consequences of Modernity*, Polity Press, Cambridge — Oxford — New York — Boston; cited by: Haralambos (2000), p. 646
- Gilliland, David I. (2024) *The Control of Business Relationships: How Social Control Theory Explains Interactions Among Organizations*, World Scientific Publishing Company, Chennai, India
- Girod, Gary (2023) *Domestic Surveillance and Social Control in Britain and France during World War I*, Routledge, London — New York
- Goldsmith, Jack, Tim Wu (2008) *Who Controls the Internet?: Illusions of a Borderless World*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- Goldstein, Emily (2015) *Social Engineering: The Art of Deception, Psychological Warfare, and Mind Manipulation*, We Can't Be Beat LLC, San Bernardino, California
- Goode, William Josiah (1979) *The Celebration of Heroes: Prestige as a Social Control System*, University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles — London
- Guia, Maria João, Maartje van der Woude, Joanne van der Leun, Eds. (2013) *Social Control and Justice: Crimmigration in the Age of Fear*, Eleven International Publishing, The Hague, The Netherlands
- Gutsche Jr., Robert E. (2015) *Media Control: News as an Institution of Power and Social Control*, Bloomsbury Academic, London — Oxford — New York — New Delhi — Sydney
- Haggart, Blayne, Kathryn Henne, Natasha Tusikov, Eds. (2019) *Information, Technology and Control in a Changing World: Understanding Power Structures in the 21st Century*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Hall, John (2014) *Guinea Pigs: Technologies of Control*, Strategic Book Publishing, U.S.A.
- Hanawalt, Barbara A., David Wallace, Eds. (1999) *Medieval Crime and Social Control*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis — London
- Hancock, M. Donald, Christopher J. Carman, Marjorie Castle, David P. Conradt, Raffaella Y. Nanetti, Robert Leonardi, William N. Safran, Stephen L. White, Michelle H. Williams, Mary N. Hampton (2018) *Politics in Europe*, Seventh Edition, SAGE Publishing, Los Angeles — London — New Delhi — Singapore — Washington, D.C. — Melbourne
- Haralambos, Michael, Martin Holborn, Robin Heald (2001) *Sociology: Themes and Perspectives*, HarperCollins Publishers Ltd, London
- Henry, Stuart, Jeffrey Vandersip, Desiré J. M. Anastasia, Eds. (2020) *Crime, Justice, and Social Control*, Revised 2nd Edition, Cognella, San Diego
- Herrity, Kate, Bethany E. Schmidt, Jason Warr, Eds. (2024) *Sensory Penalties: Exploring the Senses in Spaces of Punishment and Social Control*, Emerald Publishing Limited, U.S.A.
- Horwitz, Allan V. (1984) The Economy and Social Pathology, *Annual Review of Sociology*, Volume 10, p. 95-119
_____ (1990) *The Logic of Social Control*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Huber, John, Ronald Inglehart (1995) “Expert judgements of party space and party locations in 42 societies”, *Party Politics* 1 (1), p. 73-111
- Hughes, Jonathan R. T. (1976) *Social Control in the Colonial Economy*, University of Virginia Press, Virginia, U.S.A.
- Huizinga, Johan (1993) *The Waning of the Middle Ages* (Translated by Frederik Jan Hopman), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 58
- Inderbitzin, Michelle, Kristin Bates, Randy Gainey (2013) *Deviance and Social Control: A Sociological Perspective*, SAGE Publications, Inc., Thousand Oaks, California — London — New Delhi — Singapore
_____ (2015) *Perspectives on Deviance and Social Control*, SAGE Publications, Inc., Thousand Oaks, California — London — New Delhi — Singapore
_____ (2018) *Perspectives on Deviance and Social Control*, Second Edition, SAGE Publications, Inc., Thousand Oaks, California — London — New Delhi — Singapore
_____ (2021) *Deviance and Social Control: A Sociological Perspective*, Third Edition, SAGE Publications, Inc., Thousand Oaks, California — London — New Delhi — Singapore
- Innes, Martin (2003) *Understanding Social Control: Deviance, Crime and Social Order*, Open University Press, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England
- Janowitz, Morris, James Burk (1991) *On Social Organization and Social Control*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago

References

- Kelly, Kevin (1994) *Out of Control: The Rise of Neo-Biological Civilization*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts — Menlo Park, California — New York — Don Mills, Ontario — Wokingham, England — Amsterdam — Bonn — Sydney — Singapore — Tokyo — Madrid — San Juan — Paris — Seoul — Milan — Mexico City — Taipei
- King, Stephen A. (2002) *Reggae, Rastafari, and the Rhetoric of Social Control*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, U.S.A.
- Kohler-Hausmann, Issa (2018) *Misdemeanorland: Criminal Courts and Social Control in an Age of Broken Windows Policing*, Princeton University Press, Princeton — Oxford
- Kopstein, Jeffrey, Mark Lichbach, Eds. (2002) *Comparative Politics: Interests, Identities, and Institutions in a Changing Global Order*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kuhn, Lara Helena (2009) *Social Control and Human Nature: What Is It We Are Controlling?*, LFB Scholarly Publishing LLC, U.S.A.
- Laver, M., I. Budge (1992) *Party Policy and Government Programmes*, Macmillan, Basingstoke
- Leonard, Dick, Richard Natkiel (1986) *World Atlas of Elections*, The Economist Publications Ltd, London
- Liska, Allen E., Ed. (1992) *Social Threat and Social Control*, State University of New York Press, New York
- Love, Alexandria (2024) *American Paupers: Systems of Charity and Social Control*, U.S.A.
- McNeil, Linda M. (1988) *Contradictions of Control*, Routledge, Kegan & Paul, London
- Mead, George Herbert (1967) *Mind, Self, & Society: from the Standpoint of a Social Behaviorist*, in: Mead (1967)(1) _____ (1967)(1) *Works of George Herbert Mead*, v. 1, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
- Meeuwisse, Raef, Marina Meeuwisse (2019) *How to Hack a Human: Cybersecurity for the Mind*, Cyber Simplicity Ltd., U.S.A.
- Mészáros, István (2015) *The Necessity of Social Control*, Monthly Review Press, New York
- Meyer, Stephen, III (1981) *The Five Dollar Day: Labor Management and Social Control in the Ford Motor Company, 1908-1921*, State University of New York Press, Albany, New York
- Morgan, Kimberly J., Ann Shola Orloff, Eds. (2017) *The Many Hands of the State: Theorizing Political Authority and Social Control*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Mumby, Dennis K. (1993) *Narrative and Social Control: Critical Perspectives*, SAGE Publications, Inc., U.S.A.
- Narud, N. M. (1995) “Coalition termination in Norway”, *Scandinavian Political Studies* 18, p. 1-24
- Nash, Kate, Alan Scott, Eds. (2001) *The Blackwell Companion to Political Sociology*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Norris, Clive, Dean Wilson, Eds. (2006) *Surveillance, Crime and Social Control*, Routledge, London — New York
- Park, Robert E. (1967) *On Social Control and Collective Behavior*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Parsons, Talcott (1968) *American Sociology: Perspectives, Problems, Methods*, Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, New York — London
- Pfohl, Stephen (2009) *Images of Deviance & Social Control: A Sociological History*, Waveland Press, Inc., Long Grove, Illinois
- Pisciotta, Alexander W. (1994) *Benevolent Repression: Social Control and the American Reformatory-Prison Movement*, New York University Press, New York
- Pound, Roscoe (2006) *Social Control Through Law*, Transaction Publishers, New Brunswick, U.S.A. — London, U.K.
- Pyrooz, David C., Scott H. Decker (2020) *Competing for Control: Gangs and the Social Order of Prisons*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rigakos, George S. (2002) *The New Parapolice: Risk Markets and Commodified Social Control*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto
- Ritzer, George, Ed. (2000) *The Blackwell Companion to Major Social Theorists*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ (2003) *The Blackwell Companion to Major Contemporary Social Theorists*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Rock, Paul, Mary McIntosh (2018) *Deviance and Social Control*, Routledge, London — New York
- Romero, Mary, Eric Margolis, Eds. (2005) *The Blackwell Companion to Social Inequalities*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Ross, Edward Alsworth (1969) *Social Control: A Survey of the Foundations of Order*, The Press of Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

References

- Rudko, Jorge (2017) *Hacked Minds: A Loss of Personal Freedom*, J. R. Publishing, U.S.A.
- Rutherford, Adam (2022) *Control: The Dark History and Troubling Present of Eugenics*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York
- Salvatore, Ricardo D., Carlos Aguirre (1996) *The Birth of the Penitentiary in Latin America: Essays on Criminology, prison Reform, and Social Control, 1830-1940*, University of Texas Press, Texas, U.S.A.
- Sarangi, Srikant, Stefaan Slembrouck (2013) *Language, Bureaucracy & Social Control*, Routledge, London — New York
- Schenwar, Maya, Victoria Law, Michelle Alexander (2021) *Prison by Any Other Name: The Harmful Consequences of Popular Reforms*, The New Press, New York — London
- Schneider, Christopher J. (2024) *Policing and Social Media: Social Control in an Era of Digital Media*, Lexington Books, Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Schneider, Christopher J., David L. Altheide (2016) *Policing and Social Media: Social Control in an Era of New Media*, Lexington Books, Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Schneier, Bruce (2015) *Data and Goliath: The Hidden Battles to Collect Your Data and Control Your World*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Scott, John Paul, Sarah F. Scott (1971) *Social Control and Social Change*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Shibutani, Tamotsu (1995) *Society and Personality: An Interactionist Approach to Social Psychology*, Transaction Publishers, New Brunswick, U.S.A. — London, U.K.
- Shibutani, Tamotsu, Kian M. Kwan, Eds. (1996) *Individuality and Social Control*, Jai Press, U.S.A.
- Simpson, Sally S. (2002) *Corporate Crime, Law, and Social Control*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Sorokin, Pitirim A. (1970) *Social & Cultural Dynamics: A Study of Change in Major Systems of Art, Truth, Ethics, Law and Social Relationships*, Porter Sargent Publisher, Boston
- _____ (1992) *Human Being, Civilization, Society* (Translated to Russian), “Politizdat”, Moscow
- Starr, Amory, Luis A. Fernandez, Christian Scholl (2011) *Shutting Down the Streets: Political Violence and Social Control in the Global Era*, New York University Press, New York
- Stone, Christopher D. (1975) *Where the Law Ends: The Social Control of Corporate Behavior*, Harper & Row, New York
- Sun, Ivan Y., Yuning Wu (2018) *Race, Immigration, and Social Control: Immigrants’ Views on the Police*, Palgrave MacMillan, New York — Basingstoke, England
- Tau, Byron (2023) *Means of Control: How the Hidden Alliance of Tech and Government Is Creating a New American Surveillance State*, Crown Publishers, Inc., New York
- Tawney, R. H. (1993) *The Acquisitive Society*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 57
- Turner, Bryan S., Ed. (1998) *The Blackwell Companion to Social Theory*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ (2000) *The Blackwell Companion to Social Theory*, 2nd edition, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- _____ (2009) *The New Blackwell Companion to Social Theory*, Blackwell, Malden, Massachusetts — Oxford, United Kingdom — Carlton, Victoria, Australia
- Veblen, Thorstein (1993) *The Theory of the Leisure Class*, in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 57
- Weber, Karl Emil Maximilian (Max) (1976) *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* (Translated by Talcott Parsons), New York
- _____ (1978) *Economy and Society: An Outline of Interpretive Sociology*, Vols. 1-2 (Translators: Ephraim Fischhoff, Hans Gerth, A.M. Henderson, Ferdinand Kolerar, C. Wright Mills, Talcott Parsons, Max Rheinstein, Guenther Roth, Edward Shils, Claus Wittich), University of California Press, Berkeley — Los Angeles — London
- _____ (1993) *The Sociology of Religion* (Translated by Ephraim Fischhoff), Beacon Press, Boston
- Weissman, Jeremy (2022) *The Crowdsourced Panopticon: Conformity and Control on Social Media*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- White, Harrison C. (2008) *Identity & Control: How Social Formations Emerge*, 2nd Edition, Princeton University Press, Princeton — Oxford
- Završnik, Aleš (2017) *Big Data, Crime and Social Control*, Routledge, London — New York
- Zureik, Elia, David Lyon, Yasmeeen Abu-Laban, Eds. (2010) *Surveillance and Control in Israel/Palestine*, Routledge, London — New York

References

Medicine

Медицина

- Galen (1993) *On the Natural Faculties* (Translated by Arthur John Brock, M. D.), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 9
- Hippocrates (1993) *Hippocratic Writings* (Translated by Francis Adams), in: Reference: Encyclopedia Britannica (1993) v. 9
- <http://www.drugs.com/dosage/doxycycline.html>, Doxycycline Dosage

Psychology

Психология

- Adler, Alfred (2011) *The Practice and Theory of Individual Psychology* (Translated by P. Radin), Martino Publishing, Mansfield Centre, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- _____ (2021)(1) *To Understand the Human Nature* (Translated to Russian by E. Tsypin), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2021)(2) *What Life Should Mean to You* (Translated by Alan Porter), Lushena Books Publishing, U.S.A.
- _____ (2022) *Understanding Human Nature: The Psychology of Personality* (Translated by Colin Brett), Oneworld Publications, London
- Averill, J. (1982) *Anger and Aggression*, Spring-Verlag, New York; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Bandura, A., D. Ross, S. A. Ross (1963) Imitation of film mediated aggressive models. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 66, p. 3-11; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Baron, Jonathan (2023), *Thinking and deciding*, Fifth Edition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Berkowitz, L. (1959) Anti-Semitism and the displacement of aggression. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 59, p. 182-187; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- _____ (1989) Frustration-aggression hypothesis: Examination and reformulation. *Psychological Bulletin*, 106, p. 59-73; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Bernstein, I.S. (1981) Dominance: The baby and the bathwater. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 4, p. 419-457; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Blanton, Brad (2005) *Radical Honesty, The New Revised Edition: How to Transform Your Life by Telling the Truth*, SparrowHawk Publications, Stanley, Virginia
- Brownson, F. H., C. Desjardines (1971) in: Eleftherion (1971)
- Burton, Neel, M.D. (May 29, 2012) *The 10 Personality Disorders*, <http://www.psychologytoday.com/blog/hide-and-peek/201205/the-10-personality-disorders>
- Cherry, E. C. (1953) Some experiments upon the recognition of speech, with one and with two ears. *Journal of the Acoustic Society of America* 25: 975-979
- Dollard, J., N. E. Miller, L. W. Doob, O. N. Mowrer, R. R. Sears (1939) *Frustration and Aggression*, Yale University Press, New Haven, p. 1; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Doob, L.W., R. S. Sears (1939) Factors determining substitute behavior and the overt expression of aggression. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 34, p. 293-313; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Dr. Angelo Subida Psychotherapy Clinic, *From Victim to Victimizer*, <http://www.drsubida.com/2012/05/from-victim-to-victimizer.html>
- Dyck, R. J., B. G. Rule (1978) Effect on retaliation of causal attributions concerning attack. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 36, p. 521-529; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Eleftherion, B. E., J. P. Scott, Eds. (1971) *Symposium: The Physiology of Aggression and Defeat*, Plenum Press, New York
- Ferguson, T. J., B. G. Rule (1983) *An attributional perspective on anger and aggression*. In Geen, R. G., E. I. Donnerstein, Eds., *Aggression: Theoretical and Empirical Reviews*. Vol. 1, p. 41-74; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Festinger, L., A. Pepitone, T. Newcomb (1952) Some consequences of de-individuation in a group. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 68, p. 382-389; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Frankl, Viktor (1986) *The Doctor and the Soul: From Psychotherapy to Logotherapy*, 3rd revised and expanded edition

References

- (Translated by Richard and Clara Winston) Vintage Books, A Division of Random House, New York
 _____ (2000) *Recollections: An Autobiography* (Translated by Joseph Fabry and Judith Fabry) Basic Books, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- _____ (2006) *Man's Search for Meaning* (Translated by Ilse Lasch) Beacon Press, Boston
- Freud, Sigmund, Joseph Breuer (1895/1975) *Studies in Hysteria*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 2 as commented on in: Philosophy: Lechte (2008), p. 388
- _____ (1900/1913) *The Interpretation of Dreams* (Translated to Russian by M. K.), “Sovremennyye problemy”, Moscow
- _____ (1905/1975) *Three Essays on the Theory of Sexuality*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 7
- _____ (1913/1923) *Totem and Taboo* (Translated to Russian by M. V. Vulf), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo”, Moscow
- _____ (1913/1975) *Totem and Taboo*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 13
- _____ (1915-1917/1922) *Introductory Lectures on Psychoanalysis* (Translated to Russian by M. V. Vulf), “Gosudarstvennoe izdatelstvo”, Moscow
- _____ (1921/1975) *Group Psychology and the Analysis of the Ego*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 18
- _____ (1930/1975) *Civilization and Its Discontents*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 21
- _____ (1933/1975) *New Introductory Lectures on Psychoanalysis*, in: Freud (1962-1975), v. 22; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- _____ (1962-1975) *The Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud* (Translated under the General Editorship of James Strachey)
- _____ (1991) *The Ego and the Id: Works of Different Years*, Vols. 1-2 (Translated to Russian by: M. Vulf, L. Gollerbakh, E. Rais, Ya. Kogan, and S. Belyaeva), “Merani”, Tbilisi
- _____ (1992) *Dissatisfaction with Culture* (The citations in this book are translated from Russian by Alexander V. Avakov), in: (1992)(1)
- _____ (1992)(1) *Psychoanalysis. Religion. Culture* (Translated to Russian), “Renaissance”, Moscow
- _____ (2006) *Fearlessness of Truth: Articles* (Translated to Russian by: M. Kharitonov, I. D. Ermakov, E. Zadorojnaya, Ya. Kogan, A. Guchenin, V. Bibikhin, R. Dodeltsev, M. Popov, L. Tokarev, S. Laine, V. Sedelnik, E. Rais, V. Zoregnfrey, S. Apt, V. Starovoitov, S. Kapelush, and A. Litvinov), “Vagrius”, Moscow
- _____ (2007) *Psychology of the Unconscious* (Translated to Russian by G. V. Baryshnikova), “AST”, Moscow
- _____ (2008) *Totem and Taboo* (Translated to Russian by Ya. Kogan), “AST”, Moscow
- Fromm, Erich (1993) *Psychoanalysis and Ethics* (Translated to Russian by: E. A. Jukova, N. G. Krotovskaya, I. A. Moskvina-Tarkhanova, V. S. Kulagina-Yartseva, T. V. Panfilova, I. V. Egorova, and E. M. Telyatnikova), “Respublika”, Moscow
- Gleitman, Henry, Alan J. Fridlund, Daniel Reisberg (1999) *Psychology*, 5th edition, W. W. Norton Company, New York — London
- Gregory, Isabelle M., Ed. (2010) *Pheromones: Theories, Types and Uses*, Nova Science Publishers, Inc., New York
- Hinde, R. A. (1974) *Biological Bases of Human Social Behavior*, McGraw Hill, New York, Chapter 24; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Hoffman, M. L. (1960) Power assertion by the parents and its impact on the child. *Child Development*, 31, p. 129-143; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Howard, E. (1948/1990) *Territory in bird life*, London: Wm. Collins & Sons. Excerpt reprinted in A. W. Stokes, Ed., *Territory*, Dowden Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Hudson, Rex A. (1999) *Who Becomes a Terrorist and Why: The 1999 Government Report on Profiling Terrorists*, The Lyons Press, Guilford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Janis, Irving (1982) *Groupthink: Psychological Studies of Policy Decisions and Fiascoes*, Houghton Mifflin, Boston
- Jonides, John, Paul Rozin (2004) *Gleitman, Fridlund, Reisberg Psychology: Study Guide*, Sixth Edition, W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Jung, Carl Gustav (1980)(1) *Archetypes of the Collective Unconscious* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1980)(2)
- _____ (1980)(2) *The Archetypes and the Collective Unconscious* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), Princeton University Press, Princeton
- _____ (1980)(3) *The Phenomenology of the Spirit in Fairytales* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1980)(2)
- _____ (1980)(4) *Concerning Rebirth* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1980)(2)
- _____ (1980)(5) *The Psychology of the Child Archetype* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1980)(2)

References

- _____ (1989)(1) *The Structure and Dynamics of the Psyche* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1989)(4), v. 8
- _____ (1989)(2) *Psychological Types* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1989)(4), v. 6
- _____ (1989)(3) *On "The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation"* (Translated by R. F. C. Hull), in: Jung (1989)(4), v. 11
- _____ (1989)(4) *The Collected Works of C.G. Jung*, Volumes 1-20, Routledge, London
- _____ (1994) *Analytical Psychology*, Saint-Petersburg, Institute of Personality; English translation R. F. C. Hull in: Jung (1989)(2), v. 8
- Kahneman, Daniel, Paul Slovic, Amos Tversky, Eds. (1982) *Judgment Under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Kane, T. R., J. M. Joseph, J. T. Tedeschi (1976) Person perception and the Berkowitz paradigm for the study of aggression. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 33, p. 663-673; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Lasch, Christopher (1991) *Culture of Narcissism: American Life in An Age of Diminishing Expectations*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Le Bon, G. (1896) *The Crowd*. London: Ernest Benn; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Levinson, P. K., J. P. Flynn (1965) *Animal Behavior*, 13, p. 217-220; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Lorenz, K. (1966) *On Aggression*, Harcourt, Brace and World, New York; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Lysak H., B. G. Rule, A. R. Dobbs (1989) Conceptions of aggression: Prototype or defining features? *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 15, p. 233-243; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Mann, L. (1981) The baiting crowd in episodes of threatened suicide. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 41, p. 703-709; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Milgram, S. (1974) *Obedience to Authority*, Harper & Row, New York; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Money, J., A. A. Ehrhardt (1972) *Man and Woman, Boy and Girl*. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. — London: Brownson, F. H., C. Desjardines (1971). In B. E. Eleftherion, J. P. Scott, Eds., *Symposium: The Physiology of Aggression and Defense*, Plenum Press, New York; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Moore, Paul A. (2016) *The Hidden Power of Smell: How Chemicals Influence Our Lives and Behavior*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Moray, N. (1959) Attention in dichotic listening: Affective cues and the influence of instructions. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Social Psychology* 11: 56-60
- Moyer, K. E. (1976) *The Psychology of Aggression*, Harper & Row, New York; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Mucignat-Caretta, Carla, Ed. (2014) *Neurobiology of Chemical Communication*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton — London — New York — Washington, D.C.
- Pastore, N. (1952) The role of arbitrariness in the frustration-aggression hypothesis. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 47, p. 728-731; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Sabini, John (1992) *Social Psychology*, W. W. Norton & Company, New York — London
- Sabini, John, Silver M. (1982) *Moralities of Everyday Life.*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Schjelderup-Ebbe, T. (1922/1975) Reprinted in and translated by M. W. Schein, Ed. (1975), *Social Hierarchy and Dominance*, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Silver, L. B., C. C. Dublin, R. S. Lourie (1969) Does violence breed violence? Contribution form a study of the child abuse syndrome. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 126, p. 404-407; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Stokes, A. W. (1974) Introduction. In A. W. Stokes, Ed., *Territory*, Dowden Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Sunstein, Cass (2009) *Going to Extremes: How Like Minds Unite and Divide*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi — Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City — Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
- The Economist* (November 11, 2010) "Socially challenging"
- _____ (October 27, 2018) "A simpler, better way to diagnose mental illness"
- _____ (April 4, 2020) "How will humans, by nature social animals, fare when isolated?"
- _____ (April 30, 2024) "What psychiatrists get wrong about mental health"
- Tinbergen, N. (1953) Fighting and threat in animals. *New Biology*, 14, p. 9-24; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Touhara, Kazushige, Ed. (2013) *Pheromone Signaling: Methods and Protocols*, Humana Press, Tokyo

References

- Treisman, A. M. (1964) Verbal cues, language, and meaning in selective attention. *American Journal of Psychology* 77: 206-219
- Wasman, M., J. P. Flynn (1962) Directed attack elicited from the hypothalamus. *Archives of Neurology*, 6, p. 220-227; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- Web-MD
- Zimbardo, P. G. (1969) The human choice: Individuation, reason, and order versus deindividuation, impulse and chaos. In Arnold, W. J., D. Levine, Eds., *Nebraska Symposium on Motivation*. Vol. 17, p. 237-307, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, Nebraska; cited by: Sabini (1992)
- _____ (1971) The Stanford prison experiment; Script of a slide show; cited by: Sabini (1992)

Mathematics

Математика

- Adir, Allon, Ehud Aharoni, Nir Drucker, Ronen Levy, Hayim Shaul, Omri Soceanu (2024) *Homomorphic Encryption for Data Science*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Akleyek, Sedat, Besik Dundua (2023) *Handbook of Formal Analysis and Verification in Cryptography*, CRC Press, Boca Raton — London — New York — Washington, D.C.
- Bertaccini, Massimo (2022) *Cryptography Algorithms: A Guide to Algorithms in Blockchain, Quantum Cryptography, Zero-Knowledge Protocols, and Homomorphic Encryption*, Packt Publishing, Birmingham, UK — Mumbai, India
- _____ (2024) *Cryptography Algorithms: Explore New Algorithms in Zero-knowledge, Homomorphic Encryption, and Quantum Cryptography*, Packt Publishing, Birmingham, UK — Mumbai, India
- Beutelspacher, Albrecht, J. Chris (1996) *Cryptology*, The Mathematical Association of America, U.S.A.
- Blake, Ian F. (2024) *Essays on Coding Theory*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Blake, Ian F., Gadiel Seroussi, Nigel P. Smart (2005) *Advances in Elliptic Curve Cryptography*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Bos, Joppe (2021) *Computational Cryptography: Algorithmic Aspects of Cryptology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Bourchtein, Andrei, Ludmila Bourchtein (2015) *CounterExamples: From Elementary Calculus to the Beginnings of Analysis*, CRC Press, Boca Raton — London — New York — Washington, D.C.
- Buell, Duncan (2021) *Fundamentals of Cryptography: Introducing Mathematical and Algorithmic Foundations*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Carstensen-Opitz, Celine (2019) *Abstract Algebra: Applications to Galois Theory, Algebraic Geometry and Cryptography*, De Gruyter, U.S.A.
- Catalano, Dario, Ronald Cramer, Ivan Damgard, Giovanni Di Crescenzo, David Pointcheval, Tsuyoshi Takagi (2005) *Contemporary Cryptology*, Birkhäuser, Switzerland
- Cheng, Wei, Sylvain Guilley, Olivier Rioul (2024) *Mathematical Foundations of Side-Channel Analysis of Cryptographic Systems*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Cozzens, Margaret, Steven J. Miller (2013) *The Mathematics of Encryption: An Elementary Introduction*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Demillo, Richard A. (1983) *Applied Cryptology, Cryptographic Protocols, and Computer Security Models*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Enge, Andreas (1999) *Elliptic Curves and Their Application to Cryptography: An Introduction*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Gaines, Helen F. (1989) *Cryptanalysis: A Study of Ciphers and Their Solution*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York
- Galbraith, Steven D. (2012) *Mathematics of Public Key Cryptography*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Gelbaum, Bernard R., John M. H. Olmsted (1967) *Counterexamples in Analysis* (Translated to Russian by B. I. Golubov), “Mir”, Moscow
- _____ (2003) *Counterexamples in Analysis*, Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York

References

- Goldreich, Oded (1998) *Modern Cryptography, Probabilistic Proofs and Pseudorandomness*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- _____ (2008) *Foundations of Cryptography: Volume 1, Basic Tools*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- _____ (2009) *Foundations of Cryptography: Volume 2, Basic Applications*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Hoffstein, Jeffrey, Jill Pipher, Joseph H. Silverman (2008) *An Introduction to Mathematical Cryptography*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Itô, Kiyosi, Ed. (2000) *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Mathematics*, by the Mathematical Society of Japan, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts — London, England
- Kahrobaei, Delaram, Ramón Flores, Marialaura Noce, Maggie E. Habeeb, Christopher Battarbee (2024) *Applications of Group Theory in Cryptography*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Knospe, Heiko (2019) *A Course in Cryptography*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Koblitz, Neal (1994) *A Course in Number Theory and Cryptography*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- _____ (1998) *Algebraic Aspects of Cryptography*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Koç, Çetin Kaya, Funda Özdemir, Zeynep Ödemis Özger (2021) *Partially Homomorphic Encryption*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Kotz, Samuel, Norman L. Johnson, Eds. (1985) *Encyclopedia of Statistical Sciences*, Vols. 1-9, John Wiley & Sons, New York — Chichester — Brisbane — Toronto — Singapore
- Lall, Ashwin (2024) *Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science*, Chapman and Hall/CRC, Boca Raton — London — New York — Washington, D.C.
- Lewand, Robert Edward (2000) *Cryptological Mathematics*, The Mathematical Association of America, U.S.A.
- Loxton, J. H., Ed. (1990) *Number Theory and Cryptography*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Matysiak, Łukasz (2024)(1) *Discovering Mathematics: New Perspectives on Square-Free Factorization, Cryptology and Economy*, Eliva Press, U.S.A.
- _____ (2024)(2) *Square-Free Factorizations. Some Cryptological and Other Mathematical Aspects: Algebra, Number Theory, Cryptology, Economy*, Eliva Press, U.S.A.
- Mechkaroska, Daniela, Aleksandra Popovska-Mitrovikj, Verica Bekeva (2024) *Cryptocoding Based on Quasigroups*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Meijer, Alko R. (2016) *Algebra for Cryptologists*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- Pellikaan, Ruud, Xin-Wen Wu, Stanislav Bulygin, Relinde Jurrius (2017) *Codes, Cryptology and Curves with Computer Algebra*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Rubinstein-Salzedo, Simon (2018) *Cryptography*, Springer, Cham — Heidelberg — New York — Dordrecht — London
- SAS Institute Inc. (1988) *SAS/STAT User's Guide, Release 6.03 Edition*, Cary, North Carolina
- Shemanske, Thomas R. (2017) *Modern Cryptography and Elliptic Curves: A Beginners Guide*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Sinkov, Abraham (2009) *Elementary Cryptanalysis*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.
- Steen, Lynn Arthur, J. Arthur Seebach, Jr. (1978) *Counterexamples in Topology*, Dover Publications, Inc., New York
- Stoyanov, Jordan M. (2013) *Counterexamples in Probability*, Third Edition, Dover Publications, Inc. Mineola, New York
- Tokareva, Natalia (2015) *Bent Functions: Results and Applications to Cryptography*, Academic Press, U.S.A.
- Vasco, María Isabel González (2020) *Interactions between Group Theory, Symmetry and Cryptology*, Mdpi AG, U.S.A.
- Vidick, Thomas, Stephanie Wehner (2023) *Introduction to Quantum Cryptography*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge — New York — Melbourne — Madrid — Cape Town — Singapore — São Paulo — Delhi — Dubai — Tokyo
- Wise, Gary L., Eric B. Hall (1993) *Counterexamples in Probability and Real Analysis*, Oxford University Press, Oxford — New York — Auckland — Bangkok — Buenos Aires — Cape Town — Chennai — Dar es Salam — Delhi

References

— Hong Kong — Istanbul — Karachi — Kolkata — Kuala Lumpur — Madrid — Melbourne — Mexico City
— Mumbai — Nairobi — São Paulo — Shanghai — Taipei — Tokyo — Toronto
Yashchenko, V. V. (2002) *Cryptography: An Introduction*, American Mathematical Society, U.S.A.

Historical Albums

Исторические альбомы

America: An Illustrated History (2007) by Kelly Knauer, Ed., Time Inc., New York
Armenia: A Historical Atlas (1990) by Robert H. Hewsen, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago — London
Atlas of Discovery (1989) by Gail Roberts, Gallery Books, New York
History of the World Trade Center, 1973-2001 (2001) Bonechi & City Merchandise, Brooklyn, New York
Photographs for the Tsar (1983) by Robert H. Allhouse, Ed., Doubleday & Company, Inc., New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Auckland
The Lost World of Nicholas and Alexandra (1995) by Peter Kurth, Little, Brown and Company, New York
The Times Atlas of World History (1984) by Geoffrey Barraclough, Hammond Inc., Maplewood, New Jersey

Geographical Albums

Географические альбомы

A Taste of the South-East: Regional Recipes from Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Surrey and Sussex (2023) by Julia Skinner, The Francis Frith Collection, United Kingdom
Above Paris (1984) by Robert Cameron, Pierre Salinger, Cameron and Company, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
All Andalusia (2013) Editorial Fisa Escudo de Oro, S.A., Spain
All Antwerp (2000) Editorial Escudo de Oro, S.A., Spain
America the Beautiful (2020) National Geographic, New York
Argentina from the Air, the Water & the Earth (1995) Publicado en la Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Assisi: Art and History (2011) Casa Editrice Bonechi, Florence, Italy
Athens: The City of Intellect and Democracy (1997) by Y. Koukas, Anna Marandi, Publications Michalis Toubis S.A., Athens
Atlas of the World (1963) (in Russian) “Glavnoye upravlenie geodezii i kartografii pri Sovete ministrov SSSR”, Moscow
Australia: The Complete Picture (1990) By Gary Lewis, Peter Antill-Rose and Associates, Australia
Australian Wild Life (1994) David Messent Photography, Australia
Austria (1989) Vienna, Austria
Bavaro (1991) Fanta Internacional c x a, Dominican Republic
Beautiful Toronto (1987) Coombie Books, Hong Kong
Bedoun and Nomads: Peoples of the Arabian Desert (2007) Thames & Hudson Ltd., London
Belgium (2000) Editions THILL S.A., Brussels
Brazil (2014) by Olaf Heine, teNeues Publishing Group, Augsburg/München — Berlin — Düsseldorf — London — New York
Brussels and Its Beauties (2000) Edition: THILL Ltd, Brussels
Buenos Aires: Capital of Argentina (2024) North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Cambridge Photobook (2023) North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Canada and Its People (1990) Bramley Books, Hong Kong
Cancun (2006) by Monica Bonechi, Monclem Ediciones S.A. de C.V., Mexico
Chicago Scapes (2014) by Larry Kanfer, University of Illinois Press, Urbana — Chicago — Springfield
Children of Grace Mountain: Kushva, Verkhnaya Tura, Nijnaya Tura, Arti (2006) by Petr Konovalov, Irina Klepikova, Sergey Beloborodov, Anatoly Vlasov, “Sokrat”, Ekaterinburg
Chile: Photo Book (2024) North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
China: Land of Mystery (2001) By Johnny Erling, Taurus Parke Books, China
Córdoba in Focus (2001) EDILUX S.L., Spain

References

- Discover Australia* (1994) by Steve Parish, Steve Parish Publishing Pty Ltd, Queensland, Australia
- Dubai: A Pictorial Tour* (1999) by Ian Fairservice, Catherine Demangeot, Motivate Publishing, Emirates Printing Press, Dubai
- England* (2023) North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Essential Barcelona* (2013) Triangle Postals, Barcelona
- Finland* (1999) (Multilingual) Helsinki, Finland
- Gaudi: The Entire Works* (2013) Triangle Postals, Barcelona
- Greece* (1993) by Mary McCallum, Michalis Toubis S.A., Athens
- Greece: Athens & the Mainland* (2004) Dorling Kindersley Limited, Great Britain
- Helsinki* (1998) (Multilingual) Helsinki, Finland
- Holland* (1996) Rebo Productions, Lisse, Amsterdam
- Iguazu Falls* (2017) by Woo-Seoc Hann, Hann-Gallery Press, Seoul, South Korea
- Indonesia from the Air* (1992) by Arswendo Atmowiloto, PT Humpuss and Times Editions, Singapore
- Italy* (2008) Mondadori Electa S.p.A., Milan
- Kent in Photographs* (2019) by Bryan Phillips, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- Kuala Lumpur: Minarets of old, visions of new* (1989) by Peter Chay, Foto Teknik Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Kuwait: A Close Look* (2008) Kuwait Bookshops Co. Ltd., Kuwait
- L'Album France* (1996) (Multilingual) Éditions Hermé, Paris
- Living in Amsterdam* (2001) by Brigitte Forgeur, Thames and Hudson, London
- London* (2019) by Sam Landers, Tom Maday, Trope City Edition, London
- Luxembourg: A Photo Book* (2022) 27 Amigos, North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Madrid* (1997) Lunwerg Editores, Barcelona — Madrid
- Madrid in Pictures* (2011) Ediciones La Libreria, Madrid
- Magica Buenos Aires* (1992) (in Spanish and English) Sessa Editores, Singapore
- Malaysia* (1990) by Wendy Moore, The Guidebook Company Limited, Hong Kong
- Moscow* (2005) by T. Geidor and I. Kharitonova, "Amarant", Moscow
- Naples, Capri, Sorrento, Ischia* (2011) (in Russian) Bonechi, Florence, Italy
- Napoli* (2011) (in Italian) Ed. Carcavallo, Napoli
- New York Then and Now* (2001) by Annette Witheridge, Thunder Bay Press, San Diego, California, U.S.A.
- Niagara Falls* (1992) Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Over Indonesia* (1992) by Richard Simon, The Archipelago Press, Singapore
- Oxford & Cambridge* (2023) by R. S. Magowan, Spring Books, London
- Oxford in 50 Buildings* (2016) by Andrew Sargent, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- Oxfordshire in Photographs* (2019) by Andy Prior, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- Padua: History – Art - Culture* (1997) (in Russian) Venice
- Páramos Venezolanos* (1991) (in Spanish) by Karl Weidmann, Oscar Todtmann Editores, Venezuela
- Paris* (1976) (in Russian) by Yu. I. Rubinsky, "Progress", Moscow
- Paris and Versailles: Art and History* (1999) (in Russian) Bonechi, Paris, France
- Petersburg in Photographs* (1993) by Ilya Narovlyansky (in Russian), Paletta, Saint Petersburg
- Physical and Geographical Atlas of the World* (1964) (in Russian) "Akademiya nauk SSSR i Glavnoye upravlenie geodezii i kartografii GGK SSSR", Moscow
- Pisa: Art and History* (2011) (in Russian) Bonechi, Florence, Italy
- Pompei* (2011) (in Italian) Mondadori Electa S.p.A., Milano
- Pompeii. Herculaneum* (2002) (in Russian) Vision S.r.l., Roma
- Pompeii Reconstructed* (2011) Archeolibri S.R.L., Italy
- Pompeii: Journey Into the Distant Past* (2011) (in Russian) Bonechi Edizioni "Il Turismo", Italy
- Portugal* (2011) New Jamp, LDA, Portugal
- Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States. Canada. Mexico* (2000) Rand McNally & Company, U.S.A.
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil* (2024) by Amelia Boman, North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Riyadh* (1994) by Nicholas Drake, Stacey International, London
- Rome. Florence. Venice. Naples* (2011) (in Russian) Bonechi, Italy
- Rome: The Fascination of Eternity* (2011) Giancarlo Gasponi, Italy
- Rome From Its Founding to the Present Day and the Vatican* (2011) (in Russian) Edizioni Lozzi Roma S.A.S., Roma
- Rome Yesterday and Today* (2011) (in Russian), Alpa Italia, Roma
- Rotterdam – Europoort, natuurlijk* (2001) (in Dutch) Omniscreen Silkscreen Printers, Amsterdam

References

- Saint Petersburg. Peterhof. Tsarskoye Selo. Pavlovsk* (2001) by Irina Lipeiko, “Amarant”, Moscow
- Saint Petersburg: The Capital of Europe. Way in the 21st Century* (2003) by G. A. Tomchin (in Russian), “Media-press”, Saint Petersburg
- Saint Petersburg: The Northern Capital of Russia* (2001) (in Russian) by M. F. Albedil, “Alfa-kolor”, Saint Petersburg
- San Marino: Ancient Land of Freedom* (1997) (in Russian) International Souvenir S.A., San Marino
- Santiago Chile* (2024) by Kenneth Everhart, North Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Siena: History and Masterpieces* (2001) Bonech Edizioni “Il Turismo”, Florence, Italy
- Singapore: Gateway to the Far East* (1989) by J. David Day, Tropical Press Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia
- Skylines Hong Kong* (2000) FormAsia Books Limited, Hong Kong
- Spain* (1990) by Angus Mitchell, George Weidenfeld & Nicolson Ltd, London
- Splendor of Venice* (2011) (in Russian) Storti Edizioni, Venice, Italy
- Stratford upon Avon* (2023) Chris Andrews Publications Ltd, United Kingdom
- Street Art of Valparaiso* (2020) Alimentanima Publications, U.S.A.
- Surrey in Photographs* (2021) by John Miller, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- Sussex in Photographs* (2020) by Philip Bedford, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- Switzerland* (1989) (Multilingual) Zürich, Switzerland
- Tavra and Its People* (2004) (in Russian) “Krasnoufimskaya tipografiya”, Krasnoufimsk
- Thailand* (1990) The Guidebook Company Limited, Hong Kong
- Thailand and the Kingdoms of Siam* (1991) by J. David Day, Tropical Press Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- That's Switzerland: A Picture Book* (1992) by Patrick Werschler, Switzerland
- The American South: Four Seasons of the Land* (1980) by William A. Bake, James J. Kilpatrick, Oxmoor House, Inc., Birmingham, Alabama
- The Eyewitness Atlas of the World* (1994) A DK Publishing Book, New York
- The Great World Atlas* (2002) Dorling Kindersley Limited, London
- The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia* (1993) by William Facey, Ed., Stacey International, London — New Jersey
- The Sverdlovsk oblast* (2017) (in Russian) “Sokrat”, Ekaterinburg
- The Times Atlas of the World* (1993) Times Books, London
- This Is South Africa* (1990) Struik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa
- Toledo: ...Its Art ...And Its History* (2013) Papiroplus, S.L., Madrid
- UAE in Focus* (1998) by Peter Vine, Trident Press Ltd., London
- Vienna* (1997) Vienna, Austria
- Villa d'Este: Hadrian's Villa, Villa Gregoriana, Tivoli* (2011) Lozzi Roma s.a.s., Italy
- Visionary Chicago Architecture* (2005) Chicago Central Area Committee, Chicago
- Warwickshire in Photographs* (2018) by Dave Jennings, Amberley Publishing, United Kingdom
- What Is Montserrat* (2009) Publicacions de l'Abadia de Montserrat, Spain
- Wien Exclusiv* (1997) (Multilingual) Vienna, Austria
- Wild & Scenic Oklahoma* (1993) Browntrout Publishers, San Francisco, California

Russian Symbolism & Avant-Garde and Soviet Nonconformist Art

Русский символизм, авангард и советское неконформистское искусство

- Alexander Kosolapov: Sots Art* (2009) Kerber Verlag, Bielefeld, Germany
- Art Gallery of Armenia* (1984) by Martin Mikaelian, Aurora Art Publishers, Leningrad
- Art of the Baltic States: Modernism, Freedom and Identity 1900-1950* (2022) by Serge Fauchereau, Thames & Hudson Inc., New York
- Avant-Garde Art in Ukraine, 1910-1930: Contested Memory* (2019) by Myroslav Shkandrij, Academic Studies Press, Boston
- Centaur: The Life and Art of Ernst Neizvestny* (2002) by Albert Leong, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham — Boulder — New York — Toronto — Plymouth, UK
- Chagall* (1985) by Susan Compton, Philadelphia Museum of Art, London
- Chagall by Chagall* (1982) by Charles Sorlier, Harrison House, New York
- Chemiakin* (1989) Central House of the Artist, Moscow
- Erik Bulatov: Come to Garage!* (2016) Garage Museum of Contemporary Art, Moscow

References

- Futurism and After: David Burliuk, 1882-1967* (2008) by Myroslav Shkandrij, The Winnipeg Art Gallery, Canada
- Grisha Bruskin: Life Is Everywhere* (2001) State Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts, Moscow — State Russian Museum, St. Petersburg — Ludwig Museum in the Russian Museum
- Ilya Glazunov* (1986) (in Russian), “Izobrazitelnoye iskusstvo”, Moscow
- Kandinsky* (1979) by Hnas K. Roethel, Hudson Hills Press, Inc., New York
- Kazimir Malevich: Suprematism* (2003) by Matthew Drutt, Guggenheim Museum, New York
- Komar and Melamid: A Lesson in History* (2023) by Julia Tulovsky, Zimmerli Art Museum, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Kuzma Petrov-Vodkin* (1986) “Sovetsky khudojnik”, Moscow
- Lado Goudiashvili* (1968) (in Russian), “Sovetsky khudojnik”, Moscow
- Leonid Lamm: Birth of an Image* (1998) Duke University Museum of Art, U.S.A.
- Lydia Masterkova* (1983) by Margaret Bridget Betz, Margarita Tupitsyn, Contemporary Russian Art Center of America, New York
- Martiros Saryan* (1985) Aurora Art Publishers, Leningrad
- Mikalojus Konstantinas Čiurlionis: Paintings and Drawings* (2023) Middletown, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Mikhail Larionov* (2018) State Tretyakov Gallery, Moscow
- Mikhail Larionov and the Russian Avant-Garde* (1993) by Anthony Parton, Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Modernism and the Spiritual in Russian Art: New Perspectives* (2017) by Louise Hardiman, Nicola Kozicharow, Open Book Publishers, Cambridge, United Kingdom
- Musée National Estonien* (1929) (in Estonian), “Postimehe” trükk, Tartu
- Natalia Goncharova* (2019) by Matthew Gale, Natalia Sidlina, Tate Publishing, London
- Nonconformist Art: The Soviet Experience, 1956-1986* (1995) by Alla Rosenfeld, Norton T. Dodge, Eds., The Norton and Nancy Dodge Collection, The Jane Voorhees Zimmerli Art Museum, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Oleg Tselkov: A Stranger* (2022) Moscow Museum of Modern Art, Kerber Verlag, Bielefeld/Berlin
- Oscar Rabin. Valentina Kropivnitskaia* (1993) (in Russian and English), State Russian Museum, Saint Petersburg
- Pavel Filonov* (1988) (in Russian), “Avrora”, Leningrad
- Revolution: Russian Art 1917-1932* (2017) by Royal Academy of Arts, London
- Rukhin* (1989) by David Brown, Los Angeles and Vladimir Paperny, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
- Russian Avant-Garde Art* (1987) Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York
- The Art of Oleg Vassiliev* (2011) The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- The Claude and Nina Gruen Collection of Contemporary Russian Art* (2008) by Julia Tulovsky, Ed., Jane Voorhees Zimmerli Art Museum, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- The Experimental Group: Ilya Kabakov, Moscow Conceptualism, Soviet Avant-Gardes* (2010) by Matthew Jesse Jackson, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- The Organic School of the Russian Avant-Garde: Nature's Creative Principles* (2016) by Isabel Wünsche, Routledge, London — New York
- The Tartu Circle and Ülo Sooster* (2014) (in Estonian and English), Kumu Art Museum, Tallinn
- The Visionary Art of Nicholas Roerich, A Messenger of Beauty* (2023) by Jacqueline Decter, Park Street Press, Rochester, Vermont
- Ucha Malakievich Dzhaparidze* (1982) (in Russian), “Izobrazitelnoye iskusstvo”, Moscow
- Vladimir Ovchinnikov* (2006) (in Russian), “ООО ‘P.R.P.’”, Saint Petersburg
- Vladimir Tatlin and the Russian Avant-Garde* (1984) by John Milner, Yale University Press, New Haven — London

Art Albums

Альбомы искусства

- 50th Anniversary of the Pushkin State Museum of Fine Arts* (1962) (in Russian) “Izdatelstvo Akademii khudojstv”, Moscow
- A Passion for Renoir: Sterling and Francine Clark Collect* (1996) by Margaret Donovan, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York
- A Renaissance Christmas* (1991) Little, Brown and Company, Canada
- Abstract Expressionism at the Museum of Modern Art* (2010) by Ann Temkin, The Museum of Modern Art, New

References

York

- After Impressionism: Inventing Modern Art* (2023) National Gallery Global, London
- Amedeo Modigliani: 1884-1920: The Poetry of Seeing* (2023) by Doris Krystof, Taschen, Köln
- American Beauties: Women in Art and Literature* (1993) by Charles Sullivan, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- York
- American Watercolors: from The Metropolitan Museum of Art* (1991) by Ellyn Childs Allison, Ed., The American Federation of Arts and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York
- Art of the 20th Century* (2005) Vols. 1-2, by Ingo F. Walter, Taschen, Hong Kong — Köln — London — Los Angeles — Madrid — Paris — Tokyo
- Art Treasures for America* (1961) by Ludwig Goldscheider, Phaidon Press Ltd, London
- At the Origins of Modern Art: From the Barbizon School to the Classical Avant-Garde* (1995) (in Russian) by T. Boshnyak, D. Kovachich, “Art-kuryer”, Moscow
- Auguste Rodin* (2000) By Robert Descharnes, Jean-François Chabrun, Park Lane, New York
- Bernini: sculptor and architect* (2009) by Daniele Pinton, Ats Italia Editrice s.r.l., Rome
- Big Louvre* (1997) (in Russian) Beaux Arts, Paris
- Botticelli* (2010) by Carlo Montrésor, Ats Italia Editrice s.r.l., Rome
- Bruegel* (1979) by Piero Bianconi, Barron’s Educational Series, Inc., New York
- Caravaggio* (2004) by Andrea Pomella, ATS Italia Editrice s.r.l., Rome
- Cezanne* (2022) The Art Institute of Chicago, Yale University Press, New Haven — London
- Chantilly* (1989) (in French) François Bibal, Paris
- Claude Monet: The Triumph of Impressionism* (1996) Benedikt Taschen Verlag, GmbH
- Collecting Matisse* (1993) by Albert Kostenevich, Natalya Semyonova, Avant Garde, Moscow
- Collections: Une histoire matérielle. Centre Georges Pompidou. Musée National d’Art Moderne* (1999) (in French) Editions du Centre Pompidou, Paris
- Creating the Cloisters* (2013) by Timothy B. Husband, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
- Dali* (1985) by Robert Desccharnes, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- Dali* (2004) (in Russian) by V. Lapteva, “OLMA-Press”, Moscow
- Dali: The Empordà Triangle* (2003) by Sebastià Roig, Igol, S.A., Barcelona
- Dallas Museum of Art: Selected Works* (1983) by Anne R. Bromberg, The Dallas Museum of Art, Dallas, Texas
- Decorative Art of Medieval Armenia* (1971) by Nonna Surenovna Stepanyan, Arutyun Surenovich Chakmakchyan, “Avrora”, Leningrad
- Degas* (1985) by Daniel Catton Rich, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- Donatello: Sculpting the Renaissance* (2023) by Peta Motture, V & A Museum, London
- Edgar Degas: 1834-1917: On the Dance Floor of Modernity* (2022) by Bend Growe, Taschen, Köln
- Édouard Manet: 1832-1883: The First of the Moderns* (2022) by Gilles Néret, Taschen, Köln
- El Greco* (1991) (in Italian) Gruppo Editoriale Fabbri, Milano
- Fontainebleau* (1997) (in Russian) Art Lys, France
- French Flowers: 19th Century Textile Designs* (1989) by Eric Himmel, Ed., Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York
- Georges Braque* (1988) by Jean Leymarie, Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York
- Giorgio de Chirico: Life and Paintings* (2019) by Fabio Benzi, Rizzoli Electa, New York
- Giotto* (2011) by Matteo Cecchi, Ats Italia Editrice s.r.l., Rome
- Great Paintings of the Western World* (1998) by Alison Gallup, Gerhard Gruitrooy, Elizabeth M. Weisberg, Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., New York
- Guggenheim Museum Collection: A to Z* (2009) by Nancy Spector, Ed., Guggenheim Museum Publications, New York
- York
- Gustav Klimt: The Complete Paintings* (2022) by Tobias G. Natter, Ed., Taschen, Köln
- Henry Matisse: A Retrospective* (1992) by John Elderfield, The Museum of Modern Art, New York
- Hermitage Museum* (2003) (in Russian), “Izdatelstvo ‘P-2’”, Saint Petersburg
- Hieronymus Bosch: The Complete Works* (2021) by Stefan Fischer, Taschen, Italy
- Impressionists* (1998) by Steve Dobell, Pavilion Books Limited, London
- James Rosenquist: A Retrospective* (2003) by Walter Hopps and Sarah Bancroft, Guggenheim Museum Publications, New York
- New York
- Japanese Design in Art* (1986) (in Japanese), Vols 1, 2, and 7, Japan
- Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres* (1990) by Robert Rosenblum, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York
- Joan Miró* (1993) by Carolyn Lanchner, The Museum of Modern Art, New York
- Leonardo da Vinci* (1975) by Jack Wasserman, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York

References

- Les Peintures du Musée d'Orsay* (1995) (in French) by Robert Rosenblum, Éditions de la Martinière, Paris, France
- Louvre* (1997) by Nicholas d'Archimbaud, Éditions Robert Laffont, S.A., Paris
- Masterpieces of Jewish Art: Artists from Vitebsk: Yehuda Pen and His Pupils* (1986) (in Russian and English) by G. Kazovsky, "Imij", Moscow
- Masters of Colour: Derain to Kandinsky* (2002) Royal Academy of Arts, London
- Max Ernst* (1991) by Ulrich Bischoff, Benedikt Taschen, Germany
- Michelangelo* (2010) (in Italian) by Frank Zöllner, Christof Thoenes, Taschen, Köln
- MoMA Now: Highlights from the Museum of Modern Art* (2022) Ninetieth Anniversary Edition, The Museum of Modern Art, New York
- Moscow Icons* (1989) Aurora Art Publishers, Leningrad
- Murals of New York City* (2023) by Glenn Palmer-Smith, Rizzoli, New York
- Old Master Paintings in North America* (1979) by John D. Morse, Abbeville Press, Publishers, New York
- Paintings in the Louvre* (1987) by Lawrence Gowing, Stewart, Tabori & Chang, New York
- Paintings in the National Gallery* (2000) by Augusto Gentili, William Barcham, Linda Whiteley, Little, Brown and Company, Boston — New York — London
- Paintings of 1920s – 1930s* (1991) (in Russian) by A. M. Muratov, "Khudojnik R.S.F.S.R.", Saint Petersburg
- Paintings of the Prado* (1994) by José Rogelio Buendía, José Manuel Cruz Valdovinos, Ismael Gutiérrez Pastor, José Miguel Morales Folguera, José Luis Morales y Martín, Wifredo Rincón García, Little, Brown and Company, Boston — New York — Toronto — London
- Palacios Reales del Patrimonio Nacional* (1997) (in Spanish) by Juan A. Hernández Ferrero, Lunwerg Editores, S.A., Barcelona — Madrid
- Paul Gauguin* (2003) by Robert Anderson, Franklin Watts, London — Sydney
- Paul Klee: Life and Work* (2020) by Hatje Cantz, Zentrum Paul Klee, Bern, Switzerland
- Pavlovsk: The Collections* (1993) by Emmanuel Ducamp, Alain de Gourcuff Éditeur, Paris
- Pavlovsk: The Palace and the Park* (1993) by Emmanuel Ducamp, Alain de Gourcuff Éditeur, Paris
- Peach Blossom Spring: Gardens and Flowers in Chinese Paintings* (1983) by Richard M. Barnhart, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
- Picasso* (1997) by Ingo F. Walther, Ed., Taschen, Köln — Lisboa — London — New York — Paris — Tokyo
- Piet Mondrian: 1872-1944: Structures in Space* (2022) by Susanne Deicher, Taschen, Köln
- Prado* (2003) (in Russian) by M. V. Zamkova, "OLMA-Press", Moscow
- Raphael* (2006) by Giuseppe Sgarzini, Ats Italia Editrice s.r.l., Rome
- Rembrandt: The Complete Paintings* (2019) by Volker Manuth, Marieke de Winkel, Rudie van Leeuwen, Taschen, Cologne
- Renaissance Lives: Portraits of an Age* (1993) by Theodore K. Rabb, Pantheon Books, New York
- Renoir: A Master of Impressionism* (1994) by Gerhard Gruitrooy, Todtri Productions Limited, New York
- Renoir's Garden* (1991) by Derek Fell, Simon and Schuster, New York — London — Toronto — Sydney — Tokyo — Singapore
- Rodin: A Passion for Movement* (2001) by Dominique Jarrassé, Pierre Terrail, Paris
- Romanticism in Russia* (1995) (in Russian) by Evgeny Petrov, Palace Edition, Saint Petersburg
- Royal Academy Illustrated 2002* (2002) Royal Academy of Arts, London
- Russia's Golden Map: Masterpieces of Russian Art* (2004) Scanrus Publishing House, Moscow
- Russian Museum* (1999) (in Russian) Palace Editions, Saint Petersburg
- Salvador Dali: The Work. The Man* (1989) By Robert Descharnes, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- Sisley* (1992) by Richard Stone, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- Surrealism* (1973) by Uwe M. Schneede (Translated by Maria Pelikan), Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, New York
- Tate Modern: The Handbook* (2000) by Iwona Blazwick and Simon Wilson, Tate Publishing Limited, London
- Tate Modern Highlights* (2019) by Simon Bolitho, Tate Publishing Limited, London
- The Artists of the Kultur-Lige* (2003) by Hillel Kazovsky (in Russian), "Mosty kulury", Moscow
- The Dali Theatre-Museum in Figueres* (2011) by Antoni Pitxot, Triangle Postals, SL, Sant Luis, Menorca
- The Great Masters: Giotto. Botticelli. Leonardo. Raphael. Michelangelo. Titian* (1986) by Giorgio Vasari, Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., London
- The Impressionists: A Retrospective* (1991) by Martha Kapos, Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, Inc., London
- The Meaning of Icons* (1989) by Leonid Ouspensky and Vladimir Lossky, St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, New York
- The Metropolitan Museum of Art: Favorite Paintings* (1979) by A. Hyatt Mayor, Crown Publishers, Inc., New York
- The Metropolitan Museum of Art: Masterpiece Paintings* (2016) by Kathryn Calley Galitz, Rizzoli Electa, New York
- The Naked. The Dressed: Years of Versace* (1998) Jonathan Cape, London

References

- The National Gallery, London* (1982) by Michael Wilson, Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd and Summerfield Press Ltd, London
- The National Gallery: Masterpieces of Painting* (2019) National Gallery Global, London
- The Prado Museum* (1996) by Alessandro Bettagno, Christopher Brown, Francisco Calvo Serraller, Francis Haskell, Alfonso E. Pérez Sánchez, Fonds Mercator, Fundación Amigos del Museo del Prado, Belgium
- The Sacred Art of Tibet* (1996) Tibet House, New York
- The Tate Britain Companion to British Art* (2001) by Richard Humphreys, Tate Publishing, London
- The Tretyakov Gallery* (2012) P-2 Art Publishers, Saint Petersburg
- Tiziano* (1991) (in Italian) Gruppo Editoriale Fabbri, Milano
- Treasures from the Rijksmuseum Amsterdam* (1985) by Emile Meijer, Scala/Philip Wilson, London
- Treasures of the British Museum* (2000) by Marjorie L. Caygill, British Museum Press, London
- Treasures of the Louvre* (1993) Artabras, A Division of Abbeville Publishing Group, New York — London — Paris
- Tsarskoye Selo: Palaces and Parks* (2009) P-2 Art Publishers, Saint Petersburg
- Uffizi* (2011) (in Russian) Bonechi, Italy
- Utamaro* (1982) by Tadashi Kobayashi, Kodansha International Ltd., Tokyo — New York — San Francisco
- Van Gogh at the Van Gogh Museum* (2000) by Ronald de Leeuw, Waanders Publishers, Zwolle
- Van Gogh: Vertigo of Light* (1991) by Jacqueline and Maurice Guillaud, Guillaud Editions Paris – New York, Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., New York
- Vatican* (1996) (in Russian) Ufficio Vendite Pubblicazioni, Monumenti, Musei e Gallerie Pontificie, Citta del Vaticano
- Visiting the Doge's Palace in Venice* (1996) (in Russian) Venice
- Wien: Art-Souvenir* (1997) (Multilingual) Osterreichische Timeson GmbH. Wien, Austria
- Wien Souvenir* (1997) (Multilingual) Vienna, Austria
- Your Walk Through the Louvre* (1997) (in Russian) Art Lys, Versailles, France
- Your Walk Through the Orsay* (1997) (in Russian) Art Lys, Versailles, France
- Your Walk Through the Versailles* (1997) (in Russian) Art Lys, Versailles, France

Art Postcards

Открытки искусства

- 20th Century Art* (1996) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Art Nouveau* (1993) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Avantgarde Design* (1994) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Bruegel* (1981) A Postcard Book, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien
- Dutch Painters* (1990) A Postcard Book, Pavilion Books Limited, London
- Franz von Stuck* (1994) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Gauguin* (1988) A Postcard Book, Running Press Book Publishers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Giorgio de Chirico* (1981) Postcards, Italy
- Henri Matisse* (1994) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Joan Miro* (1993) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Kandinsky* (1994) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Monet's Garden* (1989) A Postcard Book, Russell Ash and Bernard Higton, Hong Kong
- Paul Gauguin* (1996) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Paul Klee* (1983) A Postcard Book, Star Book Sales, Germany
- Picasso* (1988) A Postcard Book, Running Press Book Publishers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Piet Mondrian* (1994) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Sandro Botticelli* (1993) A Postcard Book, Taschen, Germany
- Van Gogh* (1988) A Postcard Book, Running Press Book Publishers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Vincent Van Gogh* (1991) A Postcard Book, Chronicle Books, Hong Kong

References

Vinyl Recordings

Виниловые записи

- A Wish*, Songs by Alexei Hekimian performed by Vakhtang Kikabidze (1981) “Melodia”
“Akvarium” Ensemble (1987) “Melodia”
Albert, Herb, *Blow Your Own Horn* (1983) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Albert, Herb, *Fandango* (1982) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Albert, Herb, *Magic Man* (1981) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Albert, Herb, *Rise* (1979) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Albert, Herb & T. J. B., *Greatest Hits* (1977) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Albert, Herb, Tijuana Brass, *Bullish* (1984) A & M Records, U.S.A.
Armenian State Song and Dance Ensemble (1977) T. Altunyan, Art director. Moscow
Asia (1983) Columbia House
Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Brandenburg Concerti* (1978) Festival Strings Lucerne. Rudolf Baumgartner, Conductor. Josef Suk, Violine & Viola. Christiane Jaccottet, Cembalo concertato. Maurice Bourgue, Oboe. Aurèle Nicolet, Flauto traverso. Gut Touvron, Tromba. Günther Höller & Ulrich Thieme, Flauti a becco. West Germany
Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Piano Concerti: No. 1 in D Minor; No. 5 in F Minor* (1974) Lukas Foss, Pianist & Conductor. Jerusalem Symphony Chamber Orchestra. Vox Productions, Inc., U.S.A.
Balyan, Vladulen, *Love Will Remain a Mystery* (1985) “Melodia”
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Complete Works for Violin and Piano* (1985) Pinchas Zukerman, Violin. Daniel Barenboim, Piano. Musical Heritage Society
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Symphony No. 2* (1982) The London Symphony. Pierre Monteux. Polygram Classics, Inc., U.S.A.
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *The 5 Piano Concertos* (1983) Alfred Brendel, Piano, Klavier. Chicago Symphony Orchestra. James Levine, Conductor. Netherlands
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *The “Emperor” Concerto* (1976) Artur Rubinstein, Pianist. London Philharmonic Orchestra. Daniel Barenboim, Conductor. RCA Records, U.S.A.
Benson, George, *20/20* (1985) Columbia House
Brahms, Johannes, *Trio in A Minor for Clarinet, Cello and Piano, Op. 114. Quintet in B Minor for Clarinet and String Quartet, Op. 115.* Ludwig van Beethoven, *Trio in B-flat Major for Piano, Clarinet and Cello, Op. 11.* Carl Maria von Weber, *Clarinet Quintet in B-flat Major, Op. 34* (1986) Benny Goodman, Clarinet. The Berkshire String Quartet: Urico Rossi, Albert Lazan, Violins; David Dawson, Viola; Fritz Magg, Cello; Leon Pommers, Piano. Musical Heritage Society, Inc.
Chichibabin, Boris, *The Bell: Poems* (1989) “Melodia”
Chopin, Frédéric, *Piano Sonata No. 3, Op. 58. Polonaises, Opp. 53 and 61. Three Mazurkas, Op. 59* (1986) Martha Argerich, Piano. Musical Heritage Society
Debussy, Claude, *La Mer. Prélude à l'après – midi d'un faune. 3 Nocturnes* (1981) Orchestre National de l'ORTF, Paris. Vox Productions, Inc., U.S.A.
Ekimian, Alexei, *My Armenia* (1977) Moscow
Ensemble of Folk Instruments of Armenian Radio and TV Named for A. Merangulian (1977) Manvel Beglarian, Art director. Moscow
Erdenko, Nikolay, *Gypsy songs* (1981) Moscow
Flamingo, The Mantovani Orchestra (1982) Bainbridge Entertainment Company, Inc., U.S.A.
Gershwin, George, *Porgy and Bess* (1980) Claudia Lindsey, Soprano. Benjamin Matthews, Bass-baritone. The Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra. Ettore Stratta, Conductor. The Moss Music Group, Inc., U.S.A.
Gershwin, George, *Rhapsody in Blue. An American in Paris. Concerto in F* (1985) London Symphony Orchestra. Andre Previn, Pianist & Conductor. England
Giustini, Lodovico, and Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel, *Historic Instruments in Performance* (1979) James Bonn, fortepiano and harpsichord, David Hart, baroque flute, playing instruments from the collection of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Southern Illinois University Press, U.S.A.
Goodman, Benny, *Let's Dance* (1986) Benny Goodman, Clarinet, and His Orchestra. Musical Heritage Society, Inc.
Handel, George Frideric, *Concerti Grossi* (1980) Northern Sinfonia. George Malcolm. Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch Records, U.S.A.
Handel, George Frideric, *The Arrival of the Queen of Sheba, from “Solomon”.* Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Sheep may*

References

- safely graze, from Cantata, BWV.208 (arr. Marriner)*. Handel, George Frideric, *Minuet from "Berenice"*. Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring, from Cantata, BWV.147 (arr. Marriner)*. Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Sinfonia, from "Christmas Oratorio", BWV.248*. Handel, George Frideric, *Pastoral Symphony, from "Messiah"*. Grieg, Edvard, *Prelude, from "Holberg Suite", Op. 40*. Schubert, Franz, *Entr'acte Music No. 2, from "Rosamunde", Op. 26*. Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Dance of the Blessed Spirits, from "Orfeo ed Euridice"*. Borodin, Alexander, *Nocturne, from Quartet No. 2 in D (arr. Marriner)* (1984) Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields. Neville Marriner, Conductor. Capitol Records, Inc., U.S.A.
- Harrison, George, *Gone Troppo* (1982) Dark Horse Records
- Haydn, Joseph, *Symphonies Nos. 101-104* (1986) The Scottish Chamber Orchestra. Raymond Leppard, Conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- James, Bob, *12* (1984) CBS Inc.
- Jarre, Jean-Michel, *Oxygene* (1976) Francis Dreyfus Music Inc., U.S.A.
- Jarre, Jean-Michel, *Rendez-Vous* (1986) Francis Dreyfus Music Inc., U.S.A.
- Johnson, James P., *The Symphonic Jazz of: Yamekraw. Fascination. April in Harlem. Keep off the Grass. Concerto Jazz-A-Mine. A-flat Dream* (1984) William Albright, Piano. Musical Heritage Society, Inc.
- Joplin, Scott, *Maple Leaf Rag. Elite Syncopations. Bethena – A Concert Waltz. Combination March. The Entertainer – A Ragtime Two Step. The Cascades. Cleopha – March and Two Step. The Ragtime Dance. The Chrysanthemum – An Afro-Intermezzo. The Favorite – Ragtime Two Step. Original Rags. Harmony Club Waltz. "Great Crush" Collision March* (1983) Jean-Pierre Rampal, Flute. John Steele Ritter, Pianos & Harpsichord. Shelly Manne, Drums. Tommy Johnson, Tuba. CBS Inc.
- Lalo, Eduard, *Symphonie Espagnole. Ravel, Tzigane* (1983) L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande. Ernest Ansermet. Polygram Classics, Inc., U.S.A.
- Last, James, *Hansimania* (1981) Polydor
- Last, James, *Music for Dreaming* (1976) Polydor
- Last, James, *Portrait of* (1984) Netherlands
- Last, James, *Russia: Between Day & Night* (1973) Polydor
- Liszt, Ferencz, *Sonata in B minor*. Schumann, Robert, *Symphonic Studies* (1981) Vladimir Sofronitsky, piano. "Melodia"
- Mahler, Gustav, *Symphony No. 6 in A Minor* (1975) Utah Symphony Orchestra. Maurice Abravanel, Conductor. Vanguard Recording Society, Inc., U.S.A.
- Mauriat, Paul, *Evergreen Music* (1971) Philips
- Mauriat, Paul, *"Pour le plaisir"* (1981) Philips
- "Melodia" Ensemble (1986) "Melodia"
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Sonatas for Violin & Piano* (1985) *Sonata in B-flat major, K. 454. Sonata in G major, K. 301. Sonata in F major, K. 376. Sonata in E-flat major, K. 302. Sonata in G major, K. 379. Sonata in A major, K. 526*. Robert Mann, Violin. Yefim Bronfman, Piano. Musicmasters
- Navascués, Santiago, *Gitarre* (1980) Hans Richard Sctracke, Wilhelm Meister
- Nikitin, Tatyana & Sergey, *Blue Color* (1986) "Melodia"
- Pachelbel, Johann, *Kanon*. Albinoni, Tomaso, *Adagio* (1977) Albinoni, Tomaso – Giazotto, Remo, *Adagio for Organ and Strings*; Alastair Ross, organ; Simon Standage, violin. Albinoni, Tomaso, *Concerto for Oboe and Strings, Op. 9 No. 2*; Sara Barrington, oboe. Pachelbel, Johann, *Kanon in D*. Bononcini, Giovanni, *Sinfonia da chiesa a quattro, Op. 5 No. 1*. Purcell, Henry, *Chacony in G minor*. The Richard Hickox Orchestra. Richard Hickox, conductor. Polygram Classics, Inc., U.S.A.
- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista, *Stabat Mater* (1986) Teresa Stich-Randall, Soprano. Elizabeth Hoengen, Contralto. Vienna Akademie Kammerchor. Vienna State Opera Orchestra. Anton Heiller, Organ. Marion Rossi, Conductor. Vanguard Recording Society, Inc., U.S.A.
- Perry, Steve, *Street Talk* (1984) CBS Inc., U.S.A.
- Ravel, Maurice, *Boléro. Rapsodie espagnole. Ravane pour une infante défunte. Daphnis et Chloé Suite No. 2* (1983) Orchestre de Paris. Charles Munch, Director. Musical Heritage Society, Inc.
- Respighi, Ottorino, *Church Windows: Four Symphonic Impressions. Brazilian Impressions: Suite for Orchestra* (1985) Philharmonia Orchestra. Raymond Ovens, Leader. Geoffrey Simon, Conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- Rossini, Gioachino, *Overtures* (1980) London Symphony Orchestra, Claudio Abbado, Conductor. RCA Records, U.S.A.
- Rotaru, Sofia, *Monologue of Love* (1987) "Melodia"
- Rybnikov, Alexei, *"Junona and Avos" rock-opera*, Libretto by Andrei Voznesensky (1983) USSR Russian Chorus.

References

- Art director I. Agafonnikov. Orchestra conducted by A. Rybnikov and A. Korneyev. "Melodia"
- Saint-Saens, Camille, *Violin Concerto #3 in B Minor*, Eduard Lalo, *Symphonie Espagnole in D Minor* (1985) Aaron Rosand, violin. Symphony orchestra of the Southwest German Radio, Baden-Baden. Tobor Szoke, conductor. The Moss Music Group, Inc.
- Saint-Saens, Camille, *Symphony no. 3 in C minor, op. 78 "Organ"* (1982) Berliner Philharmoniker. Herbert Von Karajan. Polydor
- Samoilov, David, *Free Poems* (1981) Moscow
- Santana, *Beyond Appearances* (1985) CBS Inc., U.S.A.
- Scriabin, Alexander, *Preludes* (1981) Vladimir Sofronitsky, piano. "Melodia"
- Scriabin, Alexander, *Three Symphonies: Symphony No. 1 in E Major, Op. 26. Symphony No. 2, Op. 29. Symphony No. 3 in C Minor, Op. 43* (1982) Larissa Avdeyeva, Mezzo-soprano. Aton Grigoriev, Tenor. RSFSR Russian Chorus. U.S.S.R. Symphony Orchestra. Yevgeny Svetlanov, Conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- Shulzhenko, Klavdia, *Recordings from the Late Forties* (1981) Moscow
- Smiley, Billy, *New Night* (1986) The Sparrow Corporation, U.S.A. — Canada
- Stockhausen, Karlheinz, *The Course of the Years* (1981) Polydor
- Stravinsky, Igor, *The Soldier's Tale* (1977) Glenda Jackson as the Narrator. Rudolf Nureyev as the Soldier. Micheál MacLiammóir as the Devil. New Philharmonia Orchestra, London. Erich Grunberg, Violin. Gervase de Peyer, Clarinet. Grahame Whiting, Trumpet. Gary Brennan, Double Bass. John Price, Bassoon. Alfred Flazynski, Trombone. Tristan Fry, Percussion. Gennady Zalkowitsch, Conductor. The Decca Record Company Limited, London
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Greatest Ballets, Vol. 1, Suite from the "Nutcracker"* (1973) The Philadelphia Orchestra. Eugene Ormandy, Conductor. RCA Records, U.S.A.
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Hamlet. Romeo & Juliet. Festival Overture. Mazeppa. Serenade* (1983) London Symphony Orchestra. Geoffrey Simon, Conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *The Sleeping Beauty*, Manuel de Falla, *The Three-Cornered Hat*, Frédéric Chopin, *Les Sylphides*, Léo Delibes, *Coppélia*, Cesare Pugni, *La Esmeralda* (1986) The Polish Radio National Symphony Orchestra. Andrzej Straszynski, Conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- The Beatles, *Anthology Collection* (12 LPs) Apple Corps Limited, Berlin, Germany
- The Canadian Brass, *Greatest Hits* (1983) RCA Records, U.S.A.
- The J. Geils Band, *Showtime!* (1982) Columbia House
- Three Centuries of Chamber Music: Johann Sebastian Bach, Concerto in C minor for Oboe, Violin, Strings and Continuo, S. 1060. Joseph Haydn, String Trio in G Major, Op. 53, No. 1. Moritz Moszkowski, Suite in G Minor for Two Violins and Piano, Op. 71. Gabriel Fauré, Two Pieces for Flute and Piano. Dolly Suite for Piano Duet, Op. 56. Camille Saint-Saëns, Caprice on Danish and Russian Airs for Flute, Oboe, Clarinet and Piano, Op. 79. Elliott Carter, Eight Studies for Woodwind Quartet* (1983) The Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, Charles Wadsworth, Artistic Director. Musical Heritage Society
- Vanoni, Ornella, Gino Paoli (1985) Messaggerie Musicali spa, Milano, Italy
- Variety Orchestra of Armenia (1984) Konstantin Orbelyan, Art Director. "Melodia"
- Villa-Lobos, Bachianas Brasileiras (1973) Capitol Records, Inc., U.S.A.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Bassoon Concerti* (1983) *Concerto F VIII, No. 34. Concerto F VIII, No. 23. Concerto F VIII, No. 14. Concerto F VIII, No. 32. Concerto F VIII, No. 35.* Daniel Smith, Bassoon. Ravina Chamber Ensemble. Crystal Records, Inc., U.S.A.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Concerti for Bassoon* (1982) *Concerto in B-flat Major, VIII, No. 36. Concerto in A Minor, VIII, No. 2. Concerto in C Major, VIII, No. 17. Concerto in C Minor, VIII, No. 14.* Robert Thompson, bassoon. The London Mozart Players. Philip Ledger, harpsichord, conductor. Musicmasters
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Concertos for Flutes, Horns, Oboes & Other Instruments* (1981) *Concerto in C major for Piccolo (Recorder), Strings and Continuo* RV 443; Hans-Martin Linde, sopranino recorder; Emil Seiler Chamber Orchestra directed by Wolfgang Hofmann. *Concerto in G minor "La notte" for Flute, Strings and Continuo* RV 439; Hans-Martin Linde, flute; Zurich Collegium Musicum directed by Paul Sacher. *Concerto in F major for 2 Horns, Strings and Continuo* RV 538; Gustav Neudecker, Alois Spach, horns; Emmerich Bünemann, solo cello (in the largo); Munich Chamber Orchestra directed by Hans Stadlmair. *Concerto in F major "La tempesta di mare" for Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Strings and Continuo* RV 570; Hans-Martin Linde, flute; Gernot Schmalfuss, oboe; Rudolf Klepac, bassoon; Munich Chamber Orchestra directed by Hans Stadlmair. *Concerto in C major for 2 Oboes, 2 Clarinets, Strings and Continuo* RV 559; Helmut Winschermann, Gernot Schmalfuss, oboes; Jost Michaels, Hans Schöneberger, clarinets; Munich Chamber Orchestra directed by Hans Stadlmair. *Concerto in F major for 2 Horns, Strings and Continuo* RV 539; Gustav Neudecker, Alois

References

- Spach, horns; Munich Chamber Orchestra directed by Hans Stadlmair. Polydor
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *The Mandolin Concerti and Concerto for Violino Discordato* (1980) *Concerto in G Major for Two Mandolins, Strings and Basso Continuo*, P. 133 (F. V, No. 2); Bonifacio Bianchi, Alessandro Pitrelli, mandolins. *Concerto in C Major for Mandolin, Strings and Basso Continuo*, P. 134 (F. V, No. 1); Bonifacio Bianchi, mandolin. *Concerto in C major for Two mandolins, Two Theorboes, Two Flutes, Two "Salmoe", Two Violins "in tromba marina", Cello, Strings and Basso Continuo*, P. 16 (F. XII, No. 37); Bonifacio Bianchi and Alessandro Pitrelli, mandolins; Michael Schaffer and Kristian Gerwig, theorboes; Christian Larde and Clementine Scimone, flutes; Attilio Pecile and Alfio Gerbi, salmo-clarinets; Piero Toso and Astorre Ferrari, violins "in tromba marina"; Max Cassoli, cello. *Concerto a due Chori in B-flat Major "Con Violino Discordato", for Strings and Basso Continuo*, P. 368 (F. I, No. 60); Piero Toso, violin. I Solisti Veneti. Claudio Scimone, conductor. Musical Heritage Society
- Vivaldi, Antonio, Fasch, Johann Friedrich, Albinoni, Tomaso, Stamitz, Carl, Telemann, Georg Philipp, *Virtuoso Wind Concertos* (1981) Antonio Vivaldi, *Concerto for Flute & Orchestra in A Minor*, P. 77 (F. XII/11); Aurele Nicolet, flute. Johann Friedrich Fasch, *Concerto for Trumpet & Orchestra in D Major*; Maurice André, trumpet. Tomaso Albinoni, *Concerto for Oboe & Orchestra in C Major, Op. 9, No. 4*; Helmut Winschermann, oboe; Deutsche Bachsolisten, Helmut Winschermann, conductor. Georg Philipp Telemann, *Concerto for Horn & Orchestra in D Major*; Erich Penzel, horn; Deutsche Bachsolisten, Helmut Winschermann, conductor. Carl Stamitz, *Concerto for Clarinet & Orchestra in B-flat Major*; Franz Klein, clarinet; Cologne Soloists Ensemble, Helmut Müller-Brühl, conductor. Nonesuch Records, U.S.A.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, Telemann, Georg Philipp, Rosetti, Antonio, *Concerti for Horn and Orchestra* (1981) Telemann, *Suite in F Major for Four Horns, Two Oboes and String Orchestra*; Vivaldi, *Concerto in F major for Two Horns and String Orchestra*, P. 320; Alois Spach, Gottfried Roth, Joachim Schollmeyer, Alfred Balser, horns; Alfred Sous, Hans Bogacchi, oboes; Mainz Chamber Orchestra; Günter Kehr, conductor. Rosetti, *Horn Concerto in D Minor*; Erich Penzel, horn; Württemberg Chamber Orchestra; Jörg Faerber, conductor. The Moss Music Group, Inc., U.S.A.
- Vizbor, Yuri, *Let Us Fill Hearts with Music* (1985) "Melodia"
- Vyaltseva, Anastasia, *Variety Music* (1981) Moscow
- Vysotsky, Vladimir, *Concert in Toronto* (1981) Kismet Record Company

Cassette Recordings

Кассетные записи

- Academy, *You Want to, But You Keep Quiet* (1994) "Soyuz"
- Agutin, Leonid, *Barefoot Boy* (1995) "Zeko records"
- Clark, Louis & The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, *The Classics in Rhythm* (1989) ARISTA
- Di Blasio, Raul, *El Piano De America* (1993) Capitol Records
- Dolina, Larisa, *Ice Floe* (1995) Anima Vox Co.
- Evening Dedicated to the Memory of V. Vysotsky, Taganka, No. 1* (1981) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Evening Dedicated to the Memory of V. Vysotsky, Taganka, No. 2* (1981) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Galich, Alexander, *Against the Current* (1987) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Galich, Alexander, *The Best* (1994) "Alma" Recording
- Galich, Alexander, *Collection, No. 1* (1995) "Alma" Recording
- Galich, Alexander, *Collection, No. 2* (1995) "Alma" Recording
- Galich, Alexander, No.1, *On the Rivers of Babylon* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 2, *Women's Songs* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 3, *Poem about Stalin* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 4, *Clouds Are Floating in Abakan* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 5, *Literary Bridges* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 6, *Conversation with the Muse* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 7, *His Majesty's Waltz* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
- Galich, Alexander, No. 8, *Russian Cries* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"

References

- Galich, Alexander, No. 9, *Song of Exodus* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
Galich, Alexander, No. 10, *Song about the Father's House* (1996) "Aprelevka Sound Production"
Gipsy Kings (1994) Chappell Intersong Music
Gold, Gary, *Camp* (1994) "Bekar Records"
Grebenshchikov, Boris, *Radio Silence* (1989) Moscow
Haza, Ofra, *Shaday* (1988) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Kitaro, *Kojiki* (1990) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Kitaro, *My Best* (1986) PolyGram Inc.
Kitaro, *Silver Cloud* (1985) Sound Design Records Inc.
Kitaro, *Tenku* (1986) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Kitaro, *The Light of the Spirit* (1987) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Leontiev, Valery, *The Best Songs* (1994) Moscow
Leontiev, Valery, *Touch* (1995) Anima Vox Co.
Meladze, Valery, *The Last Romantic* (1996) "Soyuz"
Naumenko, Mike, *Sweet N and Others* (1995) Moscow
Nautilus Pompilius, No. 1, *Foreign Land* (1992) "Alma" Recording
Nautilus Pompilius, No. 2, *Foreign Land* (1992) "Alma" Recording
Nautilus Pompilius, No. 3, *Foreign Land* (1992) "Alma" Recording
Okudzhava, Bulat, No. 1 (1985) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Okudzhava, Bulat, No. 2 (1985) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Okudzhava, Bulat, No. 3 (1985) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Okudzhava, Bulat, *The Concert in the House of Artist, No. 1* (1985) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Okudzhava, Bulat, *The Concert in the House of Artist, No. 2* (1985) Russian & Int'l Songs Record Co., Inc., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Sarafian, Stepan / Violin, Armen Aharonian/ Piano (1991) PE-KO Intl. Records
Shufutinsky, Misha, *Amnesty* (1995) "Zeko records"
Shufutinsky, Misha, *Moscow Region Evenings* (1995) "Zeko records"
Shufutinsky, Misha, *No Problem* (1994) "Zeko records"
Shufutinsky, Misha, *Oh, Women* (1994) "Zeko records"
Sinatra, Frank, *Greatest Hits, Vol. 1* (1994) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Sinatra, Frank, *Greatest Hits, Vol. 2* (1994) Warner Bros. Records Inc.
Streets, *Armenian Acid* (1996) "Kuritsa" Bros.
Uspenskaya, Luba, *Carousel* (1996) Master Sound, Moscow
Varum, Anjelika, *Selected...* (1995) JAM Music Group
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 1 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 2 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 3 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 4 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 5 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 6 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 7 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 8 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 9 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 10 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 11 (1995) "Alma" Recording
Vysotsky, Vladimir, No. 12 (1995) "Alma" Recording

CD Recordings

Записи на компакт-дисках

- 8th Van Cliburn International Piano Competition 1989* (1989) 2CDs. The Winners: Aleksii Sultanov, José Carlos Cocarelli, Benedetto Lupo. TELDEC Record Service
"Im alten Wien" (1998) Holland

References

- “Neujahrskonzert” (1998) Holland
 “Tanzl’n aus der Vorstadt” (1998) Holland
 Armenia: *Anthology, Traditional Music* (1989) Armenian Mekhitarist Community of Venice. France
 Armenia: *Armenian Songs and Dances* (1990) Hachig Kazarian and his Ensemble. U.S.A.
 Arnalds, Ólafur, *A Dawning* (2025) Universal Music Operations Limited, EU
 Arnalds, Ólafur, *Some Kind of Peace* (2020) Decca, Netherlands
 Ashkenazy, Vladimir, *Artist Choice: The Solo & Chamber Recordings* (2017) 56 CDs. Bach, J.S., *The Well-Tempered Clavier*. Beethoven, *Quintet for piano, oboe, clarinet, horn and bassoon in E flat major, op. 16. Sonata for cello and piano No. 1 in F major, op. 5 no. 1. Sonata for cello and piano No. 2 in G minor, op. 5 no. 2. Sonata for cello and piano No. 3 in A major, op. 69. Sonata for cello and piano No. 4 in C major, op. 102 no. 1. Sonata for cello and piano No. 5 in D major, op. 102 no. 2. 12 Variations in A major on the Russian Dance from Paul Wranitzky’s Ballet “Das Waldmädchen”, WoO 71. 33 Variations in C major on a Waltz by Anton Diabelli, op. 120. Blake, Howard, *Dances for 2 pianos, op. 217a. 4 Easy Pieces, op. 1b. Haiku for Yu-Chee. Lara’s theme (from The Duellists, op. 247). Music box theme (from the Changeling, op. 274). Parting, op. 650a. Piano Fantasy, op. 1. 8 Piano Pieces (from op. 177). Prelude for Vova, op. 640. Romanza, op. 5f. Sonata for 2 pianos, op. 130. Speech after long silence, op. 610. Walking in the Air (excerpt from Lifecycle, op. 310). Borodin, *Scherzo in A flat major (1885). Brahms, Cello Sonata No. 1 in E minor, op. 38. Cello Sonata No. 2 in F major, op. 99. Horn Trio in E flat major, op. 40. Piano Sonata No. 3 in F minor, op. 5. Variations and Fugue on a Theme by Handel in B flat major, op. 24. Chopin, Ballade No. 1 in G minor, op. 23. Ballade No. 2 in F major, op. 38. Ballade No. 3 in A flat major, op. 47. Ballade No. 4 in F minor, op. 52. Barcarolle in F sharp major, op. 60. Mazurka No. 51 in F minor, op. 68 no. 4. Nocturne No. 17 in B major, op. 62 no. 1. Piano Sonata No. 3 in B minor, op. 58. Prélude in C sharp minor, op. 45. 24 Préludes, op. 28. Scherzo No. 1 in B minor, op. 20. Scherzo No. 2 in B flat minor, op. 31. Scherzo No. 3 in C sharp minor, op. 39. Scherzo No. 4 in E major, op. 54. Trois Nouvelles Études, op. posth. “Méthode des méthodes”. Debussy, *L’Isle joyeuse. Franck, Sonata for violin in A major. Liadov, A Musical Snuffbox, op. 32. Mozart, Adagio in B minor, K540. Fantasia in C minor, K475. Quintet for piano, oboe, clarinet, horn and bassoon in E flat major, K452. Sonata No. 9 in D major, K311. Sonata No. 14 in C minor, K457. Sonata No. 17 in B flat major, K570. Mussorgsky, Pictures at an Exhibition (original piano version). Prokofiev, Cello Sonata in C major, op. 119. Piano Sonata No. 6 in A major, op. 82. Piano Sonata No. 7 in B flat major, op. 83. Piano Sonata No. 8 in B flat major, op. 84. 2 Pieces from The Love of Three Oranges, op. 33b. 6 Pieces from “Cinderella”, op. 102. 10 Pieces for piano from “Romeo and Juliet”, op. 75. War and Peace — Waltz, op. 96 no. 1. Rachmaninov, 8 Études-tableaux, op. 33. 9 Études-tableaux, op. 39. Fantaisie-tableaux (Suite No. 1) for two pianos, op. 5. Italian Polka (for piano, four hands, and trumpet, c. 1906). Lied in F minor for cello and piano. Mélodie on a Theme by S. Rachmaninov. 6 Morceaux, op. 11 (for piano, four hands). Piano Sonata No. 2 in B flat minor, op. 36. 2 Pieces, op. 2. Prélude, op. 3 no. 2. 10 Préludes, op. 23. 13 Préludes, op. 32. Rhapsody for two pianos in E minor (1891). Romance (for piano, six hands, 1891). Sonata in G minor for cello and piano, op. 19. Suite No. 2 for two pianos, op. 17. Symphonic Dances for two pianos, op. 45. Trio élégiaque No. 1 in G minor for piano, violin and cello. Trio élégiaque No. 2 in D minor for piano, violin and cello, op. 9. Waltz (for piano, six hands, 1890). Songs. 6 Songs, op. 4. 6 Songs, op. 8. 12 Songs, op. 14. 12 Songs, op. 21. 15 Songs, op. 26. 14 Songs, op. 34. 6 Songs, op. 38. Ravel, *Gaspard de la nuit. Pavane pour une infante défunte. Sonate pour violin et piano. Sonate pour violoncelle et piano. Trio pour piano, violin et violoncelle. Valses nobles et sentimentales. Schubert, 4 Deutsche Tänze, from D366. Piano Sonata No. 13 in A major, D664. Piano Sonata No. 14 in A minor, D784. Piano Sonata No. 17 in D major, D850. Piano Trio No. 1 in B flat major, D898. Piano Trio No. 2 in E flat major, D929. Ungarische Melodie in B minor, D817. 12 Waltzes, D145. Schumann, Clara, *Songs. 3 Lieder, op. 12. 6 Lieder, op. 13. Schumann, Robert, “Abegg” Variations, op. 1. Adagio and Allegro in A flat major for horn and piano, op. 70. Andante and Variations in B flat major, op. 46. Fantasia in C major, op. 17. Faschingsschwank aus Wien, op. 26. Humoreske, op. 20. Kreisleriana, op. 16. Sinfonische Etüden, op. 13. Songs. Myrthen, op. 25. Liederkreis, op. 39. Frauenliebe und -leben, op. 42. Lieder und Gesänge, op. 51. Lieder-Album für die Jugend, op. 79. Minnespiel, op. 101. Scriabin, 2 Danses, op. 73. 4 Morceaux, op. 51. 4 Morceaux, op. 56. 2 Poèmes, op. 32. Piano Sonata No. 1 in F minor, op. 6. Piano Sonata No. 2 in G sharp minor, op. 19 “Sonata-fantasy”. Piano Sonata No. 3 in F sharp minor, op. 23. Piano Sonata No. 4 in F sharp major, op. 30. Piano Sonata No. 5 in F sharp major, op. 53. Piano Sonata No. 6, op. 62. Piano Sonata No. 7, op. 64 “White Mass”. Piano Sonata No. 8, op. 66. Piano Sonata No. 9, op. 68 “Black Mass”. Piano Sonata No. 10, op. 70. Shostakovich, *Aphorisms, op. 13. Cello Sonata in D minor, op. 40. 3 Fantastic Dances, op. 5. Lyric Waltz, Dances of the Dolls. Moderato for cello and piano, op. 40a. Nocturne, The Limpid Stream, op. 39. Piano Quintet in G minor, op. 57. Piano Sonata*******

References

- No. 2, op. 61. Piano Trio No. 1 in C minor, op. 8. Piano Trio No. 2 in E minor, op. 67. 2 Pieces for string quartet, op. 36a (Fitzwilliam String Quartet). Polka, The Golden Age, op. 22. 5 Preludes (1921). 24 Preludes and Fugues, op. 87. 7 Romances on Poems of Alexander Blok, op. 127. Short Piece, The Gadfly, op. 97. Sonata for viola and piano, op. 147. Spanish Dance, The Gadfly, op. 97. Taneyev, Prelude and Fugue in G sharp minor, op. 29. Tchaikovsky, Aveu passionné. Berceuse, op. 72 no. 2. Dumka, op. 59. Méditation, op. 72 no. 5. Polka peu dansante, op. 51 no. 2. Les Saisons, op. 37a. Tendres Reproches, op. 72 no. 3. Songs. 6 Romances, op. 6. 6 Romances, op. 16. 6 Romances, op. 25. 6 Romances, op. 27. 6 Romances, op. 28. 6 Romances, op. 38. 7 Romances, op. 47. 16 Songs for Children, op. 54. 6 Romance, op. 57. 12 Romances, op. 60. 6 Romances, op. 63. 6 Mélodies, op. 65. 6 Romances, op. 73. Decca Music Group Limited, United Kingdom
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Brandenburg Concerts* (1989) 2 CDs. The English Philharmonic Orchestra. Simon Addison. Intersound
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Johannes Passion* (1997) 2 CDs. The Brandenburg Consort. King's College Choir, Cambridge. Stephen Cleobury, conductor. Musica di Angeli
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Mass in B minor* (2015) 2 CDs. Hannah Morrison, soprano. Esther Brazil, mezzo-soprano. Meg Bragle, alto. Kate Symonds-joy, alto. Peter Davoren, tenor. Nick Pritchard, tenor. Alex Ashworth, bass. David Shipley, bass. Monteverdi Choir. English Baroque Soloists. John Eliot Gardiner. Monteverdi Productions Ltd, London
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Partita No. 1 in B minor*. Bartok, Béla, *Violin Sonata*. Paganini, Niccolò, *Introduction and Variations on "Nel cor più non mi sento"* (1987) Viktoria Mullova, violin. Netherlands
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, *The French Suites* (1986) *Suite No. 1 (D Minor)*. *Suite No. 2 (C Minor)*. *Suite No. 3 (B Minor)*. *Suite No. 4 (E-flat Major)*. *Suite No. 5 (G Major)*. *Suite No. 6 (E Major)*. Glenn Gould, Piano/Klavier. CBS Inc.
- Bach with ocean sounds* (1996) Chacra Artists. Chacra Alternative Music Inc., Canada
- Balakirev, Mily, *Symphonies Nos. 1 & 2. Piano Concerto, Op. 1. Overture to 'King Lear'. In Bohemia. Tamara* (2005) 2 CDs. Howard Shelley, piano. BBC Philharmonic. Yuri Torchinsky, leader. Vassily Sinaisky. Chandos Records Ltd, Colchester, Essex, England
- Bartók, Béla, *Complete Works* (2016) 32 CDs. Artists include: Géza Anda, Martha Argerich, Yuri Bashmet, Walter Berry, Kyung Wha Chung, Andor Földes, Julius Katchen, Leonidas Kavakos, Zoltán Kocsis, Stephen Kovacevich, Christa Ludwig, Viktoria Mullova, Anne-Sophie Mutter, Sarah & Deborah Nemanu, Sviatoslav Richter, Sylvia Sass, András Schiff, Gil Shaham, János Starker, Zoltán Székely. Budapest Festival Orchestra. Budapest Symphony Orchestra. Chicago Symphony Orchestra. Concertgebouw Orchestra. Hungarian Army Male Chorus. Hungarian State Orchestra. Slovak Philharmonic Chorus. Takács Quartet. Pierre Boulez. Antal Dorati. Ivan Fischer. Ferenc Fricsay. István Kertész. Esa-Pekka Salonen. Sir Georg Solti. Decca Music Limited, London
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Complete Piano Sonatas* (2021) 9 CDs. Boris Giltburg, piano. Naxos Rights (Europe) Ltd, Austria
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Mass in C* (1997) Slovak Philharmonic Choir & Orchestra. Anton Nanut. Musica di Angeli
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat, Op. 73 "Emperor". Sonata No. 8 "Pathétique"* (1990) Anton Dikov, Piano; Sofia Philharmonic Orchestra; Emil Tabakov, conductor. Istvan Szekely, piano. Delta Music
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat, Op. 73 "Emperor". Piano Sonata No. 30 in E, Op. 109* (1989) Stephen Bishop Kovacevich, piano. London Symphony Orchestra, Conducted by Sir Colin Davis. Philips Classics Productions
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Sonatas: Sonata in C sharp minor, "Moonlight". Sonata in C major, "Waldstein". Sonata in F Minor, "Appassionata"* (1989) 2 CDs. Mikhail Pletnev. Virgin Classics Limited
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *Symphonies Nos. 1-9* (1988) 5 CDs. Hungarian Philharmonic Orchestra. Janos Ferencsik. Delta Music Inc., U.S.A.
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *The Complete Symphonies* (1991) 5 CDs. Ljubljana Symphony Orchestra, Anton Nanut, conductor. Slovak Philharmonic, Eugene Duvier, conductor, Soloists & Choir of the Bratislava State Opera. Slovak Philharmonic, Libor Pesek, conductor. The Special Music Company
- Beethoven, Ludwig Van, *The Sonatas for Piano/Klavier & Cello* (1987) *Sonata No. 1 for Piano & Cello, Op. 5, No. 1. Sonata No. 2 for Piano & Cello, Op. 5, No. 2. Sonata No. 4 for Piano & Cello, Op. 102, No. 1. Sonata No. 3 for Piano & Cello, Op. 69. Sonata No. 5 for Piano & Cello, Op. 102, No. 2. 7 Variations on "Bei Männern, Welche Liebe Fühlen". 12 Variations on "Ein Mädchen Oder Weibchen"*. Emanuel Ax, Piano/Klavier. Yo-Yo Ma, Cello/Violoncelle. CBS Inc.
- Berg, Alban, *Quartett, The Complete Recordings* (2020) 62 CDs, 8 DVDs. Berg, Alban: *String Quartet. Lyric Suite.*

References

- Haydn, Joseph: *String Quartets "The Rider" & "Emperor"*. Schubert, Franz: *String Quartets Nos. 13 "Rosamunde" & 9*. Webern, Anton: *5 Movements for String Quartet. Bagatelles. String Quartet*. Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman: *String Quartet No. 1 "Mobile"*. Urbanner, Erich: *String Quartet No. 3*. Dvořák, Antonín: *String Quartet No. 13*. Brahms, Johannes: *String Quartet Nos. 1, 2 & 3*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *String Quartets Nos. 14 "Spring", 17 "Hunt", 15, 16, 20 "Hoffmeister", 18, 19 "Dissonance", 21-23*. Beethoven, Ludwig Van: *String Quartets Nos. 1-6 (1980-81), 7 & 8 "Razumovsky" (1979), 9 "Razumovsky" & 10 "Harp" (1978), 11 "Serioso" & 13. Große Fuge Op. 133 (1979-82), 12, 14, 15 & 16 (1981-83)*. Schubert, Franz: *String Quartet No. 15. String Quintet*. Bartók, Béla: *String Quartets Nos. 1, 2 & 4*. Lutoslawski, Witold: *String Quartet*. Urbanner, Erich: *String Quartet No. 4*. Berio, Luciano: *Notturmo*. Haydn, Joseph: *String Quartets "Fifth", "Emperor", "Sunrise", Hob III: 75, 79 & 80, "The Bird" & Hob III: 81 & 82*. Hoffstetter, Roman: *"Serenade"*. Schubert, Franz: *String Quartets Nos. 14 "Death and the Maiden", 10, 15 & 12 "Quartettsatz"*. Brahms, Johannes: *Clarinet Quintet. String Quintet No. 2*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Piano Concerto No. 12. Piano Quartet No. 2*. Dvořák, Antonín: *String Quartets Nos. 10 & 14*. Mendelssohn, Felix: *String Quartets Nos. 1 & 2*. Piazzolla, Astor: *Tango Sensations*. Arolas, Eduardo: *El Marne*. Cobián, Juan Carlos: *Mi refugio*. Salas, Antonio Lauro: *La Rayuela*. Schwertsik, Kurt: *Adieu Satie*. Piazzolla, Astor: *Tristezas para un AA*. Beethoven, Ludwig Van: *String Quartets Nos. 4, 14, 1 (1989), 3, 10 "Harp" & 13 (1989), 12 & 7 "Razumovsky" (1989), 2, 11 "Serioso" & 15 (1989), 5, 8 "Razumovsky" & Große Fuge Op. 133 (1989), 6, 16 & 9 "Razumovsky" (1989)*. Alban Berg Quartett. Günter Pichler, violin I. Klaus Maetzl / Gerhard Schulz, violin II. Hatto Beyerle / Thomas Kakuska, viola. Valentin Erben, cello. With Alfred Brendel, Rudolf Buchbinder, Philippe Entremont, Elisabeth Leonskaja, Heinz Medjimoreč, piano. Harloff Schlichtig, Markus Wolf, viola. Heinrich Schiff, cello. Georg Hörtnagel, Alois Posch, double bass. Sabine Meyer, Ernst Ottensamer, clarinet, Wolfgang Schulz, flute. Per Arne Glorvigen, bandoneon. Alfred Mitterhofer, harmonium. Amadeus Ensemble. Warner Classics
- Bernstein, Leonard, *Complete Works (2018) 26 CDs. Symphony No. 1 "Jeremiah". Concerto for Orchestra ("Jubilee Games")*. Christa Ludwig, mezzo-soprano. José Eduardo Chama, baritone. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *Symphony No. 2 "The Age of Anxiety". Symphony No. 3 "Kaddish"*. Lukas Foss, piano. Michael Wager, speaker. Montserrat Caballé, soprano. Wiener Jeunesse-Chor; Chorus Master: Günther Theuring. Wiener Sängerknaben; Chorus Master: Uwe Christian Harrer. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *Halil. Three Meditations from "Mass". On the Waterfront. Prelude, Fugue and Riffs*. Jean-Pierre Rampal, flute. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. Peter Schmidl, clarinet. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *Dybbuk. Suite No. 1. Suite No. 2*. Paul Sperry, tenor. Bruce Fifer, bass-baritone. New York Philharmonic. Leonard Bernstein. *A Quiet Place — Orchestral Suite*. London Symphony Orchestra. Michael Tilson Thomas. *Divertimento. A Musical Toast. Slava! Three Dance Episodes from "On the Town"*. Facsimile. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. CBS Music. São Paulo Symphony Orchestra. Marin Alsop. *Serenade. Fancy Free*. Gidon Kremer, violin. Ruth Mense, piano. Leonard Bernstein, piano & vocals. Thissy Thiers, bass guitar. Dicky Tarrach, drums. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *On the Town*. London Voices; Chorus Master: Terry Edwards. London Symphony Orchestra. Michael Tilson Thomas. *Peter Pan*. Amber Chamber Chorus and Orchestra. Alexander Frey. *Trouble in Tahiti*. The M-G-M Orchestra. Arthur Winograd. *Wonderful Town*. Chorus of Greenwich Villagers. Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Lehman Engel. *Candide*. London Symphony Chorus. London Symphony Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *Candide — Overture*. The Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *West Side Story*. Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Leonard Bernstein. *West Side Story — Suite*. Philip Jones Brass Ensemble. Eric Crees. *Symphonic Dances from "West Side Story"*. Los Angeles Philharmonic. Leonard Bernstein. *Symphonic Dances from "West Side Story"*. London Symphony Orchestra. Michael Tilson Thomas. *A Quiet Place*. ORF Symphonie-Orchester. Leonard Bernstein. *A White House Cantata*. London Voices. London Symphony Orchestra. Kent Nagano. *Mass*. Westminster Symphonic Choir. Temple University Concert Choir. The American Boychoir. Temple University Diamond Marching Band. Student Musicians from the School District of Philadelphia. The Philadelphia Orchestra. Yannick Nézet-Séguin. *Mass — Orchestral Suite*. The Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *Chichester Psalms*. Soloist of the Wiener Sängerknaben. Wiener Jeunesse-Chor. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *Songfest*. Clamma Dale, soprano. Rosalind Elias, mezzo-soprano. Nancy Williams, mezzo-soprano. Neil Rosenshein, Tenor. John Reardon, baritone. Donald Gramm, bass. National Symphony Orchestra of Washington. Leonard Bernstein. *Arias and Barcarolles*. Frederica von Stade, mezzo-soprano. Thomas Hampson, baritone. London Symphony Orchestra. Michael Tilson Thomas. Vocal and Choral Music: *Hashkiveinu*. Hans Peter Blochwitz, cantor (tenor). BBC Singers. Christopher Bowers-Broadbent, organ. *Avner Itai. Simchu-Na. Reenah. Yigdal*. Rochester Singers. Jean Barr, piano (Simchu-Na). Eastman Players (Reenah; Yigdal). Samuel Adler. *The*

References

- Lark*. Claire Bloom, narrator. Paulo Mestre, countertenor. São Paulo Symphony Chorus and Orchestra. Marin Alsop. *Warm-Up*. Denver St. John's Episcopal Cathedral Choirs. Ensemble and Chorus conducted by Donald Pearson. *Olympic Hymn*. L'Orchestra Cinematique. Michael John Simmonds. *Missa Brevis*. Derek Lee Ragin, countertenor. Atlanta Symphony Orchestra and Chorus. Robert Shaw. *Psalm 148*. Angelina Réaux, mezzo-soprano. Barry Snyder, piano. *I Hate Music!* Roberta Alexander, soprano. Tan Crone, piano. *Afterthought*. Angela Brouwer, mezzo-soprano. Katie Mahan, piano. *La Bonne Cuisine. Two Love Songs. Silhouette (Galilee). So Pretty*. Roberta Alexander, soprano. Tan Crone, piano. *Songs from 'The Madwoman of Central Park West'*. Angela Brower, mezzo-soprano. Katie Mahan, piano. *Piccola Serenata*. Roberta Alexander, soprano. Tan Crone, piano. Chamber Music. Music for Brass and Wind Ensembles: *Piano Trio*. Ahn Trio: Angella Ahn, violin; Maria Ahn, cello; Lucia Ahn, piano. *Sonata for Violin and Piano*. Arnold Steinhardt, violin. Victor Steinhardt, piano. *Sonata for Clarinet and Piano*. Todd Palmer, clarinet. Carol Archer, piano. *Brass Music*. James Fountain, trumpet. Nicolas Fleury, horn. Matthew Gee, trombone. Kevin Morgan, tuba. Ben Dawson, piano. Brass Ensemble of the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. Barry Wordsworth. *Fanfare for the Inauguration of John F. Kennedy*. Orchestrated by Sid Ramin for Chamber Ensemble. *Fanfare for the 25th Anniversary of the High School of Music and Art, New York City*. Wind and Percussion of the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. Barry Wordsworth. *Shivaree — A Fanfare. Dance Suite*. Brass Ensemble of the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. Barry Wordsworth. *Variations on an Octatonic Scale*. Lucie Horsch, recorder. Kian Soltani, cello. Piano Music: *Non Troppo Presto. Music for Two Pianos. Sonata for the Piano. Music for the Dance, No. 2. Aaron Copland: El Salón México. Seven Anniversaries. Four Anniversaries. Four Sabras. Five Anniversaries*. Katie Mahan, piano (except Music for Two Pianos & El Salón México). Maki Namekawa & Dennis Russell Davies, pianos (Music for Two Pianos). Andrew Cooperstock (El Salón México). *Bridal Suite. Touches. Thirteen Anniversaries*. Andrew Cooperstock, piano (Bridal Suite). Katie Mahan, piano (Touches; Thirteen Anniversaries). *Fancy Free — Selection*. Billie Holiday, vocals. Joe Guy, trumpet. Joe Springer, piano. Tiny Grimes, guitar. Billy Taylor, bass. Kelly Martin, drums. Ballet Theatre Orchestra. Leonard Bernstein. *On the Town — Selection*. Betty Comden & Adolph Green, vocals. Lyn Murray Chorus & Orchestra. Mary Martin, vocals. Tutti Camarata Orchestra. Nancy Walker, vocals. Leonard Joy Orchestra. Deutsche Grammophon GmbH, Berlin
- Borodin, Alexander, *Edition* (2012) 10 CDs. *Symphony No. 1*. Symphonic Orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre. Mark Ermler. *In the Steppes of Central Asia*. Armenian Philharmonic Orchestra. Loris Tjeknavorian. *Symphonies 2 & 3*. Symphonic Orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre. Mark Ermler. *String Quartet No. 1 in A. Piano Quintet in C minor*. Alexander Mndoiantz, piano. Moscow String Quartet: Alexander Detisov, Alexander Gelfat, violins; Igor Suliga, viola; Alexander Osokin, cello. *String Quartet No. 2 in D. String Quartet in F minor. Serenata Alla Spagnola*. Alexander Gotthelf, cello. Moscow String Quartet: Alexander Detisov, Alexander Gelfat, violins; Igor Suliga, viola; Alexander Osokin, cello. *Sextet in D minor. String Trio in G minor. String Trio in G. Piano Trio in D*. Alexander Detisov, Alexander Polonsky, violins. Igor Suliga, Alexander Bobrovsky, violas. Alexander Osokin, Alexander Gotthelf, cellos. *Piano Music*. Marco Rapetti, piano. In duo and trio with Daniela De Santis and Giampaolo Nuti. *Songs and Romances*. Marianna Tarassova, mezzo-soprano. Konstantin Pluzhnikov, tenor. Andrey Slavny, baritone. Nikolai Okhotnikov, bass. Irina Molokina, cello. Yuri Serov, piano. *Prince Igor*. Sofia National Opera Chorus. Lyubomir Karoleev, Hristo Kazanfjiev, chorus master. Sofia Festival Orchestra. Emil Tchakarov. Brilliant Classics
- Bortniansky, Dmitry, *I cried out to the Lord. Hymns and Choral Concertos* (2011) Ensemble Cherubim. Marika Kuzma. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Brahms, Johannes, *Double Concerto, Op. 102. Piano Quartet, No. 3, Op. 60* (1988) Isaac Stern, Violin; Yo-Yo Ma, Violoncello; Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Claudio Abbado. CBS Records
- Brahms, Johannes, *Symphony No. 1 in C minor. Variations on a Theme by Haydn. Hungarian Dances 1-3* (1995) Bamberg Philharmonic Orchestra. ORF Symphony Orchestra. London Festival Orchestra. U.S.A.
- Brahms, Johannes, *Symphony No. 2 in D major. "Academic Festival" Overture. Hungarian Dances 4-11* (1995) Slavonic Philharmonic Orchestra. Bamberg Philharmonic Orchestra. London Festival Orchestra. U.S.A.
- Brahms, Johannes, *Symphony No. 3 in F major. Violin Concerto in D major* (1995) Bamberg Philharmonic Orchestra. Jan Czerkow, violin & Slavonic Philharmonic Orchestra. U.S.A.
- Brahms, Johannes, *Symphony No. 4 in E minor. "Tragic" Overture. Hungarian Dances 12-21* (1995) South German Philharmonic Orchestra. Slavonic Philharmonic Orchestra. London Festival Orchestra. U.S.A.
- Cage, John, *Complete Piano Music* (2002) 18 CDs. Steffen Schleiermacher, piano. Musikproduktion Dabringhaus und Grimm, Detmold
- Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti in concert* (1990) Orchestra del Maggio Musicale Fiorentino. Orchestra del Teatro dell'Opera di Roma. Zubin Mehta. The Decca Record Company Limited, London

References

- Celebration of the Spirit, Choral works of Bernstein, Rutter, Poulenc* (1997) The Choir of Clare College, Cambridge. Timothy Brown. Musica di Angeli
- Chopin, Frédéric, *Complete Edition* (2015) 17 CDs. *Piano Concerto No. 1 in E minor Op. 11. Piano Concerto No. 2 in F minor Op. 21.* Ewa Kupiec, piano. Saarbrücken Radio Symphony Orchestra. Stanislaw Skrowaczewski. *Variations on 'Là ci darem la mano' in B flat Op. 2. Fantasy on Polish Airs in A Op. 13. Rondo à la krakowiak in F Op. 14. Andante spianato and Grande polonaise in E flat Op. 22.* Abbey Simon, piano. Hamburg Symphony Orchestra. Heribert Beissel. *Sonata in G minor Op. 65* for cello and piano. *Grand Duo in E on themes from Meyerbeer's 'Robert le diable' KKIIb No. 1* for cello and piano. *Introduction and Polonaise brillante in C op. 3* for cello and piano. *Piano Trio in G minor Op. 8.* Vittorio Ceccanti, cello. Duccio Ceccanti, violin. Simone Gragnani, piano. *Polish Songs Op. 74.* Anna Haase, soprano. Lucius Rühl, piano. *12 Études Op. 10. 12 Études Op. 25. 3 Nouvelles Études KKIIb No. 3.* Alessandro Deljavan, piano. *Ballade No. 1 in G minor Op. 23. Ballade No. 2 in F Op. 38. Ballade No. 3 in A flat Op. 47. Ballade No. 4 in F minor Op. 52. Impromptu No. 1 in A flat Op. 29. Impromptu No. 2 in F sharp Op. 36. Impromptu No. 3 in G flat Op. 51. Fantasy-Impromptu in C sharp minor Op. 66.* Wolfram Schmitt-Leonardy, piano. *Andante spianato and Grande polonaise Op. 22. Polonaise in C sharp minor Op. 26 No. 1. Polonaise in E flat minor Op. 26 No. 2. Polonaise in A Op. 40 No. 1 'Military'. Polonaise in C minor Op. 40 No. 2. Polonaise in F sharp minor Op. 44. Polonaise in A flat Op. 53 'Heroic'. Polonaise-Fantasy in A flat Op. 61.* Folke Nauta, piano. *3 Polonaises Op. 71. Polonaise No. 1 in G minor KKIIa. Polonaise No. 1 in B flat KKIVa. Polonaise No. 2 in A flat KKIVa. Polonaise No. 3 in G sharp minor KKIVa. Polonaise No. 5 in B flat minor KKIVa. Polonaise No. 8 in G flat KKIVa. Bourrée No. 1 in G KKVIIb. Bourrée No. 2 in A KKVIIb. Moderato in E KKIVb No. 12 'Albumblatt'. Largo in E flat KKIVb No. 5. Sostenuto in E flat KKIVb No. 10. Variation No. 6 KKIIb No. 2 from Hexaméron: Morceau de concert. Fugue in A minor KKIVc No. 2. Canon in F minor KKIVc No. 1 (fragment). Alessandra Ammara, piano. *Piano Sonata No. 1 in C minor Op. 4.* Fred Oldenburg, piano. *Piano Sonata No. 2 in B flat minor Op. 35. Piano Sonata No. 3 in B minor Op. 58.* Wolfram Schmitt-Leonardy, piano. *Scherzo No. 1 in B minor Op. 20. Scherzo No. 2 in B flat minor Op. 31. Scherzo No. 3 in C sharp minor Op. 39. Scherzo No. 4 in E Op. 54.* Ivan Moravec, piano. *Fantasy in F minor Op. 49. Berceuse in D flat Op. 57. Barcarolle in F sharp Op. 60.* Alwin Bär, piano. *Preludes Op. 28. Prelude in C sharp minor Op. 45. 3 Écossaises Op 72 No. 3. Waltz in F minor Op.posth. 70 No. 2 (for Elise Gavard, original version). Waltz in F minor Op.posth. 70 No. 2 (after Fontana). Marche Funèbre Op. 72 No. 2 (after Fontana). Marche Funèbre Op. 72 No. 2 (Oxford Edition). Cantabile in B Flat KKIVb No. 6. Presto con leggerezza in A flat KKIVb No. 7.* Wolfram Schmitt-Leonardy, piano. Paolo Giacometti, piano. Fred Oldenburg, piano. Marian Mika, piano. *Mazurka in G KKIIa No. 2. Mazurka in B flat KKIIa No. 3. Mazurka in A minor Op. 68 No. 2. Mazurka in C Op. 68 No. 1. Mazurka in F Op. 68 No. 3. 4 Mazurkas Op. 6. 5 Mazurkas Op. 7. Mazurka in B flat KKIVb No. 1 Mazurka in D KKIVb No. 2. 4 Mazurkas Op. 17. Mazurka in C KKIVb No. 3. Mazurka in A flat KKIVb No. 4. 4 Mazurkas Op. 24. Mazurka in C Op. 67 No. 3. Mazurka in G Op. 67 No. 1. 4 Mazurkas Op. 30 Mazurka in A minor KKIIb No. 5. Rem Urasin, piano. 4 Mazurkas Op. 33. 4 Mazurkas Op. 41. Mazurka in A minor KKIIb No. 4 'Notre temps'. 3 Mazurkas Op. 50. 3 Mazurkas Op. 56. 3 Mazurkas Op. 59. 3 Mazurkas Op. 63. Mazurka in A minor Op. 67 No. 4. Mazurka in G minor Op. 67 No. 2. Mazurka in F minor Op. 68 No. 4. Rem Urasin, piano. *Nocturne in C minor Op. 48 No. 1. Nocturne in C sharp minor KK Anh.la No. 6. Nocturne in F sharp Op. 15 No. 2. Nocturne in B Op. 32 No. 1. Nocturne in E minor Op. 72 No. 1. Nocturne in E Op. 62 No. 2. Nocturne in B Op. 9 No. 3. Nocturne in G Op. 37 No. 2. Nocturne in A flat Op. 32 No. 2. Nocturne in D flat Op. 27 No. 2. Nocturne in B flat minor Op. 9 No. 1. Nocturne in G minor Op. 15 No. 3. Earl Wild, piano. *Nocturne in F sharp minor Op. 48 No. 2. Nocturne in B Op. 62 No. 1. Nocturne in E flat Op. 9 No. 2. Nocturne in F minor Op. 55 No. 1. Nocturne in E flat Op. 55 No. 2. Nocturne in C sharp minor Op. 27 No. 1. Nocturne in F Op. 15 No. 1. Nocturne in G minor Op. 37 No. 1. Nocturne in C minor KKIVb No. 8.* Earl Wild, piano. *Rondo in C Op 73* for two pianos. *Variations in D on atheme of Moore KKIVa No. 4.* Duo Pianistico di Firenze, pianos, Sara Bartolucci, Rodolfo Alessandrini. *Waltz in E flat Op. 18 'Grande valse brillante'. Walts in A flat Op. 34 No. 1. Waltz in A minor Op. 34 No. 2. Waltz in F Op. 34 No. 3. Waltz in A flat Op. 42. Waltz in D flat Op. 64 No. 1 'Minute'. Waltz in C sharp minor Op. 64 No. 2. Waltz in A flat Op. 64 No. 3. Waltz in A flat Op. 69 No. 1. Waltz in B minor Op. 69 No. 2. Waltz in G flat Op. 70 No. 1. Waltz in F minor Op. 70 No. 2. Waltz in D flat Op. 70 No. 3. Waltz in A flat KKIVa No. 13. Waltz in E KKIVa No. 12. Waltz in E minor KKIVa No. 15. Waltz in A minor KKIVa No. 11. Sostenuto 'Waltz' in E flat KKIVa No. 10. Waltz in E flat KKIVa No. 14.* Alessandro Deljavan, piano. *Variations brillantes in B flat on 'Je vends des scapulaires' from Hérold's 'Ludovic' Op. 12. Rondo in C minor Op. 1. Introduction and Variations in E on a German national air 'Der Schweizerbub' KKIVa No. 4. Rondo à la mazur in F Op. 5. Allegro de concert in A Op. 46. Introduction and Bolero Op. 19. Introduction and Rondo Op. 16. Tarantelle****

References

- in A flat Op. 43. Variations in A KKIVa No. 10 'Souvenir de Paganini'* (attrib. Chopin). Frank van de Laar, piano. Brilliant Classics, Netherlands
- Chopin, Frédéric, *Piano Concertos Nos. 1 & 2* (1990) Murray Perahia, Piano. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra. Zubin Mehta. CBS Records Inc.
- Copland, Aaron, *The Copland Collection. Early Orchestral Works 1922-1935* (1991) 2 CDs. *Dance Symphony. Two Pieces for String Orchestra.* London Symphony Orchestra / Copland. *Symphony for Organ & Orchestra.* E. Power Biggs, organ. New York Philharmonic / Bernstein. *Music for the Theatre (Suite in Five Parts for Small Orchestra).* New York Philharmonic / Bernstein. *Concerto for Piano & Orchestra.* Aaron Copland, piano. New York Philharmonic / Bernstein. *Symphonic Ode. Short Symphony (Symphony No. 2). Statements.* London Symphonic Orchestra / Copland. Sony Music Entertainment Inc., New York
- Copland, Aaron, *The Copland Collection. Orchestral & Ballet Works 1936-1948* (1990) 3 CDs. *El Salón México. An Outdoor Overture. Billy the Kid Suite. Quiet City. John Henry. Our Town. Las Agachadas. Fanfare for the Common Man. Rodeo (Four Dance Episodes). Music for Movies. Appalachian Spring. Letter from Home. Danzón Cubano. Lincoln Portrait (with Henry Fonda). Symphony No. 3. Concerto for Clarinet, Strings, Harp & Piano (Benny Goodman).* New Philharmonia Orchestra. London Symphony Orchestra. New England Conservatory Chorus. Columbia Symphony Strings. CBS Records Inc. / Sony Corporation, New York
- Copland, Aaron, *The Copland Collection. Orchestral Works 1948-1971* (1991) 2 CDs. *The Red Pony. Music For A Great City. Down A Country Lane. Dance Panels. Three Latin-American Sketches.* New Philharmonia Orchestra / Copland. London Symphony Orchestra / Copland. New York Philharmonic / Bernstein. Sony Music Entertainment Inc., New York
- Dargomyzhsky, Alexander, *Rusalka* (2013) 2 CDs. Grand Choir of the U.S.S.R. Radio and TV. Tchaikovsky Symphony Orchestra of Moscow Radio. Vladimir Fedoseyev. Brilliant Classics, EU
- Debussy, Claude, *La Mer. Preludes* arranged for orchestra by Matthews, Colin (2008) Hallé. Music director, Sir Mark Elder CBE. Leader, Lyn Fletcher. Hallé Concerts Society, Great Britain
- Diaghilev, Sergei, *Ballets russes* (2022) 22 CDs. Adam, *Giselle.* Auric, *Les Fâcheux.* Balakirev, *Thamar.* Beecham-Handel, *The Gods go A'Begging.* Borodin, *Polovtsian Dances.* Debussy, *Jeux. Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune.* Dukas, *La Péri.* Falla, *El sombrero de tres picos.* Fauré, *Pavane.* Liadov, *Baba-Yaga. Kikimora.* Milhaud, *Le Train bleu.* Mussorgsky, *Night on Bald Mountain.* Poulenc, *Les Biches.* Prokofiev, *Chout. Le Fils prodigue. Le pas d'acier.* Ravel, *Daphnis et Chloé.* Respighi/Rossini, *La Boutique fantasque.* Rimsky-Korsakov, *Sheherazade.* Satie, *Jack in the box. Mercure. Parade.* Sauguet, *La Chatte.* Schmitt, *La Tragédie de Salomé.* Schumann, *Carnaval.* Strauss, *La Légende de Joseph. Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche.* Stravinsky, *Apollon musagète. Le Chant du Rossignol. Feu d'artifice. Les Noces. L'Oiseau de feu. Pétrouchka. Pulcinella Renard. Le Rossignol. Le Sacre du printemps.* Tchaikovsky, *Sleeping Beauty. Swan Lake.* Tcherenpinn, *Narcisse et Écho. Le Pavillon d'Armide.* Tommasini, *Le donne di buon umore.* Weber, *L'Invitation à la Valse.* Historical recordings: Mussorgsky, *Boris Godunov* (Chaliapin). Stravinsky, *Le Sacre du printemps* (Monteux). Satie, *Parade* (Markevitch). A Warner Classics Compilation. Parlophone Records Limited. Germany
- Dvořák, Antonín, *Requiem* (2017) 2 CDs. Slovak Philharmonic Choir & Orchestra. Zdenek Kosler. Musica di Angeli
- Dvořák, Antonín, *Slavonic Dances. String Serenade* (1989) Berlin Cahmber Orchestra. Peter Wohlert, Conductor. Delta Music
- Dvořák, Antonín, *Violin Concertos* (2013) Anne-Sophie Mutter, violin. Berliner Philharmoniker, Manfred Honeck. Ayami Ikeba, piano. Deutsche Grammophon GmbH, Berlin
- Einaudi, Ludovico, *Divenire* (2006) Decca Music Group Limited, London, England
- Einaudi, Ludovico, *In a Time Lapse* (2013) Decca, EU
- Einaudi, Ludovico, *The Summer Portraits* (2024) Ponderosa Music Records, Germany
- Einaudi, Ludovico, *Underwater* (2022) Decca, New York
- Einaudi, Ludovico, *Uno mattina* (2004) Decca Music Group Ltd., Germany
- Enigma, *Best of* (2012) 3 CDs. Virgin
- Enigma, *Love Sensuality Devotion. The Greatest Hits* (2001) Virgin Sch.
- Fauré, Gabriel, *Requiem* (2018) Holland Boys Choir. Pieter-Jan Leusink. Musica di Angeli
- Gabriel, Peter, *Passion: Music for The Last Temptation of Christ, a film by Martin Scorsese* (1989) Geffen Records
- Gavrilov, Andrey, *Russian Performing School, No. 6* (2010) Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Keyboard Concerto in D major (BWV 1054). Keyboard Concerto in F minor (BWV 1056). Keyboard Concerto in D minor (BWV 1052).* Andrey Gavrilov, piano. Chamber Ensemble conducted by Y. Nikolaevsky. "Auditoria", Russia
- Gavrilov, Andrey, *Russian Performing School, No. 7* (2010) Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Keyboard Concerto in G minor, BWV 1058.* Chopin, Frédéric: *Twelve Études, Op. 10.* Andrey Gavrilov, piano. Chamber Ensemble conducted

References

- by Y. Nikolaevsky. “Auditoria”, Russia
- Gergiev, Valery, Prokofiev, Sergei: *Complete Symphonies & Concertos. Scythian Suite “Ala & Lolly”*. *Seven, they are Seven. Cantata for the 20th Anniversary of the October Revolution. Alexander Nevsky. Ivan the Terrible* (2018) 7 DVDs. Featuring: Denis Kozhukhin, piano. Denis Matsuev, piano. Daniil Trifonov, piano. Sergei Redkin, piano. Vadym Kholodenko, piano. Leonidas Kavakos, violin. Kristóf Baráti, violin. Alexander Ramm, cello. Alexei Petrenko, narrator. Olga Borodina, mezzo-soprano. Yulia Matochkina, mezzo-soprano. Igor Morozov, tenor. Mikhail Petrenko, bass. Mariinsky Theatre. Arthaus Music GmbH, Austria
- Gergiev, Valery, *Vienna Recordings* (2015) 5 CDs. Berlioz, Hector: *Symphonie fantastique, op. 14. La Mort de Cléopâtre, H 36*. Mussorgsky, Modest: *Pictures at an Exhibition* (orch. Marice Ravel). *Prelude to Khovanshchina* (orch. Dmitri Shostakovich). *Night on the Bare Mountain* (arr. Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov). *Gopak from Sorochintsy Fair* (orch. Anatol Liadov). Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 4 in F minor, op. 36. Symphony No. 5 in E minor, op. 64. Symphony No. 6 in B minor, op. 74 “Pathétique”*. Wiener Philharmoniker. Valery Gergiev. Decca, EU
- Gershwin, George, *10 CD Collection* (2009) 10 CDs. Gershwin plays Gershwin: Rare Recordings 1932-35, all songs written and performed by George Gershwin. Instrumental works for the concert hall: All songs written and performed by George Gershwin. “*Girl Crazy*”. “*Rhapsody in Blue*”. “*Shall We Dance*”. “*Damsel in Distress*”. “*Strike Up The Band*”. “*Broadway Rhythm*”. “*Ziegfeld Follies*”. “*The Shocking Miss Pilgrim*”. *Early Recordings of the 20’s. Broadway Shows and Musicals. The Later Broadway Musicals. Great Songs Presented By Great Stars. Gershwin in Jazz. Blue Monday – A One Act Jazz Opera*. Williams Haskin – Bazemore Washington – Tussel Thomas. Orchestra della Svizzera Italiana. Marc Andreae – Francois – Joel Thiollier. The Intense Media, EU
- Gershwin, George, *The Ultimate Collection* (1997) 2 CDs. *Strike Up the Band!* Oscar Peterson. *Summertime*. Ella Fitzgerald & Louis Armstrong. *The Man I Love*. Sarah Vaughan. *Someone to Watch Over Me*. Blossom Dearie. *Our Love Is Here to Stay*. Shirley Horn. *They Can’t Take That Away from Me*. Billie Holiday. *Funny Face*. Fred Astaire. *How Long Has This Been Going on?* Audrey Hepburn. *’S Wonderful*. Joe Williams & Count Basic. *Oh, Lady, Be Good!* Ella Fitzgerald. *A Foggy Day*. Sarah Vaughan. *I Loves You, Porgy*. Nina Simone. *For You, for Me, Forever More*. Morgana King. *Who Cares?* Anita O’Day. *I’ve Got a Crush on You*. Dinah Washington. *They All Laughed*. Bing Crosby & Buddy Bregman. *Embraceable You*. Ella Fitzgerald. *Rhapsody in Blue*. Ivan Davis, piano. The Cleveland Orchestra. Lorin Maazel. *Cuban Overture*. The Cleveland Orchestra. Lorin Maazel. *Suite from Girl Crazy*. (orch. Leroy Anderson) Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *Funny Face – Overture*. (orch. Don Rose) Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *An American in Paris*. The Cleveland Orchestra. Lorin Maazel. *Second Rhapsody for Piano & Orchestra*. (arr. Robert McBride) Ralph Votapek, piano. Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *Suite from Porgy and Bess*. (arr. Roland Shaw) Frank Chacksfield & his Orchestra. *Oh, Kay! Overture*. (orch. Don Rose) Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. *Piano Concerto in F*. (2nd movement, Andante con moto) Peter Jablonski, piano. Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. Vladimir Ashkenazy. *Lullaby*. The Cleveland Orchestra. Riccardo Chailly. *Three Preludes*. Boston Pops Orchestra. Arthur Fiedler. PolyGram Classics and Jazz, London
- Glass, Philip, *Complete String Quartets* (2008) 2 CDs. The Smith Quartet. Ian Humphries, violin. Darragh Morgan, violin. Nic Pendlebury, viola. Deidre Cooper, cello. Signum Records Ltd, United Kingdom
- Glass, Philip, *Symphony No. 13* (2023) Canada’s National Arts Centre Orchestra. Alexander Shelley, conductor. James Ehnes, violin. Orange Mountain Music, Inc.
- Glass, Philip, *The Complete Piano Etudes* (2014) 2 CDs. Maki Namekawa. Dunvagen Music Publishers, Inc. / ASCAP and Orange Mountain Music, 2 Captains Walk, East Hampton, New York 11937
- Glazunov, Alexander, *Complete String Quartets* (2022) 2 CDs. Utrecht String Quartet. Musikproduktion Dabringhaus und Grimm, Germany
- Glazunov, Alexander, *Complete Symphonies & Concertos* (2018) 8 CDs. *Symphony No. 1 in E major, Op. 5 “Slavyanskaya”*. *Symphony No. 2 in F-sharp minor, Op. 16*. *Symphony No. 3 in D major, Op.33*. *La Mer, Op. 28*. *Symphony No. 4 in E-flat major, Op. 48*. *Symphony No. 5 in B-flat major, Op. 55*. *Symphony No. 6 in C minor, Op. 58*. *Symphony No. 7 in F major, Op. 77 “pastoral”*. *Symphony No. 8 in E-flat major, Op. 83*. *Symphony No. 9 in D major “Unfinished”*. *Introduction and Dance from Salome, Op. 90*. *Raymonda — Suite from the ballet, Op. 57a*. *The Seasons, Op. 67*. *Violin Concerto, Op. 82*. *Méditation for violin and orchestra, Op. 32*. *Concerto Ballata for cello and orchestra, Op. 108*. *Chant du ménestrel, Op. 71*. *Piano Concerto No. 1, Op. 92*. *Piano Concerto No. 2, Op. 100*. *Concerto for alto saxophone and string orchestra, Op. 109*. *Réverie for horn and orchestra, Op. 24*. Rachel Barton Pine, violin. Wen-Sinn Yang, cello. Alexander Romanovsky, piano. Marc Chisson, alto saxophone. Alexey Serov, French horn. Royal Scottish National Orchestra. Russian National Orchestra. José Serebrier, conductor. Parlophone Records Limited, a

References

- Warner Music Group Company, EU
- Glinka, Mikhail, *Orchestral Works* (2000) *Overture in D major. Capriccio brillante. Valse-Fantaisie. Kamarinskaya. Symphony on Two Russian Themes. Souvenir d'une nuit d'été à Madrid. Overture and Suite: Ruslan and Lyudmila*. BBC Philharmonic. Vassily Sinaisky. Chandos Records Ltd, Colchester, Essex, England
- Gounod, Charles, *Ave Maria*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Andante, from Piano Concerto No. 21 in C, K 467*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Laudate Dominium, from "Vesperae Solennes de confessore" K 339*. Haydn, Joseph, *Serenade, from Op.3 No. 5*. Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Air on the G String*. Handel, George Frideric, *Largo, from "Xerxes"*. Schubert, Franz, *Serenade "Leise fliehen meine Lieder" D 957 No. 4*. Schubert, Franz, *Ave Maria D 839*. Schumann, Robert, *Träumerei, Op. 15 No. 7*. (1988) Andre Bernard, trumpet; Jean-Louis Gil, organ. Stefan Ganzer; Camerata Academica Salzburg; P. Paumgartner, conductor. Maria Zadori, soprano; Chor "Jeunesses Musicals"; Budapest Philharmonic; Ivan Fischer, conductor. Warsaw Philharmonic Chamber Orchestra; Karol Teutsch, conductor. Budapest Strings. Budapest Strings. Budapest Strings. Delta Music Inc., U.S.A.
- Gregorian Chant* (1997) Pro Cantione Antiqua, James O'Donnell. Musica di Angeli
- Grieg, Edvard, *Piano, Orchestral & Vocal Works, Chamber Music* (2019) 13 CDs. Leif Ove Andsnes, Cyprien Katsaris, Juhani Lagerspetz, Geoffrey Parsons, Gerald Moore, piano. Yehudi Menuhin, violin. Truls Mørk, cello. Kirsten Flagstad, Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Camilla Tilling, soprano. Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, baritone. Peter Mattei, bass. Bergen Philharmonic Orchestra, Hallé Orchestra, City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra, Estonian National Symphony Orchestra, Trondheim Symphony Chorus & Orchestra, Norwegian Chamber Orchestra. Sir John Barbirolli, Paavo Berglund, Paavo Järvi, Dmitri Kitayenko, conductor. Parlophone Records Limited, a Warner Music Group
- Handel, George Frideric, *Messiah* (1997) 2 CDs. The Choir & Orchestra of Pro Christe. Timothy Dean. Musica di Angeli
- Handel, George Frideric / Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Messiah* (1988) 2 CDs. Sir Charles Mackerras, conductor. The Huddersfield Choral Society. Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. BMG Music
- Haydn, Joseph, *Complete String Quartets* (2008) 23 CDs. Buchberger Quartet. Hubert Buchberger, violin I. Julia Greve, violin II. Joachim Etzel, viola. Helmut Sohler, Cello. Evangelische Burgkirche Nieder Rosbach, Germany
- Holst, Gustav: *The Planets Op. 32*. Matthews, Colin: *Pluto, the Renewer*. Saariaho, Kaija: *Asteroid. Toutatis*. Pintscher, Matthias: *Towards Osiris*. Turnage, Mark-Anthony: *Ceres*. Dean, Brett: *Komarov's Fall*. (2006) 2 CDs. Rundfunkchor Berlin. Berliner Philharmoniker. Sir Simon Rattle. Warner Classics, UK
- Hvorostovsky, Dmitri, *Credo* (1996) Music by Pavel Chesnokov, Aleksandr Arkhangelsky, Yuri Sakhnovitsky, Pavel Tolstyakov and others. St Petersburg Chamber Choir. Nikolai Korniev. Philips Classics Productions, Germany
- Hvorostovsky, Dmitri, *Tchaikovsky & Verdi Arias* (1990) Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Eugene Onegin. The Queen of Spades. The Sorceress. Iolanthe. Mazeppa*. Verdi, Giuseppe: *La Traviata. Macbeth. Luisa Miller. Il Trovatore. Don Carlos*. Dmitri Hvorostovsky, baritone. Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra. Valery Gergiev. Philips Classics Productions, Rotterdam
- Ives, Charles, *The Anniversary Edition* (2024) 5 CDs. The Many Faces of Charles Ives: *The Fourth of July. The Unanswered Question. In Flanders Fields. Hymn. The Pond Variations on "America". The Circus Band. General William Booth Enters into Heaven. The Celestial Country: The Celestial Country. They Are There! (A War Song March). Majority (or The Masses). An Election (It Strikes Me That). Lincoln, the Great Commoner. The Things Our Fathers Loved: 25 Ives Songs*. Helen Boatwright, soprano. John Kirkpatrick, piano. Ives Plays Ives: *Concord Sonata* (excerpts). *Improvisations. Studies*. Charles Ives Remembered: Reminiscences of the composer by relatives, friends and associates. Sony Music Entertainment, Germany
- Janáček, Leoš, *Glagolitic Mass* (1997) Slovak Philharmonic Choir & Orchestra, Ladislav Slovak. Music deLux
- Jarre, Jean-Michel, *Oxygene Trilogy* (2016) 3 CDs. Sony Music
- Kabalevsky, Dmitri, *Complete Piano Concertos* (2012) 2 CDs. *Piano Concerto No. 1 op 9 in A minor. Piano Concerto No. 2 op. 23 in G minor. Piano Concerto No. 3 op. 50 in D major. Fantasy in F minor after Schubert D 940. Rhapsody op. 75. Piano Concerto No. 4 op. 99 in C major*. Michael Korstick, piano. NDR Radiophilharmonie, Alun Francis. Musicverlag Hans Sikorski GmbH & Co. Kg; Le Chand Du Monde, Paris
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Complete EMI Recordings, Volume 1 – Orchestral* (2008) 88 CDs. Strauss II, Johann: *Die Fledermaus – Overture. An der schönen blauen Donau Op. 314. Kaiser-Walzer Op. 437. Perpetuum mobile Op. 257. Künstlerleben-Walzer Op. 316. Wien, Wieb und Gesang Op. 333*. Strauss, Josef: *Sphärenklänge-Walzer Op. 235*. Strauss II, Johann: *Unter Donner und Blitz Polka Op. 324. Der Zigeunerbaron – Overture. Wiener Philharmoniker 1946, 1948, 1949. Reznicek, Emil von: Donna Diana – Overture*. Strauss II, Johann:

References

Wienerblut-Walzer Op. 354. Strauss, Josef: *Transaktionen-Walzer Op. 184. Delirien-Walzer Op. 212*. Strauss II, Johann: *Leichtes Blut Polka Op. 319. Pizzicato Polka. Tritsch-Tratsch Polka Op. 214. Geschichten aus dem Wienerwald Op. 325*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Brahms, Johannes: *Symphony No. 2 in D Op. 73*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Masonic Funeral Music K477*. Strauss, Richard: *Metamorphosen*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1949, 1947. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Adagio & Fugue K546. Adagio from Divertimento No. 17 K334*. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 5 in C minor Op. 67. Symphony No. 8 in F Op. 93*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1947, 1946, 1948. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Three German Dances K605 – No. 3 in C ‘Die Schlittenfahrt’. Six German Dances K600 – No. 5 in G ‘Der Kanarienvogel’. Symphony No. 33 in B flat K319*. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 9 in C D944 ‘The Great’*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1946. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Le nozze di Figaro – Overture. Serenade No. 13 in G K525 ‘Eine Kleine Nachtmusik’. Clarinet Concerto in A K622*. Leopold Wlach, clarinet. *Symphony No. 39 in E flat K543*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1946, 1949. Chabrier, Emmanuel: *España – Rhapsody*. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Romeo and Juliet – Fantasy Overture. Symphony No. 6 in B minor Op. 74 ‘Pathétique’*. Wiener Philharmoniker 1947, 1946, 1948. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 9 in D minor Op. 125*. Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, soprano. Elisabeth Höngen, mezzo-soprano. Julius Patzak, tenor. Hans Hotter, bass. Singverein der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde. Wiener Philharmoniker 1947. Vivaldi, Antonio: *The Four Seasons from ‘Il cimento dell’armonia e dell’invenzione’. Concerto No. 1 in E RV269 ‘Spring’. Concerto No. 2 in G minor RV315 ‘Summer’. Concerto No. 3 in F RV293 ‘Autumn’. Concerto No. 4 in F minor RV297 ‘Winter’*. Anne-Sophie Mutter, violin. Wiener Philharmoniker 1984. Balakirev, Mily: *Symphony No. 1 in C*. Roussel, Albert: *Symphony No. 4 in A Op. 53*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1949. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 1 in C Op. 21. Symphony No. 3 in E flat Op. 55 ‘Eroica’*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1952. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 2 in D Op. 36. Symphony No. 7 in A Op. 92*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1951. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 4 in B flat Op. 60. Symphony No. 5 in C minor Op. 67. Coriolan Overture Op. 62*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1954. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 6 in F Op. 68 ‘Pastoral’. Symphony No. 8 in F Op. 93. Egmont Overture*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1955. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 9 in D minor Op. 125 ‘Choral’*. Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, soprano. Marga Höffgen, contralto. Ernst Haefliger, tenor. Otto Edelmann, bass. Chor der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde in Wien. Philharmonia Orchestra 1955. Bizet, Georges: *Carmen Suite. L’Arlésienne – Suite No. 1. L’Arlésienne – Suite No. 2*. Leoncavallo, Ruggero: *Pagliacci – Intermezzo*. Schmidt, Franz: *Notre Dame – Intermezzo*. Mussorgsky, Modest: *Khovanshchina – Dance of the Persian Slaves*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1958, 1959, 1960. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Overture: Leonore No. 3*. Brahms, Johannes: *Variations on a Theme of Haydn Op. 56a ‘St Antoni’. Symphony No. 1 in C minor Op. 68*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1955, 1952. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Piano Concerto No. 4 in G Op. 58. Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat Op. 73 ‘Emperor’*. Walter Gieseking, piano. Philharmonia Orchestra 1951. Berlioz, Hector: *Le Carnaval romain – Overture. La damnation de Faust – Marche hongroise. Les Troyens – Royal Hunt & Storm. Symphonie fantastique*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1954, 1958, 1959. Brahms, Johannes: *Symphony No. 2 in D Op. 73*. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 8 in B minor D759 ‘Unfinished’*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1955. Brahms, Johannes: *Symphony No. 4 in E Minor Op. 98*. Liszt, Franz: *Les Préludes*. Respighi, Ottorino: *Pini di Roma*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1955, 1958. Britten, Benjamin: *Variations on a Theme by Frank Bridge Op. 10*. Williams, Ralph Vaughan: *Fantasia on a Theme by Thomas Tallis*. Stravinsky, Igor: *Jeu de cartes*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1952, 1953. Handel, George Frideric: *Water Music Suite*. Ravel, Maurice: *Rapsodie espagnole*. Debussy, Claude: *La Mer*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1952, 1953. Kodály, Zoltán: *Háry János Suite – Intermezzo*. Bartók, Béla: *Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta. Concerto for Orchestra*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Leimer, Kurt: *Piano Concerto in C minor*. Kurt Leimer, piano. Philharmonia Orchestra 1954. Wagner, Richard: *Tannhäuser – Venusberg Music*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1954. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Horn Concerto No. 1 in D K412. Horn Concerto No. 2 in E flat K417. Horn Concerto No. 3 in E flat K447. Horn Concerto No. 4 in E flat K495*. Dennis Brain, horn. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953. Mozart, Leopold: *Toy Symphony (Cassation in G)*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1957. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Serenade in G K525 ‘Eine kleine Nachtmusik’*. Strauss II, Johann: *Der Zigeunerbaron – Overture*. Strauss, Josef: *Delirien-Walzer Op. 212*. Strauss II, Johann: *Künstlerleben-Walzer Op. 316. Kaiser-Walzer Op. 437. Pizzicato Polka. An der schönen blauen Donau Op. 314*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1955. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Piano Concerto No. 23 in A K488. Piano Concerto No. 24 in C minor K491*. Walter Gieseking, piano. Philharmonia Orchestra 1951. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Sinfonia concertante in E flat K297b*. Sidney Sutcliffe, oboe. Bernard Walton, clarinet. Dennis Brain, horn. Cecil James, bassoon. *Clarinet Concerto in A K622*. Bernard Walton, clarinet. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1955. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 35 in D*

References

K385 'Haffner'. *Symphony No. 39 in E flat K543. Divertimento No. 15 K287*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1952, 1954, 1955. Mussorgsky, Modest: *Pictures at an Exhibition*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1955, 1956. Mussorgsky, Modest: *Khovanshchina – Act 4: Entr'acte*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1959. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Peter and the Wolf Op. 40*. Peter Ustinov, narrator. Philharmonia Orchestra 1956, 1957. Offenbach, Jacques: *Gaîté Parisienne*. Gounod, Charles: *Faust – Ballet Music*. Verdi, Giuseppe: *Aida – Ballet Music*. Ponchielli, Amilcare: *La Gioconda – Dance of the Hours*. Borodin, Alexander: *Prince Igor – Polovtsian Dances*. Strauss II, Johann: *Tritsch-Tratsch Polka Op. 214*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1958, 1960. Rossini, Gioachino: *Overtures: L'Italiana in Algeri. Semiramide. Il barbariere di Siviglia. Guillaume Tell. Guillaume Tell – Pas de trois et chœur tyrolien. La scala di seta. La gazza ladra*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1960, 1958. Schumann, Robert: *Piano Concerto in A minor Op. 54*. Dinu Lipatti, piano. Philharmonia Orchestra. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Piano Concerto No. 21 in C K467*. Dinu Lipatti, piano. Lucerne Festival Orchestra 1948, 1950. Schumann, Robert: *Piano Concerto in A minor Op. 54*. Franck, César: *Symphonic Variations in F sharp minor*. Grieg, Edvard: *Piano Concerto in A minor Op. 16*. Walter Gieseking, piano. Philharmonia Orchestra 1951, 1953. Sibelius, Jean: *Symphony No. 2 in D Op. 43. Symphony No. 5 in E flat Op. 82*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1960. Sibelius, Jean: *Finlandia Op. 26. Symphony No. 4 in A minor Op. 63. Symphony No. 5 in E flat Op. 82*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1952, 1953. Sibelius, Jean: *Symphony No. 6 in D minor Op. 104. Symphony No. 7 in C Op. 105. Tapiola Op. 112*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1955. Sibelius, Jean: *Finlandia Op. 26* 1961. *Valse triste Op. 44 No. 1*. Chabrier, Emmanuel: *España – Rapsodie. Marche joyeuse*. Strauss I, Johann: *Radetzky March Op. 228*. Granados, Enrique: *Goyescas – Intermezzo*. Weinberger, Jaromir: *Schwanda the Bagpiper – Polka*. Verdi, Giuseppe: *La traviata – Prelude to Act III*. Offenbach, Jacques: *Les Contes d'Hoffmann – Barcarolle*. Puccini, Giacomo: *Manon Lescaut – Intermezzo, Act III*. Waldteufel, Émile: *Les Patineurs – Valse Op. 183*. Liszt, Franz: *Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2*. Weber, Carl Maria von: *Invitation to the Dance*. Strauss II, Johann: *Unter Donner und Blitz – Polka Op. 324*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1958, 1959, 1960. Strauss, Richard: *Don Juan Op. 20. Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche Op. 28. Tod und Verklärung Op. 24*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1951, 1953. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 4 in F minor Op. 36. Swan Lake Op. 20 – Suite*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1953, 1952. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 5 in E minor Op. 64. Sleeping Beauty Op. 66 – Suite*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1952, 1953. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 6 in B minor Op. 74 'Pathétique'. The Nutcracker Op. 71a – Suite*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1955, 1956, 1952. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Swan Lake Op. 20 – Suite* 1959. *Sleeping Beauty Op. 66 – Suite*. Wagner, Richard: *Tannhäuser – Venusberg Music*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1959, 1960. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Ouverture solennelle: 1812 Op. 49*. Suppé, Franz von: *Leichte Kavallerie – Overture*. Offenbach, Jacques: *Orphée aux enfers – Overture*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 38 in D K503 'Prague'*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1958. Mascagni, Pietro: *Cavalleria rusticana – Intermezzo. L'amico Fritz – Intermezzo*. Bizet, Georges: *Carmen – Act IV: Prelude*. Massenet, Jules: *Thaïs – Méditation*. Granados, Enrique: *Goyescas – Intermezzo*. Borodin, Alexander: *Prince Igor – Polovtsian dances*. Chabrier, Emmanuel: *España – Rapsodie. Marche joyeuse*. Strauss I, Johann: *Radetzky Marsch Op. 235*. Strauss II, Johann: *Tritsch-Tratsch Polka Op. 214. Unter Donner und Blitz – Polka Op. 324*. Waldteufel, Émile: *Les Patineurs – Valse*. Suppé, Franz von: *Leichte Kavallerie – Overture*. Weinberger, Jaromir: *Schwanda the bagpiper – Polka*. Philharmonia Orchestra 1951, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1959. Bartók, Béla: *Concerto for Orchestra Sz116. Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta Sz106*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1974, 1960. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Piano Concerto No. 1 in C Op. 15. Piano Concerto No. 2 in B flat Op. 19*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1977. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Piano Concerto No. 3 in C minor Op. 37. Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat Op. 73 'Emperor'*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1976, 1977. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Piano Concerto No. 4 in G Op. 58*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. *Triple Concerto in C Op. 56*. David Oistrakh, violin. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. Sviatoslav Richter, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1974, 1969. Brahms, Johannes: *Variations on a Theme by Hyadn Op. 56a 'St Antoni'. Piano Concerto No. 2 in B flat Op. 83*. Hans Richter-Haaser, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1976, 1958. Brahms, Johannes: *Tragic Overture Op. 81*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1970. Hindemith, Paul: *Symphony 'Mathis der Maler'*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1957. Bruckner, Anton: *Symphony No. 8 in C minor*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1957. Bruckner, Anton: *Symphony No. 4 in E flat 'Romantic'*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1970. Bruckner, Anton: *Symphony No. 7 in E*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1970, 1971. Debussy, Claude: *La Mer*. Ravel, Maurice: *Boléro*. Debussy, Claude: *Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune*. Ravel, Maurice: *Alborada del gracioso. La Valse*. Berliner Philharmoniker; Orchestre de Paris 1977. Dvořák, Antonín: *Symphony No. 8 in G Op. 88. Symphony No. 9 in E minor Op. 95 'From the New World'*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1979, 1977. Dvořák, Antonín: *Symphony No. 9 in E minor Op. 95 'From the New World'*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1957. *Slavonic Dance No. 8 in G minor Op. 46 No.*

References

8. Berliner Philharmoniker 1979. Berlioz, Hector: *La Damnation de Faust – Marche hongroise*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1978, 1979. Franck, César: *Symphony in D minor*. Orchestre de Paris. *Symphonic Variations*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1969, 1972. Haydn, Joseph: *Symphony No. 83 in G minor ‘The Hen’*. *Symphony No. 101 in D ‘The Clock’*. *Symphony No. 104 in D ‘London’*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1971, 1975. Massenet, Jules: *Thaïs – Meditation*. Anne-Sophie Mutter, violin. Cherubini, Luigi: *Anacreon – Overture*. Schmidt, Franz: *Notre Dame – Intermezzo*. Mascagni, Pietro: *L’amico Fritz – Intermezzo*. Humperdinck, Engelbert: *Hänsel und Gretel – Overture*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1980, 1981. Weber, Carl Maria von: *Der Freischütz – Overture*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1960. Smetana, Bedrich: *Má vlast – Vltava*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1958. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 29 in A K201*. *Symphony No. 35 in D K385 ‘Haffner’*. *Symphony No. 36 in C K425 ‘Linz’*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1960, 1970. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 38 in D K504 ‘Prague’*. *Symphony No. 39 in E flat K543*. *Symphony No. 39 in E flat K543* (rehearsal extracts). Berliner Philharmoniker 1970. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 40 in G minor K550*. *Symphony No. 41 in C K551 ‘Jupiter’*. *Symphony No. 40 in G minor K550* (rehearsal extracts). *Symphony No. 41 in C K551 ‘Jupiter’* (rehearsal extracts). Berliner Philharmoniker 1970. Mozart Wolfgang Amadeus: *Sinfonia concertante in E flat K297b*. Karl Steins, oboe. Herbert Stahr, clarinet. Norbert Hauptmann, horn. Manfred Braun, bassoon. Brahms, Johannes: *Violin Concerto in D Op. 77*. Gidon Kremer, violin. Berliner Philharmoniker 1971, 1976. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Clarinet Concerto in A K622*. Karl Leister, clarinet. *Oboe Concerto in C K314*. Lothar Koch, oboe. *Bassoon Concerto in B flat K191*. Günther Piesk, bassoon. Berliner Philharmoniker 1971. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Concerto for flute and harp in C K299*. James Galway, flute. Fritz Helmig, harp. *Flute Concerto No. 1 in G K313*. Andreas Blau, flute. Berliner Philharmoniker 1971. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Serenade in G K525 ‘Eine Kleine Nachtmusik’*. *German Dance in G K600*. *German Dance in G K602*. *German Dance in G K605*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1959. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 5 in B flat D485*. Schumann, Robert: *Symphony No. 4 in D minor Op. 120*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1958, 1957. Ravel, Maurice: *Rapsodie espagnole*. *Le Tombeau de Couperin*. Orchestre de Paris 1971. Bizet, Georges: *L’Arlésienne – Suite No. 2*. Chabrier, Emmanuel: *España – Rapsodie*. Gounod, Charles: *Faust – Ballet Music*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1978, 1979. Weber, Carl Maria von: *Der Freischütz – Overture*. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 1 D82*. *Symphony No. 2 D125*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 3 in D D200*. *Symphony No. 4 in C minor D417 ‘Tragic’*. *Rosamunde D797*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1977, 1978. Schubert, Franz: *Rosamunde – Overture*. *Symphony No. 5 D485*. *Symphony No. 6 D589*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1977, 1978. Schubert, Franz: *Symphony No. 8 in B minor D759 ‘Unfinished’*. *Symphony No. 9 in C D944 ‘The Great’*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1975, 1977. Sibelius, Jean: *Symphony No. 1 in E minor Op. 39*. *Symphony No. 6 in D minor Op. 104*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1980, 1981. Sibelius, Jean: *Symphony No. 2 in D Op. 43*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1980. Sibelius, Jean: *Symphony No. 4 in A minor Op. 63*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1976. *Symphony No. 5 in E flat Op. 82*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1976. Sibelius, Jean: *En saga Op. 9*. *Lemminkäinen Suite Op.22 – The Swan of Tuonela*. *Karelia Suite Op. 11*. *Finlandia Op. 26*. *Valse triste Op. 44*. *Tapiola Op. 112*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1976, 1981, 1980. Strauss II, Johann: *Die Fledermaus – Overture*. *Annen-Polka Op. 117*. *An der Schönen blauen Donau Op. 314*. *Der Zigeunerbaron – Overture*. *Tritsch-Tratsch Polka Op. 214*. *Kaiser-Walzer Op. 437*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1975. Smetana, Bedrich: *Má vlast -Vltava*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1977. Mendelssohn, Felix: *Overture – The Hebrides (Fingal’s Cave) Op. 26*. Nicolai, Otto: *Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor – Overture*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1960. Strauss, Richard: *Don Quixote Op. 35*. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. Ulrich Koch, viola. Wagner, Richard: *Tannhäuser – Overture & Venusberg Music* (Paris version). *Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg – Prelude to Act I*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1974, 1975. Strauss, Richard: *Ein Heldenleben Op. 40*. Wagner, Richard: *Der fliegende Holländer – Overture*. *Parsifal – Prelude to Act I*. *Parsifal – Prelude to Act III*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1974. Strauss, Richard: *Symphonia domestica Op. 53*. Wagner, Richard: *Tristan und Isolde – Prelude and Liebestod*. *Lohengrin – Prelude to Act I*. *Lohengrin – Prelude to Act III*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1973, 1974. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Piano Concerto No. 1 Op. 23*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Orchestre de Paris 1970. Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Piano Concerto No. 2 Op. 18*. Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker 1972. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 4 in F minor Op. 36*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1960. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Symphony No. 4 in F minor Op. 36*. *Symphony No. 5 in E minor Op. 64*. *Symphony No. 6 in B minor Op. 74 ‘Pathétique’*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1971. Telemann, Georg Philipp: *Trumpet Concerto in D*. Hummel, Johann Nepomuk: *Trumpet Concerto in E flat*. Mozart, Leopold: *Trumpet Concerto in D*. Vivaldi, Antonio: *Trumpet Concerto*. Maurice André, trumpet. Berliner Philharmoniker 1974. Handel, George Frideric: *Water Music Suite*. Berliner Philharmoniker 1959. Wagner, Richard: *Der fliegende Holländer – Overture*. *Tannhäuser – Overture*. *Lohengrin – Prelude to Act I*. *Die*

References

- Meistersinger von Nürnberg – Prelude to Act I. Tristan und Isolde – Prelude. Tristan und Isolde – Liebestod.* Berliner Philharmoniker 1960, 1957. EMI Records Ltd.
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Complete Opera Recordings on Deutsche Grammophon and Decca* (2015) 70 CDs. Bizet, Georges: *Carmen*. Carmen a gypsy ... Agnes Baltsa. Micaëla a country girl ... Katia Ricciarelli. Don José a corporal ... José Carreras. Escamilo a bullfighter ... José van Dam. Zuniga a lieutenant ... Alexander Malta. Frasquita a gypsy ... Christine Barboux. Mercédès a gypsy ... Jane Berbié. Le Dancaïre a smuggler ... Gino Quilico. Le Remendado a smuggler ... Heinz Zednik. Moralès a corporal ... Mikael Melbye. Andrès a lieutenant ... Michel Marinpouille. A woman vendor ... Anne-Marie Tostain. A gypsy ... Alain Pilard. Spoken roles: Carmen ... Maria Laborit. Don José ... Jean Barney. Escamilo / Moralès ... Tony Jacquot. Micaëla ... Danièle Ajoret. Frasquita ... Isabel Karajan. Mercédès ... Claudine Coster. Zuniga ... Jean-Noël Sissia. Le Dancaïre / a soldier ... Alain Hitiér. Lillas Pastia / a guide ... Robert Manuel. Andrès ... David Clair. Chœur de l'Opera de Paris. Chorus Master: Jean Laforge. Schöneberger Sängerknaben. Musical Assistant: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. Gluck, Christoph Willibald: *Orfeo ed Euridice*. Orfeo ... Giulietta Simionato. Eurudice ... Sena Jurinac. Amore ... Graziella Sciutti. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Wiener Philharmoniker. Lehár, Franz: *The Merry Widow*. Baron Mirko Zeta ... Zoltán Kelemen. Valenciennne ... Teresa Stratas (Dialog: Helga Trümper). Graf Danilo Danilowitsch ... René Kollo. Hanna Glawari ... Elizabeth Harwood. Camille de Rosillon ... Werner Hollweg. Vicomte Cascada ... Donald Grobe. Raoul de St. Brioche ... Werner Krenn. Njegos ... Karl Renar. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. Suppé, Franz von: *Overtures*. Leoncavallo, Ruggero: *Pagliacci*. Canio (Pagliaccio) leader of a group of strolling players ... Carlo Bergonzi. Nedda (Colombina) actress, Canio's wife ... Joan Carlyle. Tonio (Taddeo) clown ... Giuseppe Taddei. Peppe (Arlecchino) actor ... Ugo Benelli. Silvio villager ... Rolando Panerai. A villager ... Giuseppe Morresi. Another villager ... Franco Ricciardi. Coro e Orchestra del Teatro alla Scala. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Mascagni, Pietro: *Cavalleria rusticana*. Santuzza a peasant girl ... Fiorenza Cossotto. Turiddu a young peasant ... Carlo Bergonzi. Lucia his mother ... Mariagrazia Allegri. Alfio a carter ... Giangiacomo Guelfi. Lola his wife ... Adriane Martino. Coro e Orchestra del Teatro alla Scala. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *The Marriage of Figaro*. Count Almaviva ... Tom Krause. Countess Almaviva ... Anna Tomowa-Sintow. Susanna chambermaid to the Countess ... Ileana Cotrubas. Figaro servant to the Count ... José van Dam. Cherubino a page in the Count's service ... Frederica von Stade. Marcellina Bartolo's former housekeeper, now in the Count's service ... Jane Berbié. Bartolo a doctor of Seville ... Jules Bastin. Basilio a teacher of music ... Heinz Zednik. Don Curzio a judge ... Kurt Equiluz. Antonio the Count's gardener ... Zoltán Kelemen. Barbarina his daughter ... Christiane Barboux. Two countrywomen ... Marjon Lambriks, Christiane Barboux. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Chorus Master: Norbert Balatsch. Wiener Philharmoniker. Konrad Leitner harpsichord. *Don Giovanni*. Don Giovanni a licentious young nobleman ... Samuel Ramey. Il commendatore ... Paata Burchuladze. Donna Anna his daughter, betrothed to Don Ottavio ... Anna Tomowa-Sintow. Don Ottavio ... Gösta Winbergh. Donna Elvira a lady of Burgos, deserted by Don Giovanni ... Agnes Baltsa. Leporello servant to Don Giovanni ... Ferruccio Furlanetto. Zerlina a peasant girl ... Kathleen Battle. Masetto Zerlina's lover ... Alexander Malta. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. Jeffrey Tate harpsichord. *The Magic Flute*. Sarastro ... José van Dam. The Queen of the Night ... Karin Ott. Pamina her daughter ... Edith Mathis. Tamino ... Francisco Raiza. Papageno ... Gottfried Hornik. Papagena ... Janet Perry. Speaker ... Claudio Nicolai. First Priest ... Heiner Hopfner. Second Priest ... Leopold Valenta. Dialogs: Will Quadflieg. Monostatos ... Heinz Kruse. First lady ... Anna Tomowa-Sintow. Second lady ... Agnes Baltsa. Third lady ... Hanna Schwarz. First boy ... Wolfgang Bünthen. Second boy ... Christian Schulz. Third boy ... Tobias Pfülb. First man in armor ... Volker Horn. Second man in armor ... Victor von Halem. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. Mussorgsky, Modest: *Boris Godunov*. Boris Godunov ... Nicolai Ghiaurov. Fyodor his son ... Olivera Miljakovic. Xenia his daughter ... Nadejda Dobrianowa. Nurse ... Biserka Cvejic. Shuisky ... Aleksei Maslennikov. Shchelkalov secretary of the Boyars' council ... Sabin Markov. Pimen a monk and chronicler ... Martti Talvela. Grigory/Dimitri, the Pretender a novice ... Ludovic Spiess. Marina Mnishek daughter of a Sandomir nobleman ... Galina Vishnevskaya. Rangoni a Jesuit ... Zoltán Kelemen. Varlaam a vagabond monk ... Anton Diakov. Missail a vagabond monk ... Millen Paunov. Hostess ... Margarita Lilowa. Simpleton ... Aleksei Maslennikov. Nikitch a police officer ... Gregor Radev. Mitiukha a peasant ... Leo Heppe. Boyar-in-attendance ... Zvonimir Prelečić. Lavitsky a Jesuit ... Rudolf Frese. Chernikovsky a Jesuit ... Paul Karolidis. Wiener Sängerknaben. Sofia Radio Chorus. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Chorus Master: Norbert Balatsch. Wiener Philharmoniker. Puccini, Giacomo: *La Bohème*. Mimi ... Mirella Freni. Rodolfo poet ...

References

Luciano Pavarotti. Marcello a painter ... Rolando Panerai. Schaunard a musician ... Gianni Maffeo. Colline a philosopher ... Nicolai Ghiaurov. Musetta ... Elizabeth Harwood. Parpignol a toy-seller ... Gernot Pietsch. Benoît the landlord ... Michel Sénéchal. Alcindoro a councillor of State ... Michel Sénéchal. Customs-house sergeant ... Hans-Dieter Appelt. A customs official ... Hans-Dietrich Pohl. Schöneberger Sängerknaben. Chorus Master: Gerhard Hellwig. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Berliner Philharmoniker. *Tosca*. Floria Tosca a famous singer ... Leontyne Price. Mario Cavaradossi a painter ... Giuseppe di Stefano. Il barone Scarpia Chief of police ... Giuseppe Taddei. Cesare Angelotti an escaped political prisoner ... Carlo Cava. Sacristan ... Fernando Corena. Spoletta a police agent ... Piero de Palma. Sciarrone policeman ... Leonardo Monreale. Gaoler ... Alfredo Mariotti. A shepherd ... Herbert Weiss. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Tosca*. Floria Tosca a famous singer ... Katia Ricciarelli. Marion Cavaradossi a painter ... José Carreras. Il barone Scarpia Chief of police ... Ruggero Raimondi. Cesare Angelotti an escaped political prisoner ... Gottfried Hornik. Sacristan ... Fernando Corena. Spoletta a police agent ... Heinz Zednik. Sciarrone policeman ... Victor von Halem. Gaoler ... Victor von Halem. A shepherd ... Wolfgang Bünten. Schöneberger Sängerknaben. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. *Madama Butterfly*. Madama Butterfly (Cio-Cio-San) ... Mirella Freni. B. F. Pinkerton lieutenant in the United States Navy ... Luciano Pavarotti. Suzuki Cio-Cio-San's servant ... Christa Ludwig. Sharpless United States Consul at Nagasaki ... Robert Kerns. Goro a marriage broker ... Michel Sénéchal. Bonze, Cio-Cio-San's uncle ... Marius Rintzler. Kate Pinkerton ... Elke Schary. Prince Yamadori ... Giorgio Stendoro. The Imperial Commissioner ... Hans Helm. Uncle Yakuside ... Wolfgang Scheider. The Registrar ... Siegfried Rudolf Frese. Cio-Cio-San's mother ... Evamaria Hurdes. Cio-Cio-San's aunt ... Erna Maria Mühlberger. Cio-Cio-San's cousin ... Martha Heigl. Konzertvereinigung Wiener Staatsopernchor. Chorus Master: Norbert Balatsch. Repetiteur: Antonio Tonini. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Turandot*. Turandot Chinese princess ... Katia Ricciarelli. Altoum Chinese emperor, Turandot's father ... Piero de Palma. Timur deposed King of the Tartars ... Ruggero Raimondi. Calaf the unknown prince, Timur's son ... Plácido Domingo. Liù a young slave-girl ... Barbara Hendricks. Ping chancellor ... Gottfried Hornik. Pang general purveyor ... Heinz Zednik. Pong chief cook ... Francisco Araiza. A mandarin ... Siegmund Nimsgern. Wiener Sängerknaben. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Wiener Philharmoniker. Strauss II, Johann: *Die Fledermaus*. Gabriel von Eisenstein a rich Viennese ... Waldemar Kmentt. Rosalinde his wife ... Hilde Güden. Adele Rosalinde's maid ... Erika Köth. Falke a friend pf Eisenstein ... Walter Berry. Frank prison governor ... Eberhard Wächter. Alfred an Italian tenor ... Giuseppe Zampieri. Prince Orlofsky a rich Russian Prince ... Regina Resnik. Dr. Blind lawyer ... Peter Klein. Frosch jailer ... Erich Kunz. Ida Adele's sister ... Hedwig Schubert. Guest artists in order of appearance: Renata Tebaldi; Fernando Corena; Birgit Nilsson; Mario del Monaco; Teresa Berganza; Joan Sutherland; Jussi Björling; Leontyne Price; Giulietta Simionato; Ettore Bastianini; Ljuba Welitsch. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Wiener Philharmoniker. Strauss, Richard: *Der Rosenkavalier*. The Marschallin, Princess Werdenberg ... Lisa Della Casa. Baron Ochs of Lerchenau ... Otto Edelmann. Octavian, nicknamed Quinquin, a young gentleman of noble family ... Sena Jurinac. Herr von Faninal a rich merchant, recently ennobled ... Erich Kunz. Sophie his daughter ... Hilde Güden. Jungfer Marianne Leitmetzerin the duenna ... Judith Hellwig. Valzacchi an intriguer ... Renato Ercolani. Annina his companion ... Hilde Rössel-Majdan. A police commissioner ... Alois Pernerstorfer. The Marschallin's majordomo ... Erich Majkut. Faninal's majordomo ... Siegfried Rudolf Frese. A notary ... Josef Knapp. A landlord ... Fritz Sperrbauer. A singer ... Giuseppe Zampieri. Three noble orphans ... Liselotte Maikl, Ute Frey, Evelyn Labruce. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Der Rosenkavalier*. The Marschallin, Princess Werdenberg ... Anna Tomowa-Sintow. Baron Ochs of Lerchenau ... Kurt Moll. Octavian, nicknamed Quinquin, a young gentleman of noble family ... Agnes Baltsa. Herr von Faninal a rich merchant, recently ennobled ... Gottfried Hornik. Sophie his daughter ... Janet Perry. Jungfer Marianne Leitmetzerin the duenna ... Wilma Lipp. Valzacchi an intriguer ... Heinz Zednik. Annina his companion ... Helga Müller-Molinari. A police commissioner ... Victor von Halem. The Marschallin's majordomo ... Kurt Equiluz. Faninal's majordomo ... Franz Kasemann. A notary ... Carlos Feller. A landlord ... Karl Terkal. A singer ... Vinson Cole. Three noble orphans ... Brigitte Poschner, Waltraud Winsauer, Margaretha Hintermeier. A milliner ... Gabriele Sima. An animal seller ... Horst Nitsche. Four footmen of the Marschallin ... Adolf Tomaschek, Johann Reinprecht, Wolfgang Scheider, Gerhard Panzenböck. Four waiters ... Ingo Koblitz, Wolfgang Holzherr, Wlateral Zeh, Hannes Lichtenberger. Porter ... Johann Reautschnigg. Konzertvereinigung Wiener Staatsopernchor. Chorus Master: Helmut Froschauer. Wiener Philharmoniker. Verdi, Giuseppe: *Il trovatore*. Il conte di Luna young nobleman of Aragon ... Ettore Bastianini. Leonora lady-in-waiting to the Princess of Aragon ... Leontyne Price. Azucena a gypsy ... Giulietta Simionato. Manrico (Il trovatore) officer in the

References

army of Prince Urgel, supposed son of Azucena ... Franco Corelli. Ferrando captain in Count di Luna's army ... Nicola Zaccaria. Ines Leonora's confidante ... Laurence Dutoit. Ruiz, soldier in Manrico's service ... Sigfried Rudolf Frese. An old gypsy ... Rudolf Zimmer. A messenger ... Kurt Equiluz. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Kammerchor der Salzburger Festspiele. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Wiener Philharmoniker. *A Masked Ball*. Gustavus III, King of Sweden ... Plácido Domingo. Count Anckarström, his secretary ... Leo Nucci. Amelia Anckarström's wife ... Josephine Barstow. Ulrica fortune-teller ... Florence Quivar. Oscar the king's page ... Sumi Jo. Cristiano sailor ... Jean-Luc Chaignaud. Horn noble, enemy of the king ... Goran Simić. Ribbing noble, enemy of the king ... Kurt Rydl. A judge ... Wolfgang Witte. A servant to Amelia ... Adolf Tomaschek. Konzertvereinigung Wiener Staatsopernchor. Chorus Master: Helmuth Froschauer. Stage Music Director: Ralf Hossfeld. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Don Carlo*. Philip II, king of Spain ... Cesare Siepi. Don Carlo Infante of Spain ... Eugenio Fernandi. Rodrigo, Marquis of Posa ... Ettore Bastianini. The Grand Inquisitor ... Marco Stefanoni. A monk (Emperor Charles V) ... Nicola Zaccaria. Elizabeth of Valois ... Sena Jurinac. Princess Eboli ... Giulietta Simionato. Tybalt, page to Elizabeth ... Norbert Balatsch. Count of Lerma ... Carlo Schmidt. A royal herald ... Norman Foster. A voice from on high ... Anneliese Rothenberger. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Aida*. The King of Egypt ... Fernando Corena. Amneris his daughter ... Giulietta Simionato. Aida Ethiopian slave ... Renata Tebaldi. Radamès captain of the guards ... Carlo Bergonzi. Ramfis high priest ... Arnold van Mill. Amonasro King of Ethiopia, Aida's father ... Cornell MacNeil. A messenger ... Piero de Palma. A priestess ... Eugenia Ratti. Wiener Singverein. Chorus Master: Reinhold Schmidt. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Otello*. Otello a Moor, commander-in-chief of the Venetian fleet ... Mario del Monaco. Desdemona his wife ... Renata Tebaldi. Jago his ensign ... Aldo Protti. Cassio a platoon leader ... Nello Romanato. Emilia Jago's wife ... Ana Raquel Satre. Lodovico ambassador of the Venetian Republic ... Fernando Corena. Montano Otello's predecessor as governor of Cyprus ... Tom Crause. Roderigo a Venetian gentleman ... Athos Cesarini. A herald ... Libero Arbace. Konzertvereinigung Wiener Staatsopernchor. Chorus Master: Roberto Benaglio. Wiener Philharmoniker. *Falstaff*. Sir John Falstaff ... Giuseppe Taddei. Pistola follower of Falstaff ... Heinz Zednik. Bardolfo follower of Falstaff ... Federico Davià. Dr. Cajus ... Piero de Palma. Mrs. Alice Ford ... Raina Kabaivanska. Ford her husband ... Rolando Panerai. Nannetta their daughter ... Janet Perry. Fenton Nannetta's lover ... Francisco Araiza. Mrs. Quickly ... Christa Ludwig. Mrs. Meg Page ... Trudeliene Schmidt. Chor der Wiener Staatsoper. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Wiener Philharmoniker. Wagner, Richard: *The Nibelung's Ring*. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. *The Rhinegold*. Wotan ... Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau. Donner ... Ribert Kerns. Froh ... Donald Grobe. Loge ... Gerhard Stolze. Alberich ... Zoltán Kelemen. Mime ... Erwin Wohlfahrt. Fasolt ... Martti Talvela. Fafner ... Karl Ridderbusch. Fricka ... Josephine Veasey. Freia ... Simone Mangelsdorff. Erda ... Oralia Dominguez. Woglinde ... Helen Donath. Wellgunde ... Edda Moser. Flosshilde ... Anna Reynolds. Berliner Philharmoniker. *The Valkyrie*. Sigmund ... Jon Vickers. Hunding ... Martti Talvela. Wotan ... Thomas Stewart. Sieglinde ... Gundula Janowitz. Brünnhilde ... Régine Crespin. Fricka ... Josephine Veasey. Gerhilde ... Liselotte Rebmann. Ortlinde ... Carlotta Ordassy. Waltraute ... Ingrid Steger. Schwertleite ... Lilo Brockhaus. Helmwig ... Daniza Mastilovic. Siegrune ... Barbro Ericson. Grimgerde ... Cvetka Ahlin. Rossweisse ... Helga Jenckel. Berliner Philharmoniker. *Siegfried*. Siegfried ... Jess Thomas. Mime ... Gerhard Stolze. Der Wanderer ... Thomas Stewart. Alberich ... Zoltán Kelemen. Fafner ... Karl Ridderbusch. Erda ... Oralia Dominguez. Brünnhilde ... Helga Dernesch. Voice of a bird ... Catherine Gayer. Berliner Philharmoniker. *The Twilight of the Gods*. Siegfried ... Helge Brilioth. Gunther ... Thomas Stewart. Alberich ... Zoltán Kelemen. Hagen ... Karl Ridderbusch. Brünnhilde ... Helga Dernesch. Gutrune ... Gundula Janowitz. Waltraute ... Christa Ludwig. First Norn ... Lili Chookasian. Second Norn ... Christa Ludwig. Third Norn ... Catarina Ligendza. Woglinde ... Liselotte Rebmann. Wellgunde ... Edda Moser. Flosshilde ... Anna Reynolds. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. *Parsifal*. Amfortas ... José van Dam. Tituel ... Victor von Halem. Gurnemanz ... Kurt Moll. Parsifal ... Siegmund Nimsgern. Kundry ... Dunja Vejzović. Knights of the Grail ... Claes H. Ahnsjö (I), Kurt Rydl (II). Squires ... Marjon Lambriks (I), Anne Gjevang (II), Heiner Hopfner (III), Georg Tichy (IV). Flower maidens: 1st group: Barbara Hendricks (I), Janet Perry (II), Doris Soffel (III); 2nd group: Inga Nielsen (I), Audrey Michael (II), Rohangiz Yachmi (III). A voice ... Hanna Schwarz. Chor der Deutschen Oper Berlin. Chorus Master: Walter Hagen-Groll. Berliner Philharmoniker. Haydn, Joseph: *The Creation*. Gabriel, Eva ... Gundula Janowitz soprano. Uriel ... Fritz Wunderlich tenor. Adam ... Hermann Prey baritone. Raphael ... Kim Borg bass. Wiener Singverein. Chorus Master: Reinhold Schmid. Wiener Philharmoniker. Gerhard Steeger harpsichord. Oskar Peter organ. Deutsche Grammophon GmbH, Berlin

References

- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Legendary Decca Recordings, Volume 1* (2008) Brahms, Johannes, *Symphony No. 1 in C minor, op. 68*. Haydn, Joseph, *Symphony No. 103 in E flat major "Drumroll"*. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karjan, conductor. Decca Music Group Limited. Musical Heritage Society, Inc. 1710 Highway 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Legendary Decca Recordings, Volume 2* (2008) Haydn, Joseph, *Symphony No. 104 in D major "London"*. Brahms, Johannes, *Tragic Overture, op. 81*. *Symphony No. 3 in C minor, op. 68*. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karjan, conductor. Decca Music Group Limited. Musical Heritage Society, Inc. 1710 Highway 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Legendary Decca Recordings, Volume 3* (2008) Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Symphony No. 40 in G minor, K550*. *Symphony No. 41 in C major, K551 "Jupiter"*. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Romeo and Juliet*. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karjan, conductor. Decca Music Group Limited. Musical Heritage Society, Inc. 1710 Highway 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Legendary Decca Recordings, Volume 4* (2008) Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Symphony No. 7 in A major, op. 92*. Dvořák, Antonín: *Symphony No. 8 in G major, op. 88*. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karjan, conductor. Decca Music Group Limited. Musical Heritage Society, Inc. 1710 Highway 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755
- Karajan, Herbert von, *The Legendary Decca Recordings, Volume 6* (2008) Adam, Adolphe: *Giselle*. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karjan, conductor. Decca Music Group Limited. Musical Heritage Society, Inc. 1710 Highway 35, Oakhurst, NJ 07755
- Khachaturian, Aram, *Adagio of Spartacus and Phrygia. Sabre Dance from Gayaneh. Piano Concerto in D flat Op. 38. Lullaby from Gayaneh. Pictures of Childhood. Masquerade Suite* (2025) Jean-Yves Thibaudet, piano. Los Angeles Philharmonic. Gustavo Dudamel, Music & Artistic Director. Universal Music Operations Limited. A Decca Classics Release. New York
- Khachaturian, Aram, *Gayane (Complete Ballet). Selections from Spartacus. Masquerade Suite. Russian Fantasy* (2005) 2 CDs. *The Gayane Ballet*. National Philharmonic Orchestra. Loris Tjeknavorian, conductor. *Selections from Spartacus. Masquerade Suite. Russian Fantasy*. London Symphony Orchestra. Loris Tjeknavorian, conductor. BMG Classics, U.S.A.
- Khachaturian, Aram, *Masquerade. Valencian Widow* (2005) *The Valencian Widow Suite. Masquerade Suite*. Alexander Detisov, solo violin. The Moscow Symphony Orchestra. Veronica Dudarova, conductor. Allegro Corporation, U.S.A.
- Khachaturian, Aram, *Spartacus (Suites Nos. 1-3)* (1995) St Petersburg State Symphony Orchestra. André Anichanov, Conductor. HNH International Ltd., Munich, Germany
- Kissin, Evgeny, Spivakov, Vladimir, *Moscow Virtuosi, Haydn: Piano Concerto. Violin Concerto No. 1. Sinfonia Concertante* (1989) Haydn, Joseph: *Concerto, Hob. XVIII:11*. Evgeny Kissin, piano. *Concerto No. 1, Hob. VIIa:1*. Vladimir Spivakov, piano. *Sinfonia Concertante, Hob. I:105/Op. 84*. Vladimir Spivakov, violin. Mikhail Milman, cello. Alexei Utkin, oboe. Marc Minkowski, bassoon. Moscow Virtuosi. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. BMG Music, New York
- Liadov, Anatol, *Orchestral Works* (1985) *Baba Yaga, Op. 56, Intermezzo, Op. 8, Ballade, Op. 21b, The Enchanted Lake, Op. 62, Mazurka, Op. 19, Nénie, Op. 67, Polonaise, Op. 49, Polonaise, Op. 55, Kikimora, Op. 63, Fragment from the Apocalypse, Op. 66*. Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra. OPUS, Czechoslovakia in co-operation with Pacific Music Co., Ltd. Hong Kong
- Liszt, Franz, *Piano Works* (1988) 9 CDs. Jorge Bolet. Decca Music Group Limited, London, England
- Matsuev, Denis, *Encores* (2015) Bizet, Georges: *Variations on a Theme from Carmen*. V. Horowitz. Rossini, Gioachino: *Fantasy on a Theme from Barbieri Di Siviglia*. G. Ginzburg. Liszt, Franz: *Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2*. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *The Seasons op. 37b: April (Snowdrop). June (Barcarole). August (The Harvest). October (Autumn Song)*. Stravinsky, Igor: *Danse russe*. Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Fugue in D minor (1891). Étude-Tableau in A minor, Op. 39 No. 2. Étude-Tableau in A minor, Op. 39 No. 6. Prelude in G minor, Op. 23 No. 5. Prelude in G-sharp minor, Op. 32 No. 12*. Liadov, Anatol: *The Musical Snuff Box*. Scriabin, Alexander: *Étude in D-sharp minor, Op. 8 No. 12*. Grieg, Edvard: *In der Halle des Bergkönigs*. G. Ginzburg. Sony Music Entertainment, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, *The Carnegie Hall Concert* (2008) Schumann, Robert: *Kinderszenen, Op. 15*. Liszt, Franz: *Sonata in B minor*. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Piano Sonata No. 7 in B-flat major, Op. 83*. Liadov, Anatol: *The Musical Snuff-Box, Op. 32*. Scriabin, Alexander: *Etude in D-sharp minor, Op. 8, No. 12*. Grieg, Edvard: *In the Hall of the Mountain King*. Denis Matsuev, piano. BMG Music Entertainment, EU
- Matsuev, Denis, *Tribute to Horowitz* (2004) Liszt, Franz: *Sonata 'Après une lecture de Dante'. Mephisto Waltz No. 1. Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2*. Denis Matsuev. Bizet, Georges: *Variations on a Theme from 'Carmen'*.

References

- Horowitz. Rossini, Gioachino: *Fantasy on a Theme from 'Il barbiere di Siviglia'*. Ginzburg. BMG, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, *Unknown Rachmaninov* (2008) Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Étude-Tableau in A minor, Op. 39 No. 2. Étude-Tableau in A minor, Op. 39 No. 6. Étude-Tableau in D major, Op. 39 No. 9. Sonata No. 2, op. 36. Fugue in D minor (1891). Suite for Orchestra in D minor. Prelude in G minor, Op. 23 No. 5. Prelude in G-sharp minor, Op. 32 No. 12.* Sony BMG
- Matsuev, Denis, Gergiev, Valery, Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Piano Concertos Nos. 1 & 2.* Shchedrin, Rodion: *Piano Concerto No. 5.* (2012) Mariinsky Orchestra. Valery Gergiev. State Academic Mariinsky Theatre, St Petersburg, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, Liszt, Franz: *Piano Concertos Nos. 1 & 2. Totentanz. Orpheus. Héroïde funèbre* (2011) Denis Matsuev. Russian National Orchestra, Mikhail Pletnev. Sony Music Entertainment, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Piano Concerto No. 1,* Shchedrin, Rodion: *Piano Concerto No. 2.* Stravinsky, Igor: *Capriccio* (2015) Denis Matsuev, piano. Mariinsky Orchestra. Valery Gergiev. Austria
- Matsuev, Denis, Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Piano Concerto No. 2 in C minor, Op. 18.* Gershwin, George: *Rhapsody in Blue* (2013) Sony Music Entertainment, EU
- Matsuev, Denis, Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Piano Concerto No. 3. Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini.* (2009) Denis Matsuev, piano. Mariinsky Orchestra. Valery Gergiev. State Academic Mariinsky Theatre, St Petersburg, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, Stravinsky, Igor: *Three Movements from Petrouchka.* Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *The Seasons* (2008) BMG Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Piano Concertos Nos. 1 & 2* (2014) Mariinsky Orchestra. Valery Gergiev. State Academic Mariinsky Theatre, St Petersburg, Russia
- Matsuev, Denis, Tchaikovsky, Shostakovich, *Piano Concertos* (2006) Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Piano Concerto No. 1, Op. 23 in B-Flat Minor.* Shostakovich, Dmitri, *Piano Concerto No. 1, Op. 35 in C Minor.* Denis Matsuev, piano. St. Petersburg Philharmonic Orchestra, Yuri Temirkanov. Sony BMG Music Entertainment, Russia
- Mendelssohn, Felix, *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (1989) Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra; Janos Kovacs & Ivan Fischer, conductors. Delta, West Germany
- Modern Mandolin Quartet (1990) Mike Marshall, Mandolin; John Imholz, Mandocello; Paul Binkley, Mandola; Data Rath, Mandolin. Windham Hill Records
- Mother Earth's Plantasia* (2019) Emanay Music
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *March in D major, K. 249. Serenade in D major, K. 250* (1995) Isaac Stern, Violin; Franz Liszt Chamber Orchestra; Jean-Pierre Rampal, Conductor. Sony Classics
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Piano Concertos 21 & 23* (1989) Jean-Bernard Pommier. Sinfonia Varsovia. Virgin Classics Limited
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Requiem* (2000) Slovak Philharmonic Choir & Orchestra. Zdenek Kosler. Musica di Angeli
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *Symphonies 25, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38,39, 40, 41* (1989) 4 CDs. Philharmonia Orchestra, New Philharmonia Orchestra, conducted by Otto Klemperer. EMI Records Ltd.
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *The Flute Quartets: Quartet, K. 285, Quartet, K. 285a, Quartet, K. 285b, Quartet, K. 298* (1987) Jean-Pierre Rampal, Flute; Isaac Stern, Violin; Salvatore Accardo, Viola/Alto; Mstislav Rostropovich, Cello. CBS Records
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *The Symphonies* (2008) 10 CDs. Prague Chamber Orchestra. Sir Charles Mackerras. Sony
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Telemann, Georg Philipp. Bach, Johann Christian. Reicha, Anton (1990) Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *3 Trios for Flute, Violin & Cello.* Telemann, Georg Philipp, *Quartet for Flute, Violin, Cello & Lute.* Bach, Johann Christian, *Trio for Flute, Violin & Cello.* Reicha, Anton, *18 Variations & Une Fantasia.* Jean-Pierre Rampal, Flute. Isaac Stern, Violin. Mstislav Rostropovich, Cello. Sony Classical
- Mozart with ocean sounds* (1991) Chacra Artists. Chacra Alternative Music Inc., Canada
- Mussorgsky, Modest, *Night on Bald Mountain. The Destruction of Sennacherib. "Salamambo". "Oedipus in Athens". Joshua. Pictures at an Exhibition* (1994) Prager Philharmonischer Chor (Pavel Kühn, Chorus master). Berliner Philharmoniker. Claudio Abbado. Deutsche Grammophon, Hamburg
- Myaskovsky, Nikolai, *Complete String Quartets Nos. 1-13* (1984) 5 CDs. The Taneyev Quartet. Northern Flowers, St. Petersburg
- Myaskovsky, Nikolai, *Symphonies Nos. 1 and 19* (1993) U.S.S.R. Ministry of Culture Symphony Orchestra. Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Russian State Brass Orchestra. Nikolai Sergeyev. Russian Disc. U.S.A.
- Myaskovsky, Nikolai, *Symphonies Nos. 4 and 11* (2002) Russian Federation Academic Symphony Orchestra. Evgeny Svetlanov, conductor. Olympia Compact Discs Ltd., London

References

- Myaskovsky, Nikolai, *Symphonies Nos. 17 and 21* (2003) Russian Federation Academic Symphony Orchestra. Evgeny Svetlanov. Olympia CD Ltd, London
- Myaskovsky, Nikolai, *Symphonies Nos. 24 and 25* (2003) Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Dmitry Yablonsky. HNH International Ltd., E.C.
- Nature's Symphonies* (1995) 4 CDs. Rhythm of the Rain: Haydn, Joseph: *Symphony No. 6. Symphony No. 7. Symphony No. 26. Symphony No. 8.* Babbling Brook: Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Brandenburg Concerto No. 4. Brandenburg Concerto No. 5. Brandenburg Concerto No. 6.* Sounds of the Night: Brahms, Johannes: *Waltz in A flat. Intermezzo in E flat, op. 117/1, Intermezzo in B minor op. 117/2.* Grieg, Edvard: *Erotic.* Liszt, Franz: *Consolation, Liebestraum No. 3 in A flat.* Schubert, Franz: *Impromptu in G flat, op. 90/3.* Schumann, Robert: *Dreaming (Traumerei).* Chopin, Frédéric: *Piano Concerto No. 1 – Romanze Larghetto.* Grieg, Edvard: *Piano Concerto in A minor, op. 16 – Adagio.* Schumann, Robert: *Piano Concerto in A minor, op. 54 – Intermezzo - Andante.* Waterfall Suites: Vivaldi, Antonio: *Concerto in A major.* Corelli, Arcangelo: *Concerto IV op. 6 No. 4.* Locatelli, Pietro Antonio: *Concerto Grosso in C minor op. 1 No. 2.* Albinoni, Tomaso: *Concerto A Cinque.* Madacy Music Group, Inc. Canada
- New Year's Concert* (1999) Wiener Philharmoniker. Lorin Maazel, conductor & solo violin. Wolfram Graul
- Oistrakh, David, *The Complete EMI Recordings* (2008) 17 CDs. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Triple Concerto in C Op. 56.* Lev Oborin, piano. Sviatoslav Knushevitsky, cello. Philharmonia Orchestra, Sir Malcolm Sargent. *Piano Trio No. 7 in B flat Op. 97 'Archduke'.* Lev Oborin, piano. Sviatoslav Knushevitsky, cello. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Triple Concerto in C Op. 56.* Sviatoslav Richter, piano. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. Berliner Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karajan. Brahms, Johannes: *Double Concerto in A minor Op. 102.* Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Violin Concerto in D Op. 61.* Sibelius, Jean: *Violin Concerto in D minor Op. 47.* Stockholm Festival Orchestra, Sixten Ehrling. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Violin Concerto in D Op. 61.* Orchestre National de la Radioffusion Française, André Cluytens. *Violin Sonata No. 9 in A Op. 47 'Kreutzer'.* Lev Oborin, piano. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Sonata No. 32 in B flat K454.* Valdimir Yampolsky, piano. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Violin Sonata No. 3 in E flat Op. 12 No. 3.* Brahms, Johannes: *Violin Sonata No. 3 in D minor Op. 108.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Brahms, Johannes: *Violin Concerto in D Op. 77.* Orchestre National de la Radioffusion Française, Otto Klemperer. *Double Concerto in A minor Op. 102.* Pierre Fournier, cello. Philharmonia Orchestra, Alceo Galliera. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Concerto No. 3 in G K216.* Berliner Philharmoniker, David Oistrakh. Brahms, Johannes: *Violin Concerto in D Op. 77.* Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Violin Concerto No. 1 in D Op. 19.* London Symphony Orchestra, Lovro von Matačić. *Violin Concerto No. 2 Op. 63.* Philharmonia Orchestra, Alceo Galliera. *Violin Sonata No. 2 in D Op. 94.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Concerto No. 1 in B flat K207. Violin Concerto No. 2 in D K211. Sinfonia concertante in E flat K364.* Igor Oistrakh, violin. David Oistrakh, viola. Berliner Philharmoniker, David Oistrakh. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Concerto No. 4 in D K218. Violin Concerto No. 5 in A 'Turkish' K219. Adagio in E K261. Rondo concertante in B flat K269. Rondo in C K373.* Berliner Philharmoniker. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Concerto No. 3 in G K216.* Philharmonia Orchestra, David Oistrakh. *Concertone in C K190.* Igor Oistrakh, violin. Berliner Philharmoniker, David Oistrakh. Lalo, Édouard: *Symphonie espagnole Op. 23.* Philharmonia Orchestra, Jean Martinon. Bruch, Max: *Violin Concerto No. 1 in G minor Op. 26.* London Symphony Orchestra, Lovro von Matačić. Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Violin Concerto No. 1 in A minor Op. 99.* New Philharmonia Orchestra, Maxim Shostakovich. Khachaturian, Aram: *Violin Concerto in D minor.* Philharmonia Orchestra, Aram Khachaturian. Taneyev, Sergei: *Suite de concert Op. 28.* Philharmonia Orchestra, Nikolai Malko. Franck, César: *Violin Sonata in A.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Szymanowski, Karol: *Violin Sonata in D minor Op. 9.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Suk, Josef: *Six Pieces Op. 7 No. 1.* Kodály, Zoltán: *Three Hungarian Folk Songs.* Wieniawski, Henryk: *Légende Op. 17.* Zarzycki, Aleksander: *Mazurka in G Op. 26.* Debussy, Claude: *Suite bergamasque.* Falla, Manuel de: *Suite populaire española.* Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Scherzo-Valse Op. 34.* Ysaÿe, Eugène: *Exstase Op. 21.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Schubert, Franz: *Piano Trio No. 1 in B flat D898.* Lev Oborin, piano. Sviatoslav Knushevitsky, cello. Khachaturian, Karen: *Violin Sonata Op. 1.* Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Tartini, Giuseppe: *Violin Sonata in G minor 'The Devil's Trill'.* Valdimir Yampolsky, piano. Schubert, Franz: *Octet in F D803.* Peter Bondarenko, violin. Mikhail Terian, viola. Sviatoslav Knushevitsky, cello. Vladimir Sorokin, clarinet. Joseph Gertovich, double bass. Joseph Stidel, bassoon. Jacov Shapiro, horn. EMI Records Ltd.
- Paganini, Niccolò, *Violin Concerto No. 1.* Vieuxtemps, Henri, *Violin Concerto No. 5* (1989) Viktoria Mullova, violin. Academy of St Martin in the Fields. Sir Neville Marriner, conductor. Philips Classics Production
- Pavarotti, Tutto, *Songs and Arias* (1989) 2 CDs. The Decca Record Company Limited, London

References

- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista, *Stabat Mater* (1997) Angharad Gruffydd Jones, soprano. Lawrence Zazzo, counter tenor. Julia Bishop, Joanna Parker, violin. Peter Whiskin, viola. Joanna Levine, cello. Mark Levy, violone. Timothy Brown, organ/director. Musica di Angeli
- Pletnev, Mikhail, *Russian Performing School, No. 3* (2010) Beethoven, Ludwig Van: *Piano Concerto No. 3 in C minor, Op. 37*. Mikhail Pletnev, piano. Great Symphony Orchestra of the USSR State Radio and Television. Vladimir Fedoseev, conductor. Felix Mendelssohn: *Piano Concerto No. 1 in G minor, Op. 25*. Mikhail Pletnev, piano. Moscow State Symphony Orchestra. Pavel Kogan, conductor. "Auditoria", Russia
- Prokofiev, Sergei, *Piano Works. Chamber Music. Concertos. Ballets. Symphonies. Operas. Peter and the Wolf* (2023) 36 CDs. *Piano Works: The 9 Piano Sonatas: Nos. 1, 4, 5 & 9*, Vladimir Ovchinnikov. *No. 2*, Rafael Orozco. *Nos. 3 & 7*, Michel Béroff. *No. 6*, Nikolai Lugansky. *No. 8*, Nicholas Angelich. *Pieces from Cinderella, Op. 95 & 102*, Ovchinnikov. *Toccata*, Cyprien Katsaris. *4 Études*, Roustem Saitkoulov. *Symphony "Classical"*, Martha Argerich & Yefim Bronfman. *Visions fugitives*, Angelich. *Music for Children*, György Sebök. *10 Pieces from Romeo & Juliet*, Lugansky. *Suggestion diabolique. 9 Visions fugitives. Gavotte. Piano Sonata No. 4 (excerpt) Sergei Prokofiev. 6 Visions fugitives. Toccata. Piano Sonata No. 7*, Samson François. *March from The Love for Three Oranges*, Witold Malcużyński. *Chamber Music: Cello Sonata. Adagio from Cinderella*, Mstislav Rostropovich. *Violin Sonatas Nos. 1 & 2. 5 Mélodies. Sonata for Two Violins*, Vadim Repin. *Masks. Vilde Frang. March from The Love of Three Oranges. Sonata for solo violin*, Frank Peter Zimmermann. *5 Dances from Cinderella*, Dmitry Sitkovetsky. *Flute Sonata*, Emmanuel Pahud. *Sonata for solo cello*, Steven Isserlis. *Overture from Hebrew Themes*, Béroff, Michel Portal & Quatuor Parrenin. *Cello Sonata*, Truls Mørk. *String Quartet No. 2*, Quartetto Italiano. *5 Visions fugitives*, Borodin Quartet. *Quintet*, Berliner Solisten. *Concertos: The 5 Piano Concertos: No. 1*, Andrei Gavrilov. *No. 2*, Beatrice Rana. *No. 3*, Algerich, Alexis Weissenberg, Prokofiev. *No. 4*, Béroff. *No. 5*, Sviatoslav Richter. *Sinfonia concertante*, Rostropovich, Nan-Na Chang. *Cello Concertino*, Rostropovich. *Cello Concerto*, János Starker. *The 2 Violin Concertos*, Itzhak Perlman, David Oistrakh. *Symphonies: Nos. 1 & 7*, André Previn. *Nos. 2-6*, Rostropovich. *Ballets: Romeo and Juliet. Cinderella*, Previn. *Le pas d'acier*, Igor Markevitch. *Film Music & Orchestral Suites: Ivan the Terrible. Sinfonietta*, Riccardo Muti. *Alexander Nevsky. Lieutenant Kijé*, Previn. *Suite from The Love for Three Oranges*, Constantin Silvestri. *3 Suites from Romeo and Juliet*, Armin Jordan. *Scythian Suite*, Simon Rattle. *The Prodigal Son Suite*, Lawrence Foster. *3 Suites from Cinderella*, Alain Lombard. *Summer Night*, Paavo Berglund. *6 Russian Folksongs*, Galina Vishnevskaya. *Operas: War and Peace*, Rostropovich. *L'Amour des trois oranges*, Kent Nagano. *Peter and the Wolf: in English*, Peter Ustinov. *French*, Claude Piéplu. *German*, Romy Schneider. *Spanish*, Miguel Bosé. *Dutch*, Bart Peeters. *Japanese*, Kyu Sakamoto. Parlophone Records Limited, Germany
- Prokofiev, Sergei *Plays Prokofiev* (2000) Prokofiev, Sergei: *Concerto No. 3 in C major Op. 26*. Sergei Prokofiev, piano. London Symphony Orchestra. Piero Coppola. *Symphony No. 5 in B flat major Op. 100*. Boston Symphony Orchestra. Serge Koussevitzky. Dutton laboratories Ltd, England
- Prokofiev, Sergei, *Violin Concerto No. 1 in D Major Op. 19. Violin Concerto No. 2 in G Minor Op. 63* (1988) Dmitry Sitkovetsky, violin. London Symphony Orchestra. Sir Colin Davis. Virgin Classics Ltd, London, England
- Rachmaninov, Sergei, *Complete Works for Piano & Orchestra* (1990) 2 CDs. Abbey Simon, Piano. Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra. Leonard Slatkin, Conductor. Essex Entertainment, Inc., U.S.A.
- Rachmaninov, Sergei, *Piano Concertos Nos. 2 & 3* (1991) Alexander Brailowsky, piano. San Francisco Symphony Orchestra. Enrique Jorda, conductor. BMG Music
- Rachmaninov, Sergei, *Symphony No. 2 in E Minor, Op. 27. The Rock, Op. 7* (1989) CSR Symphony Orchestra. Stephen Gunzenhauser. Studio of the Czechoslovak Radio
- Ravel, Maurice, *The Complete Edition* (2012) 14 CDs. *Works for Piano*. Argerich. Aimard. Ashkenazy. Pogorelich. Rogé. Thibaudet. *Chamber Music*. Juillet. Mørk. Rogé. Beaux Arts Trio. Melos Ensemble. Melos Quartet. *Songs*. Bartoli. Crespín. Danco. Souzay. Palmer. Naouri. Brua. *Orchestral Music*. Abbado. Argerich. Béroff. Dutoit. *Operas*. Bacquier. Berbié. Sénéchal. Van Dam. Orchestre National de la R.T.F. / Maazel. *Cantates de Rome*. Orchestre du Capitole de Toulouse. Beuron. Delunsch. Gens. Plasson. Decca Music Group Limited, EU
- Richter, Max, *The Essential Max Richter* (2019) 2 CDs. Soloists: Daniel Hope, Mari Samuelsen, Hilary Hahn, Lang Lang. Deutsche Grammophon GmbH, Berlin
- Richter, Sviatoslav, *Complete Decca, Philips & DG Recordings* (2014) 51 CDs. Bach, Johann Sebastian: *4 Duetti, BWV 802-805. French Overture in B minor, BWV 831. English Suite No. 3 in G minor, BWV 808. English Suite No. 4 in F major, BWV 809. English Suite No. 6 in D minor, BWV 811. Fantasia in C minor, BWV 906. French Suite No. 2 in C minor, BWV 813. French Suite No. 4 in E flat major, BWV 815a. French Suite No. 6 in E major, BWV 817. Italian Concerto in F major, BWV 971. Prelude and Fugue in C major, BWV 846.*

References

Prelude and Fugue in C sharp minor, BWV 849. Prelude and Fugue in D major, BWV 850. Prelude and Fugue in D minor, BWV 851. Prelude and Fugue in E flat minor / D sharp minor, BWV 853. Toccata in D minor, BWV 913. Toccata in G major, BWV 916. Bartók, Béla: *Three Burlesques, op. 8c BB 55* (February 1989), (March 1989). *Sonata for 2 pianos and percussion, BB 115.* Beethoven, Ludwig Van: *Cello Sonatas: No. 1 in F major, op. 5 no. 1; No. 2 in G minor, op. 5 no. 2; No. 3 in A major, op. 69; No. 4 in C major, op. 102 no. 1; No. 5 in D major, op. 102 no. 2. Piano Concerto No. 3 in C minor, op. 37. Piano Sonatas: No. 9 in E major, op. 14 no. 1; No. 10 in G major, op. 14 no. 2; No. 11 in B flat major, op. 22; No. 12 in A flat major, op. 26; No. 18 in E flat major, op. 31 no. 3; No. 19 in G minor, op. 49 no. 1* (1963), (1992); *No. 20 in G major, op. 49 no. 2* (1963), (1992); *No. 22 in F major, op. 54; No. 23 in F minor, op. 57 “Appassionata”; No. 27 in E minor, op. 90; No. 28 in A major, op. 101; No. 30 in E major, op. 109; no. 31 in A flat major, op. 110; No. 32 in C minor, op. 111. Piano Trio No. 7 in B flat major, op. 97 “Archduke”. Quintet in E flat major, op. 16. Rondo in C major, op. 51 no. 1. Rondo in G major, op. 51 no. 2. Rondo in B flat major for piano and orchestra, WoO 6. 33 Variations on a Waltz by Anton Diabelli, op. 120.* Brahms, Johannes: *Ballade in G minor (Klavierstücke, op. 118 no. 3). Capriccio in C major (Klavierstücke, op. 76 no. 8). Intermezzo in E minor (Fantasien, op. 116 no. 5). Piano Quartet No. 2 in A major, op. 26. Piano Sonata No. 1 in C major, op.1* (1986), (1988). *Piano Sonata No. 2 in F sharp minor, op. 2* (1986), (1988). *Rhapsody in E flat major (Klavierstücke, op. 119 no. 4). Variations on a Theme by Paganini, op. 35.* Britten, Benjamin: *Introduction and Rondo alla burlesca, op. 21 no. 1. Mazurka elegaica, op. 23 no. 2. Piano Concerto, op. 13.* Chopin, Frédéric: *Ballade No. 3 in A flat major, op. 47. Ballade No. 4 in F minor, op. 52. Barcarolle in F sharp major, op. 60. Études, op. 10; Nos. 1 & 12 “Revolutionary”* (1962); *Nos. 1-4, 6, 10, 11 & 12 “Revolutionary”* (1988); *No. 3* (1958). *Études, op. 25 nos. 5, 6-8, 11 & 12. Études, op. posth. (“Méthode des méthodes”) nos. 1 & 2. Nocturne No. 4 in F major, op. 15 no. 1. Polonaise in C sharp minor, op. 26 no. 1. Polonaise in C minor, op. 40 no. 2. Polonaise-fantaisie in A flat major, op. 61* (1962), (1992). *10 Préludes, op. 28.* Debussy, Claude: *En blanc et noir. Estampes. Préludes, Book 1: Nos. 2, 3 & 5; Nos. 9 & 11* (1993). Dvořák, Antonín: *Piano Quintet in A major, op.5. Piano Quintet in A major, op. 81.* Franck, César: *Piano Quintet in F minor. Prélude, Choral et Fugue.* Haydn, Joseph: *Piano Sonatas: No. 2 in B flat major, Hob.XVI:2; No. 24 in D major, Hob.XVI:24* (1984), (1985); *No. 32 in B minor, Hob.XVI:32; No. 40 in G major, Hob.XVI:40; No. 41 in B flat major, Hob.XVI:41; No. 44 in G minor, Hob.XVI:44* (1961), (1987); *No. 46 in A flat major, Hob.XVI:46; No. 48 in C major, Hob.XVI:48; No. 52 in E flat major, Hob.XVI:52* (1987), (1966). Hindemith, Paul: *Suite “1922”, op. 26.* Liszt, Franz: *Ave Maria (Die Glocken von Rom), S182. Consolation No. 6, S172 no. 6. Études d’exécution transcendante, S139: Nos. 5 “Feux follets” & 11 “Harmonies du soir”* (1958); *Nos. 1, 2, 3 “Paysage”, 5 “Feux follets”, 7 “Eroica”; 8 “Wilde Jagd”, 10 & 11 “Harmonies du soir”* (1988). *Fantasia on Hungarian Folk Tunes, S123. Gnomenreigen (2 Études de concert No. 2), S145 no. 2. Harmonies poétiques et religieuses, S173: Nos. 4 “Pensées des morts” & 9; No. 7 “Funérailles”. Hungarian Rhapsody No. 17 in D minor, S244. Klavierstück in F sharp major, S193. Mephisto Polka, S217. Mephisto Waltz No. 2, S515. Piano Concerto No. 1 in E flat major, S124. Piano Concerto No. 2 in A major, S125. Piano Sonata in B minor, S178. Polonaise No. 2 in E major, S223 no. 2. Scherzo in G minor, S153. Un sospiro (3 Études de concert No. 3), S144 no. 3. Trübe Wolken (Nuages gris), S199. Valses oubliées, S215 nos. 1 & 2.* Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Fantasia in C minor, K475. Piano Concerto No. 20 in D minor, K466. Piano Sonatas: No. 2 in F major, K280; No. 4 in E flat major, K282; No.5 in G major, K283; No.8 in A minor, K310; No. 13 in B flat major, K333; No. 14 in C minor, K457; No. 15 in F major, K533/494; No. 16 in C major, K545 “Sonata facile”. Sonata for piano duet in C major, K521. Sonata for 2 pianos in D major, K448.* Mussorgsky, Modest: *Pictures at an Exhibition.* Prokofiev, Sergei: *Pieces from “Cinderella”. Danza, op. 32 no. 1. Légende, op. 12 no. 6. Piano Concerto No. 5 in G major, op. 55. Piano Sonatas: No. 2 in D minor, op. 14; No. 4 in C minor, op. 29; No. 6 in A major, op. 82; No. 8 in B flat major, op. 84. Visions fugitives, op. 22: Nos. 3, 6 & 9* (1962); *Nos. 3-6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15 & 18* (1993). *Waltz, op. 32 no. 4.* Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Études-tableaux, op. 39 nos. 3 & 4* (1993). *Piano Concerto No. 2 in C minor, op. 18. Préludes, op. 23 nos. 2, 4, 5 & 7. Préludes, op. 32: Nos. 1 & 2; No. 12; No. 13.* Schubert, Franz: *Allegretto in C minor, D915. Andantino varié, D823. Fantasy in F minor, D940. Grand Duo in C major, D812. Impromptu in E flat major, D899 no. 2. Impromptu in A flat major, D899 no. 4. Ländler, D366 nos. 1 & 3-5. Lieder: Abendbilder, D650; Am Fenster, D878; Auf der Bruck, D853; Auf der Donau, D553; Das Zünglein, D871; Der Schiffer, D536; Der Strom, D565; Der Wanderer, D649; Des Fräuleins Liebeslauschen, D698; Des Sängers Habe, D832; Die Sterne, D939; Fischerweise, D881; Heliopolis II, D754; Im Frühling, D882; Totengräbers Heimweh, D842; Wehmut, D772. Moment musical in C major, D780 no. 1. Piano Sonatas: No. 11 in B major, D575; No. 17 in C major, D840 “Reliquie”; No. 20 in G major, D894. Variations in A flat major, D813. Winterreise, D911.* Schumann, Robert: *Abegg Variations, op. 1. Blumenstück, op. 19* (May & June 1986),

References

- (July 1986). *Concert Studies on Caprices by Paganini, op. 10 nos. 4-6. Fantasia in C major, op. 17. Fantasiestücke, op. 12 nos. 1-3, 5, 7 & 8. 4 Fugues, op. 72. Introduction and Allegro appassionato for piano and orchestra, op. 92. March in G minor, op. 76 no. 2* (1956), (May & June 1986), (July 1986). *Nachtstücke, op. 23* (May & June 1986), (July 1986). *Novelette in F major, op. 21 no. 1* (1959), (1986). *Piano Concerto in A minor, op. 54. Toccata in C major, op. 7* (1959), (May & June 1986), (July 1986). *Waldszenen, op. 82*. Scriabin, Alexander: *2 Dances, op. 73. Fantasie, op. 28. Piano Sonata No. 5 in F sharp major, op. 53. Poème-nocturne, op. 61. Vers la flamme, op. 72*. Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Preludes and Fugues, op. 87: Nos. 4, 12, 14, 15, 17 & 23* (1963); *Nos. 19 & 20* (1989). Stravinsky, Igor: *Concerto for 2 pianos. Piano-Rag-Music*. Szymanowski, Karol: *Metopes, op. 29 nos 1 & 2*. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Piano Concerto No. 1 in B flat minor, op. 23*. Wagner, Richard: *Elegie in A flat major*. Weber, Carl Maria von: *Piano Sonata No. 3 in D minor, op. 49*. Webern, Anton: *Variations, op. 27*. Wolf, Hugo: *Mörrike-Lieder: No 1 "Der Genesene an die Hoffnung"; No. 4 "Jägerlied"; No. 8 "Begegnung"; No. 10 "Fußreise"; No. 12 "Verborgenheit"; No. 13 "Im Frühling"; No. 15 "Auf einer Wanderung"; No. 24 "Inder Frühe"; No. 30 "Neue Liebe"; No. 32 "An die Geliebte"; No. 33 "Peregrina I"; No. 34 "Peregrina II"; No. 36 "Lebe wohl"; No. 40 "Der Jäger"; No. 44 "Der Feuerreiter"; No. 48 "Storchenbotschaft"; No. 51 "Bei einer Trauung"; No. 53 "Abschied". Decca Music Group Limited*
- Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolai, *Scheherazade. Capriccio Espagnol* (1990) Sir Charles Mackerras. London Symphony Orchestra. Telarc International Corporation, U.S.A.
- Rossini, Gioachino, *Petite Messe Solennelle*. Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista, *Stabat Mater* (1989) 2 CDs. Rossini, Gioachino: Mirella Freni, soprano; Lucia Valenti-Terrani, mezzo-soprano; Luciano Pavarotti, tenor; Ruggero Raimondi, bass; Leone Magiera, piano; Vittorio Rosetta, harmonium; Coro Polifonico del Teatro alla Scala; Romano Gandolfi. Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista: Judith Raskin, soprano; Maureen Lehane, contralto; Orchestra Rossini di Napoli; Franco Caracciolo. The Decca Record Company Limited, London
- Rostropovich, Mstislav, *The Complete EMI Recordings* (2008) 26 CDs, 2 DVDs. Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Suite No. 1 in G BWV1007. Suite No. 4 in E flat BWV1010. Suite No. 5 in C minor BWV1011. Suite No. 2 in D minor BWV1008. Suite No. 3 in C BWV 1009. Suite No. 6 in D BWV1012*. Haydn, Joseph: *Cello Concerto No. 1 in C HobVIIb/1. Cello Concerto No. 2 in D HobVIIIb/2*. Academy of St Martin in the Fields, Mstislav Rostropovich. Schumann, Robert: *Cello Concerto in A minor Op. 129*. Orchestre National de France, Leonard Bernstein. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Triple Concerto in C Op. 56*. David Oistrakh, violin. Sviatoslav Richter, piano. Berliner Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karajan. *12 Variations in F on 'Ein Mädchen oder Weibchen' Op. 66. 12 variations in G on 'See, the conquering hero comes' WoO45*. Vasso Devetzi, piano. Brahms, Johannes: *Double Concerto in A minor Op. 102*. David Oistrakh, violin. Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell. *Cello Sonata No. 2 in F Op. 99*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Brahms, Johannes: *Double Concerto in A minor Op. 102*. Itzhak Perlman, violin. Concertgebouw Orchestra, Bernard Haitink. Dvořák, Antonín: *Cello Concerto in B minor Op. 104*. London Philharmonic Orchestra, Carlo Maria Giulini. Dvořák, Antonín: *Cello Concerto in B minor Op. 104*. Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Sir Adrian Boult. Saint-Saëns, Camille: *Cello Concerto No. 1 in A minor Op. 33*. Philharmonia Orchestra, Sir Malcolm Sargent. Popper, David: *Dance of the Elves Op. 39*. Debussy, Claude: *Minstrels. Clair de lune*. Scriabin, Alexander: *Étude Op. 6 No. 11*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Strauss, Richard: *Don Quixote Op. 35*. Ulrich Koch, viola. Berliner Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karajan. *Cello Sonata in F Op. 6*. Vasso Devetzi, piano. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Symphony-Concerto in E Minor Op. 125*. Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Sir Malcolm Sargent. Myskovsky, Nikolai: *Cello Concerto in C minor Op. 66*. Philharmonia Orchestra, Sir Malcolm Sargent. Rachmaninov, Sergei: *Vocalise Op. 34 No. 14*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Saint-Saëns, Camille: *Cello Concerto No. 1 in A minor Op. 33*. London Philharmonic Orchestra, Carlo maria Giulini. Dutilleux, Henri: *Tout un monde lointain...* Orchestre de Paris, Serge Baudo. Lutosławski, Witold: *Cello Concerto*. Orchestre de Paris, Witold Lutosławski. Bloch, Ernest: *Schelomo*. Orchestre National de France, Leonard Bernstein. Gubaidulina, Sofia: *The Canticle of the Sun*. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello & percussion. Simon Carrington, percussion. Neil Percy, percussion. John Aley, celesta. London Voices, chorus master Terry Edwards. Ryusuke Numajiri. Schnittke, Alfred: *Concerto for Three*. Gidon Kremer, violin. Yuri Bashmet, viola. Moscow Soloists. *String Trio*. Gidon Kremer, violin. Yuri Bashmet, viola. *Minuet*. Gidon Kremer, violin. Yuri Bashmet, viola. Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Seven Romances on Verses by Alexander Blok Op. 127*. Galina Vishnevskaya, soprano. Ulf Hoelscher, violin, Vasso Devetzi, piano. Beethoven, Ludwig van: *Triple Concerto in C Op. 56*. David Oistrakh, violin. Sviatoslav Richter, piano. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Kyrill Kondrashin. Schumann, Robert: *Cello Concerto in A minor Op. 129*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Variations on a Rococo Theme Op. 33*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Villa-Lobos, Heitor: *Bachianas brasileiras No. 1*. Mstislav Rostropovich, cello,

References

- director. Respighi, Ottorino: *Adagio con variazioni*. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Kyrill Kondrashin. Honegger, Arthur: *Cello Concerto*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Victor Dubrovsky. Strauss, Richard: *Don Quixote Op. 35*. L. Dvoskin, viola. B. Simsky, violin. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Kyrill Kondrashin. Taneyev, Sergei: *Canzona*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Myaskovsky, Nikolai: *Cello Concerto in C minor Op. 66*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Evgeni Svetlanov. Glazunov, Alexander: *Concerto ballata in C Op. 108*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Evgeni Svetlanov. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Cello Sonata in C Op. 119*. Sviatoslav Richter, piano. *Symphony-Concerto in E minor Op. 125*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Israel Gusman, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. *Cello Concerto Op. 132*. Moscow Radio & Television Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Cello Concerto No. 1 in E flat Op. 107*. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. *Cello Concerto No. 2 in G Op. 126*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Evgeni Svetlanov. Britten, Benjamin: *Cello Suite No. 1 Op. 72*. *Cello Suite No. 2 Op. 80*. *Cello Symphony Op. 68*. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Benjamin Britten. Tchaikovsky, Boris: *Solo Cello Suite in D minor. Partita*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Boris Tchaikovsky, harpsichord. Messrs Khovov, Malichko and Godin. *Cello Concerto*. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Kyrill Kondrashin. Tishchenko, Boris: *Concerto Op. 23*. Conducted by Igor Blazhkov. Khachaturian, Aram: *Concerto-Rhapsody*. Aza Amintayeva, piano. Toyama, Yuzo: *Cello Concerto*. Moscow Radio & Television Orchestra, Yuzo Toyama. Lopes-Graça, Fernando: *Concerto da camera*. Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, Kyrill Kondrashin. Knipper, Lev: *Concerto-Monologue*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Weinberg, Mieczysław: *Cello Concerto Op. 43*. U.S.S.R. State Symphony Orchestra, Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. Shostakovich, Dmitri: *Cello Sonata in D minor Op. 40*. Dmitri Shostakovich, piano. Kabalevsky, Dmitri: *Cello Sonata in B flat Op. 71*. Dmitri Kabalevsky, piano. Khachaturian, Karen: *Cello Sonata*. Karen Khachaturian, piano. Stravinsky, Igor: *Mavra. Le Baiser de la fée*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. *Variation & Coda*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Scriabin, Alexander: *Etude in B flat minor Op. 8 No. 11*. Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. *Saudades do Brasil Op. 67*. Falla, Manuel de: *El amor brujo*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Dvořák, Antonín: *Silent Woods B173*. Strauss, Richard: *Stimmungsbilder Op. 9*. Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Sinding, Christian: *Suite im alten Stil in A minor Op. 10*. Fauré, Gabriel: *Après un rêve Op. 7 No. 1*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Debussy, Claude: *Suite bergamasque. Nocturne et scherzo*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Shaporin, Yuri: *Romance: I see you*. Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. Popper, David: *Dance of the Elves Op. 39*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Schubert, Franz: *Impromptu No. 3 in G flat D899/3*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Prokofiev, Sergei: *Cinderella - Adagio*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. *Cinderella – Waltz-Coda. March from The Love for Three Oranges*. Alexei Zybtssev, piano. Handel George Frideric: *Sonata in D HWV371*. Shaporin, Yuri: *Elegy*. Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. *Scherzo Op. 25 No. 5*. Aza Amintayeva, piano. Chopin, Frédéric: *Cello Sonata in G minor Op. 65*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. *Polonaise brillante Op. 3*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Myaskovsky, Nikolai: *Cello Sonata No. 2 in A minor Op. 81*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Shaporin, Yuri: *Five pieces Op. 25*. Alexander Dedyukhin, piano. Piazzolla, Astor: *Le Grand Tango*. Igor Uriash, piano. Ustvol'skaya, Galina: *Grand Duet*. Alexei Lubimov, piano. Schnittke, Alfred: *Cello Sonata No. 2*. Igor Uriash, piano. *Epilogue from Peer Gynt*. Igor Uriash, piano. Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Suite No. 1 in G BWV1007*. *Suite No. 2 in D minor BWV1008*. *Suite No. 3 in C BWV1009*. *Suite No. 4 in E flat BWV1010*. *Suite No. 5 in C minor BWV1011*. *Suite No. 6 in D BWV1012*. EMI Records Ltd.
- Rubinstein, Anton, *Complete Piano Sonatas* (1996) 2 CDs. Leslie Howard, piano. Hyperion Records Ltd, London
- Rubinstein, Anton, *Piano Concerto No. 5. Caprice russe* (1994) Joseph Banowetz, Piano. Slovak Radio Symphony Orchestra (Bratislava). Robert Stankovsky, Conductor. HNH International Ltd., Germany
- Russian Orthodox Chant* (1997) Sofia Orthodox Choir. Musica di Angeli
- Rybnikov, Alexei, *Concerto Grosso XXI* (2007) Elena Revich, violin. Boris Andrianov, cello. Ekaterina Mechetina, piano. Dimitri Illarionov, guitar. The Ensemble of Soloists of the State Academic Symphony Orchestra (SASO) of Russia (Svetlanov Symphony Orchestra) by Mark Gorenshtein. Sergey Girshenko, conductor. "Melodia", Moscow
- Rybnikov, Alexei, *"The Star and Death of Joaquin Murieta" rock-opera*, Libretto by Pavel Grushko (2003) String group of the State Symphonic Orchestra of the U.S.S.R. String Quartet of The Bolshoi Theatre. Moscow Chamber Choir, choir master T. Agayev. BombaMusic, Moscow, Russia
- Sahara Moods* (1999) Composed by Roland Hanneman. Canada
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Cello Concerto* (1998) Maria Kliegel, Cello. Raimund Havenith, Piano. Burkhard Godhoff, Violin. Saarbrücken Radio Symphony Orchestra. Gerhard Markson. HNH International Ltd.
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Chamber Music* (1995) Oleh Krysa, violin. Torleif Thedéen, cello. Alexandr Fischer, violin. Tatiana Tchekina, piano. BIS Records AB, Sweden

References

- Schnittke, Alfred, *Choir Concerto* (1994) Russian State Symphonic Capella. Valery Polyansky, Conductor. Chandos Records Ltd., UK
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Complete Piano Music* (2014) Simon Smith, piano, with Richard Beauchamp and John Cameron, additional pianists. Delphian Records Ltd., Edinburgh, UK
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Complete Works for Cello and Piano* (1998) Alexander Ivashkin, cello. Irina Schnittke, piano. Chandos Records Ltd., Colchester, Essex, England
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Concerto Grosso Nos. 1 & 2* (2017) *Concerto Grosso No. 1 for Two Violins, Harpsichord, Prepared Piano and Strings*, Tatiana Grindenko & Gidon Kremer, violins. Moscow Philharmonic Society Soloists Ensemble. Conductor: Yuri Bashmet. *Concerto Grosso No. 2 for Violin, Cello, and Orchestra*, Oleg Kagan, violin. Natalia Gutman, cello. The U.S.S.R. Ministry of Culture Symphony Orchestra. Conductor: Gennady Rozhdestvensky. Musical Concepts
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Film Music Edition* (2015) 4 CDs. Rundfunk-Sinfonieorchester Berlin, Frank Strobel. Capriccio, Vienna
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Gogol Suite. Labyrinths* (1992) *Gogol Suite*. Anton Kontra, violin solo. Lev Markiz, recitativo. Malmö Symphony Orchestra. Lev Markiz, conductor. *Labyrinths*. Chamber Ensemble from the Malmö Symphony Orchestra. Lev Markiz, conductor. Grammofon AB BIS, Djursholm, Sweden
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Life with an Idiot* (1992) 2 CDs. Vocal Ensemble (Vocal coaching: Winfried Maczewski). Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra. Mstislav Rostropovich, Cellist, Pianist, Conductor. Sony Classical GmbH
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Musica Nostalgica* (2016) Leonard Elschenbroich, cello. Petr Limonov, piano. PM Classics Ltd. Made in EU
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Peer Gynt* (2005) 2 CDs. Orchestra of the Royal Opera, Stockholm. Eri Klas, conductor. BIS
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Penitential Psalms. Voices of Nature* (1996) Gert Sørensen, vibraphone. Danish National Radio Choir. Stefan Parkman. Chandos Records Ltd., Colchester, Essex, England
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Psalms of Repentance* (1999) Tönu Kaljuste. Swedish Radio Choir. ECM Records GmbH, München
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Requiem* (2017) Katarzyna Oleś-Blacha, soprano. Monika Korybalska, soprano. Agnieszka Kuk, soprano. Olga Maroszek, alto. Domonik Sutowicz, tenor. Instrumental Ensemble of the Arthur Malawski Philharmonic in Rzeszów. The Choir of the Faculty of Music of the University of Rzeszów. Bożena Stasiowska-Chrobak, conductor. DUX Recording Producers, Warsaw, Poland
- Schnittke, Alfred, *The Complete String Quartets* (1998) Kronos Quartet: David Harrington, violin; John Sherba, violin; Hank Dutt, viola; Joan Jeanrenaud, cello. Nonesuch Records Inc., a Warner Music Group Company, New York
- Schnittke, Alfred, *The Ten Symphonies* (2009) 6 CDs. *Symphony No. 1*. Carl-Axel Dominique, piano: jazz improvisation. Ben Kallenberg, violin: jazz improvisation. Åke Lännerholm, trombone. Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra. Leif Segerstam, conductor. *Symphony No. 2, 'St Florian'*. Mikael Bellini, counter-tenor. Göran Eliasson, tenor. Malena Ernman, alto. Torkel Borelius, bass. Mikaeli Chamber Choir, Anders Eby, chorus-master. Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra. Leif Segerstam, conductor. *Symphony No. 3*. Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra. Eri Klas, conductor. *Symphony No. 7*. BBC National Orchestra of Wales. Tadaaki Otaka, conductor. *Symphony No. 4, Version for counter-tenor, tenor, mixed choir and orchestra*. Stefan Parkman, tenor. Mikael Bellini, counter-tenor. Lucia Negro, piano. Academy Chamber Choir of Uppsala, Stefan Parkman, chorus-master. Stockholm Sinfonietta. Okko Kamu, conductor. *Concerto Grosso No. 4 – Symphony No. 5*. Gothenburg Symphony Orchestra. Neeme Järvi, conductor. *Symphony No. 6*. BBC National Orchestra of Wales. Tadaaki Otaka, conductor. *Symphony No. 8*. Norrköping Symphony Orchestra. Lü Jia, conductor. *Symphony No. 0. Symphony No. 9*. Cape Philharmonic Orchestra. Owain Arwel Hughes, conductor. BIS Records Ab, Åkersberga
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Viola Concerto. Trio Sonata* (1991) Yuri Bashmet. Moscow Soloists. London Symphony Orchestra. Mstislav Rostropovich. BMG Music, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Violin Concertos No. 1 & No. 2* (1990) Mark Lubotsky, violin. Malmö Symphony Orchestra. Eri Klas, conductor. Jan Johansson, double bass. Grammofon AB BIS, Djursholm, Sweden
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Violin Concertos No. 3 & No. 4* (1991) Oleh Krysa, violin. Malmö Symphony Orchestra. Eri Klas, conductor. Tom Holst, violin II solo. Jörgen Flinge, alto saxophone. Niels Ullner, cello. Isolda Suslak, piano. Grammofon AB BIS, Djursholm, Sweden
- Schnittke, Alfred, *Works for Violin and Piano. Suite in Old Style for Viola D'Amore, Harpsichord and Percussion* (2016) Roman Mints, violin. Katya Apekisheva, piano. Olga Martynova, harpsichord. Andrey Doynikov, Dmitri Vlassik, percussion. Quartz Music, Poland
- Schönberg, Arnold, *Choral Works* (1995) Südfunk-Chor Stuttgart. Rupert Huber, conductor. ARTE NOVA

References

- Musikproduktions GmbH, EC
- Schubert, Franz, *Complete String Quartets* (2016) 7 CDs. Stefan Kirpal, Gundula Kirpal, violins. Julia Barthel, viola. Alba González i Becerra, viola. Stephen Ristau, cello. Brilliant Classics, EU
- Schubert, Franz, *Piano Sonatas* (1994) Radu Lupu. The Decca Record Company Limited, London
- Schubert, Franz, *Symphony No. 8 "Unfinished"*. Rosamunde (1988) Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra. Janos Kovacs. Delta Music Inc.
- Schubert, Franz, *The Symphonies* (1992) 4 CDs. Nikolaus Harnoncourt. Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra. Warner Classics, Warner Music UK Ltd
- Schubert, Franz, *Wanderer-Fantasie*. Brahms, Johannes, *Fantasien op 116*. Schubert, Franz / Liszt, Ferencz, *4 Lieder*. Liszt, Ferencz, *Ungarische Rhapsodie No. 12* (1991) Yengeny Kissin, Piano. Deutsche Grammophon, Hamburg
- Schumann, Robert, *Complete Piano Works* (2007) Jörg Demus, Piano. Nuova Era Internazionale. Membran Music Ltd., Germany
- Schumann, Robert, *Mass Op. 147. Requiem Op. 148* (2004) *Mass in C minor Op. 147*. Mitsuko Shirai, soprano. Peter Seiffert, tenor. Jan-Hendrik Rootering, bass. Chor des Städtischen Musikvereins zu Düsseldorf (chorus master: Harmut Schmidt). Berliner Philharmoniker, conducted by Wolfgang Sawallisch. *Requiem in D flat Op. 148*. Helen Donath, soprano. Doris Soffel, contralto. Nicolai Gedda, tenor. Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, baritone. Chor des Städtischen Musikvereins zu Düsseldorf (chorus master: Harmut Schmidt). Düsseldorfer Symphoniker, conducted by Bernard Klee. EMI Records Ltd, Germany
- Schumann, Robert, *Symphony No. 1 "Spring", Symphony No. 2* (1989) Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra, Tamas Breitner. Stuttgart Radio Symphony Orchestra, Sir Neville Marriner. Delta
- Schumann, Robert, *The Complete Symphonies* (2008) 2 CDs. Gewandhausorchester. Riccardo Chailly. Decca Music Group Limited, EU
- Schumann, Robert, *Violin Sonatas* (2025) Alina Ibragimova, violin. Cédric Tiberghien, piano. Hyperion Records Ltd, London
- Scriabin, Alexander, *The Complete Works* (2015) 18 CDs. *Waltz in F minor, op. 1. 3 Pièces, op. 2. 10 Mazurkas, op. 3. Allegro appassionato, op. 4. 2 Nocturnes, op. 5. Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 1; Op. 2 nos. 2 & 3; Op. 4). Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 2 no. 1). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 3; Op. 5). Piano Sonata No. 1 in F minor, op. 6. 2 Impromptus à la Mazur, op. 7. 12 Études, op. 8. Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 6). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 7; Op. 8). Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 8 no. 12 alternative version). Prélude et Nocturne pour la main gauche, op. 9. 2 Impromptus, op. 10. 24 Préludes, op. 11. 2 Impromptus, op. 12. 6 Préludes, op. 13. 2 Impromptus, op. 14. Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 9; Op. 12; Op. 14). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 10; Op. 11; Op. 13). 5 Préludes, op. 15. 5 Préludes, op. 16. 7 Préludes, op. 17. Allegro de concert in B flat minor, op. 18. Piano Sonata No. 2 in G sharp minor, op. 19 "Sonate-fantasie". Polonaise, op. 21. 4 Préludes, op. 22. Piano Sonata No. 3 in F sharp minor, op. 23. Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Opp. 15-17). Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 18; Op. 21). Ivo Pogorelich, piano (Op. 19). Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 22; Op. 23). 9 Mazurkas, op. 25. 2 Préludes, op. 27. Fantasie in B minor, op. 28. Piano Sonata No. 4 in F sharp major, op. 30. 4 Préludes, op. 31. 2 Poèmes, op. 32. 4 Préludes, op. 33. Poème tragique, op. 34. 3 Préludes, op. 35. Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 25; Op. 27; Op. 31; Op. 33; Op. 35). Sviatoslav Richter, piano (Op. 28). Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 30; Op. 32). Jean Louis Steurman, piano (Op. 34). Poème satanique, op. 36. 4 Préludes, op. 37. Valse, op. 38. 4 Préludes, op. 39. 2 Mazurkas, op. 40. Poème, op. 41. 8 Études, op. 42. 2 Poèmes, op. 44. 3 Morceaux, op. 45. Scherzo, op. 46. Quasi-valse, op. 47. 4 Préludes, op. 48. 3 Morceaux, op. 49. 4 Morceaux, op. 51. 3 Morceaux, op. 52. Piano Sonata No. 5, op. 53. Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 36; Op. 41; Op. 46; Op. 49 no. 1). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 37; Op. 39; Op. 40; Op. 48; Op. 49 no. 2). Benjamin Grosvenor, piano (Op. 38). Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 42; Op. 45; Op. 47; Op. 51; Op. 52). Jean Louis Steurman, piano (Op. 44). Anna Gourari, piano (Op. 49 no. 3). Sviatoslav Richter, piano (Op. 53). 4 Pièces, op. 56. 2 Pièces, op. 57. Feuillet d'album, op. 58. 2 Pièces, op. 59. Poème-nocturne, op. 61. Piano Sonata No. 6, op. 62. 2 Poèmes, op. 63. Piano Sonata No. 7 ("White Mass"), op. 64. 3 Études, op. 65. Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Opp. 56-58; Opp. 62-64). Valentina Lisitsa, piano (Op. 59 no. 1; Op. 65). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 59 no. 2). Sviatoslav Richter, piano (Op. 61). Piano Sonata No. 8, op. 66. 2 Préludes, op. 67. Piano Sonata No. 9 ("Black Mass"), op. 68. 2 Poèmes, op. 69. Piano Sonata No. 10, op. 70. 2 Poèmes, op. 71. Vers la flamme, op. 72. 2 Danses, op. 73. 5 Préludes, op. 74. Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 66; Op. 69; Opp. 70-72; Op. 74). Gordon Fergus-Thompson, piano (Op. 67). Pierre-Laurent Aimard, piano (Op. 68). Sviatoslav Richter, piano (Op. 73). Canon in D minor, WoO 1. Romance in F sharp major for voice and piano, WoO 2. Nocturne in A flat major, WoO 3. Scherzo in E flat major, WoO 4. Scherzo in A flat major, WoO 5. Sonate-fantasie in*

References

- G sharp minor, WoO 6. Valse in G sharp minor, WoO 7. Valse in D flat major, WoO 8. Variations in F minor on a Theme by Mlle Egoroff, WoO 9. Duett in D minor, WoO 10. Fugue in F minor, WoO 12. Fugue in F minor, WoO 13. Mazurka in B minor, WoO 14. Mazurka in B minor, WoO 15. Mazurka in F major, WoO 16. Feuillet d'album de Monighetti in A flat major, WoO 17. Fantasy in A minor, WoO 18. Sonata in E flat minor, WoO 19. Fugue in E minor, WoO 20. Romance in A minor for horn and piano, WoO 21. Feuillet d'album in F sharp major, WoO 25. Klavierstücke in B flat minor, Anh. 16.* Anush Hovhannisyan, soprano (WoO 2), soprano I & II (WoO 10). Anna Gourari, piano (WoO 1, 9). Valentina Lisitsa, piano (WoO 2-5, 7-10, 12-16, 20,21, 25, Klavierstück). Roberto Szidon, piano (WoO 6, 19). Vladimir & Vovka Ashkenazy, piano (WoO 18). Richard Watkins, French horn (WoO 21). *Variations on a Russian Theme for string quartet. Andante and Scherzo for strings. Symphonic poem in D minor WoO 24. Piano Concerto in F sharp minor, op. 20. Rêverie, op. 24.* Vladimir Ashkenazy, piano (Op. 20). Kuss Quartet: Jana Kuss, Oliver Wille, violins. William Coleman, viola. Mikayel Hakhnazaryan, cello (Variations). Hamburg Strings (Leader: Anna Preyss-Bator)(Andante & Scherzo). Moscow Symphony Orchestra / Igor Golovschin (WoO 24). London Philharmonic Orchestra / Lorin Maazel (Op. 20). Radio-Symphonie_Orchester Berlin / Vladimir Ashkenazy (Op. 24.) *Symphony No. 1 in E major, op. 26.* Brigitte Balleys, mezzo-soprano. Sergei Larin, tenor. Rundfunkchor Berlin. Deutsches Symphonie-Orchester Berlin / Vladimir Ashkenazy. *Symphony No. 2 in C minor, op. 29.* Radio-Symphonie-Orchester Frankfurt / Eliahu Inbal. *Symphony No. 3 in C minor, op. 43 "Le Divin Poème".* Radio-Symphonie-Orchester / Vladimir Ashkenazy. *Le Poème de l'extase, op. 54. Prométhée: Le Poème du feu, op. 60.* Alexander Toradze, piano (Op. 60). Kirov Chorus (Op. 60). Kirov Orchestra, Mariinsky Theatre / Valery Gergiev. *Nuances. Preparation for the Final Mystery. Part One: Universe. Part Two: Mankind. Part Three: Transfiguration.* Alexander Ghindin, piano (Nuances). Alexei Lubimov, piano (Mystery). Thomas Trotter, organ (Mystery). Anna-Kristina Kaappola, soprano (Mystery II & III). Ernst Senff Chor (Director: Sigurd Brauns)(Mystery I & III). St Petersburg Chamber Choir (Director: Alexander Kazimirov)(Mystery II). Deutsches Symphonie-Orchester Berlin / Vladimir Ashkenazy. *Étude in C sharp minor, op. 2 no. 1. Étude in D sharp minor, op. 8 no. 12. Prélude in D major, op. 11 no. 5. Vers la flamme, op. 72. Poème in F sharp minor, op. 32 no. 1. Étude in C sharp minor, op. 42 no.5. 4 Morceaux, op.51. 10 Mazurkas, op.3. Piano Sonata No. 2 in G sharp minor, op. 19 "Sonate-fantasie".* Vladimir Horowitz, piano (Op. 2 no. 1; Op. 8 no. 12). Shura Cherkassky, piano (Op. 11). Sviatoslav Richter, piano (Op. 72). Mikhail Pletnev, piano (Op. 32 no. 1). Yevgeny Kissin, piano (Op. 42 no. 5; Op. 51). Benjamin Grosvenor, piano (Op. 3 nos. 4, 6, 9). Daniil Trifonov, piano (Op. 19). Decca Music Group Limited
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Anna Karenina* (2012) 2 CDs. The Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra, conductor Yuri Simonov. Scenic Wind Orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre, conductor Roman Altayev. Piano solo – Elena Kokhanova. Double bass solo – Anatoly Valetny. Tenor solo – Denis Korolev. Soprano solo – Nelya Lebedeva. Chamber line-up on stage, conductor Yuri Simonov. "Melodia", Moscow
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Chamber Music / Kammermusik* (2010) Dmitry Sitkovetsky, violin. Rodion Shchedrin, piano. David Grigorian, violoncello. Ludmila Lissovaja, piano. Membran Music Ltd., EU
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Concertos for Orchestra Nos. 4 and 5* (2010) Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra (Leader: Duncan Riddell). Kirill Karabits. Naxos Rights International Ltd., Canada and U.S.A.
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Dead Souls* (1996) 2 CDs. Pavel Ivanovich Chichikov – Alexander Voroshilo. Nozdryov – Vladislav Pyavko. Korobochka – Larisa Avdeyeva. Sobakevich – Boris Morozov. Plyushkin – Galina Borisova. Manilov – Vitaly Vlasov. Moscow Chamber Chorus. Chorus and Orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre, Moscow. Yuri Temirkanov. BMG Music, EC
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Parade à la russe: Piano Terzetto. Three Funny Pieces. Cello Sonata* (2007) Dmitry Sitkovetsky, violin. David Geringas, violoncello. Jascha Nemtsov, piano. Rodion Shchedrin, piano. Hänssler Classic, Germany
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Piano Concertos Nos. 1-3* (1996) Rodion Shchedrin, piano. U.S.S.R. Symphony Orchestra. Evgeny Svetlanov, conductor. BMG Music, Hamburg
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Seagull* (2010) 2 CDs. Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra. Alexander Lazarev, conductor. "Melodia", Moscow
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Symphony No. 2* (1990) The U.S.S.R. TV and Radio Large Symphony Orchestra. Conductor: Gennadi Rozhdestvensky. "Melodia", U.S.S.R.
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Carmen Ballet, Bizet, Georges, Carmen Suite No. 1* (1996) Orchestre Philharmonique de Monte-Carlo. James DePreist, conductor. Delos International, Inc., U.S.A.
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Enchanted Wanderer* (2010) Valery Gergiev. Mariinsky Soloists, Orchestra and Chorus. State Academic Mariinsky Theatre, St Petersburg, Russia
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Lady with the Lapdog* (1994) Bolshoi Theatre Orchestra. Alexander Lazarev, conductor.

References

- “Melodia”, Moscow
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Left-Hander* (2014) 2 CDs. Valery Gergiev. Mariinsky Orchestra and Chorus. Andrei Popov, Edward Tsanga, Vladimir Moroz, Kristina Alieva, Maria Maksakova. State Mariinsky Theatre, St Petersburg, Russia
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Little Hump-backed Horse (ballet scenes). Piano Concertos 2 & 5. Concerto for Orchestra No. 1 'Tschastushki'* (2024) Mariinsky Orchestra. Valéry Gergiev. Denis Matsuev, piano. Northern Flowers Licensed via L.S.O. Live Ltd, St. Petersburg
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *The Sealed Angel* (1998) Lorna Cooke de Varon, conductor. The New England Conservatory Camerata. The Longy Chamber Singers. Mark Pearson, narrator. Vanessa Breault Mulvey, flute. Sonora Productions, Canada
- Shchedrin, Rodion, *Three Shepherds. Trio for flute, oboe and clarinet. Tishchenko, Boris. Concerto for clarinet and piano trio, op. 109* (2012) Ensemble Zeitsprung. Bella Musica Edition, EU
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *Complete String Quartets, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5* (2024) 2 CDs. Cuartelo Casals. Vera Martínez Mehner, violin. Abel Tomàs Realp, violin. Jonathan Brown, viola. Arnau Tomàs Realp, cello. Harmonia mundi musique, Netherlands
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *Complete String Quartets, Vol. 2, Nos. 6-12* (2025) 2 CDs. Cuartelo Casals. Vera Martínez Mehner, violin. Abel Tomàs Realp, violin. Jonathan Brown, viola. Arnau Tomàs Realp, cello. Harmonia mundi musique, Netherlands
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *The Bolt (Complete Ballet)* (1995) 2 CDs. Royal Stockholm Philharmonic Orchestra. Gennady Rozhdestvensky, conductor. Chandos Records Ltd., Austria
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *The Complete Symphonies, Piano Concertos & Cello Concertos* (2024) 13 CDs. *Symphony No.1 in F minor. Concerto for piano, trumpet and string orchestra No. 1 in C minor.* Mikahil Rudy, piano. Ole Edvard Antonsen, trumpet. Berliner Philharmoniker. *Symphony No. 2 in B major 'To October'.* *Symphony No. 12 in D minor 'The Year 1917'.* Chor & Symphonieorchester des Bayerischen Rundfunks. *Symphony No. 3 in E-flat major 'The First of May'.* *Symphony No. 14.* Larissa Gogolewska, soprano. Sergei Aleksashkin, bass. Chor & Symphonieorchester des Bayerischen Rundfunks. *Symphony No. 4 in C minor.* Chor & Symphonieorchester des Bayerischen Rundfunks. *Symphony No. 5 in D minor. Chamber Symphony.* Wiener Philharmoniker. *Symphony No. 6 in B minor. Symphony No. 9 in E-flat major.* Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra. *Symphony No. 7 in C major 'Leningrad'.* Leningrad Philharmonic Orchestra. *Symphony No. 8 in C minor.* Mariss Jansons in Rehearsal with the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra. *Symphony No. 10 in E minor.* Modest Mussorgsky / orch. Shostakovich. *Songs and Dances of Death.* Robert Lloyd, bass. The Philadelphia Orchestra. *Symphony No. 11 in G minor 'The Year 1905'.* *Jazz Suite No. 1. Jazz Suite No. 2. Tahiti Trot (Tea for Two).* The Philadelphia Orchestra. *Symphony No. 13 in B-flat minor 'Babi Yar'.* Sergei Aleksashkin, bass. Chor & Symphonieorchester des Bayerischen Rundfunks. *Symphony No. 15 in A major. Piano Concerto No. 2 in F major. The Gadfly – Suite.* Mikhail Rudy, piano. London Philharmonic Orchestra. *Cello Concerto No. 1 in E-flat major. Cello Concerto No. 2 in G major.* Truls Mørk, cello. London Philharmonic Orchestra. Mariss Jansons, conductor. A Warner Classics compilation. Parlophone Records Limited
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *The Golden Age (Complete Ballet)* (2006) 2 CDs. Royal Scottish National Orchestra. José Serebrier. Naxos Rights International Ltd., Canada
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *The Jazz Album* (2003) Ronald Brautigam, piano. Peter Masseurs, trumpet. Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra / Riccardo Chailly. Universal Classics Group, New York
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *The Nose. The Gamblers* (1998) 2 CDs. *The Gamblers.* Leningrad Philharmonic Orchestra. Gennady Rozhdestvensky. *The Nose.* Soloists, Chorus & Orchestra of the Moscow Chamber Theatre. Gennady Rozhdestvensky. BMG Entertainment, EU
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, *Vocal Symphonic Music* (2025) 4 CDs. *The Sun shines over our Motherland, Op. 90. Suite from the opera "The Nose", Op. 15a. The Song of the Forests, Op. 81. The Execution of Stepan Razin, Op. 119. Intermezzos from the opera "Katharina Ismailova". Two Fables after Krylow, Op. 4. Suite on Verses by Michelangelo Buonarroti, Op. 145a. Six Romances on words by Japanese Poets, Op. 21. Three Romances on poems by Alexander Pushkin, Op. 46a. From Jewish Folk Poetry, Op. 79. Six Poems by Marina Tsvetayeva, Op. 143a. Six Romances on verses by Walter Raleigh, Robert Burns and William Shakespeare, Op. 62/140.* Nina Fomina, soprano. Tamara Sinyavskaya, alto. Vladimir Kasatschuk, Arkady Mishenkin, tenor. Anatoly Kotcherga, Anatoly Babykin, Stanislav Sulejmanov, bass. Rundfunk-Kinderchor Berlin. Kölner Rundfunkchor. Kölner Rundfunk-Sinfonie-Orchester. Michail Jurowski, conductor. Capriccio, Vienna, Austria
- Spivakov, Vladimir, *Baroque Masterpieces* (1995) Vivaldi, Antonio: *The Four Seasons.* Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Violin Concerto No. 1 in A minor BWV1041.* Vladimir Spivakov, violin / director Moscow Virtuosi. Handel,

References

- George Frideric: *The Water Music: Suite No. 2 in D major*. London Mozart Players. Jane Glover, conductor. Castle Communications PLC by Music Premium Inc.
- Spivakov, Vladimir, Bach, Johann Sebastian, *Concertos* (1993) Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Concerto for Violin, BWV 1042. Concerto for Violin, BWV 1041. Concerto for Oboe, BWV 1059/1056. Concerto for Oboe d'amore, BWV 1055*. Vladimir Spivakov, violin / conductor. Alexei Utkin, oboe, oboe d'amore. Moscow Virtuosi. BMG Classics, U.S.A.
- Spivakov, Vladimir, Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Violin Concertos. Sinfonia concertante* (2005) 2 CDs. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Sinfonia concertante for violin, viola and orchestra in E flat K364. Violin Concerto No. 1 in B flat K207. Violin Concerto No. 2 in D K211. Violin Concerto No. 3 in G K216. Violin Concerto No. 4 in D K218. Violin Concerto in A K219*. Vladimir Spivakov, violin. Yuri Bashmet, viola. English Chamber Orchestra. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. EMI Records Ltd.
- Spivakov, Vladimir, *Russian Performing School, No. 11* (2010) Vivaldi, Antonio: *Spring, Op. 8 No. 1. Summer, Op. 8 No. 2. Autumn, Op. 8 No. 3. Winter, Op. 8 No. 4. Gloria*. Moscow Virtuosi. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. Vladimir Spivakov, violin. The Orfeon Donostiarra. Makvala Kasrashvili, Tamara Sinyavskaya. "Auditoria", Russia
- Spivakov, Vladimir, *Russian Performing School, No. 12* (2010) Shchedrin, Rodion: *Humoresque*. Strauss, Josef: *Rudolphsheim Polka*. Strauss II, Johann: *Tick-Tack Polka*. Strauss, Eduard: *Without Brakes*. Strauss II, Johann: *Thunder and Lightning Polka*. Anderson, Leroy: *The Syncopated Clock*. Bizet, Georges-Shchedrin, Rodion: *Carmen Suite*. Moscow Virtuosi. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. "Auditoria", Russia
- Spivakov, Vladimir, *Russian Performing School, No. 13* (2010) Vivaldi, Antonio: *Concerto for Strings in A major, RV 158. Concerto for Two Violins and Orchestra in A minor, RV 522. Violin Concerto in E minor, RV 278*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Oboe Concerto in C major, K. 314*. Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Air (from Orchestral Suite No. 3 in D major, BWV 1068)*. V. Spivakov, violin. B. Garlinsky, violin. A. Utkin, oboe. Moscow Virtuosi. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. "Auditoria", Russia
- Spivakov, Vladimir, *Russian Performing School, No. 14* (2010) Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Violin Concerto in A minor, BWV 1041*. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus: *Sinfonia Concertante for Violin and Viola in E-flat major, K. 364*. Albinoni, Tomaso: *Adagio in G minor*. Bach, Johann Sebastian: *Minuet and Badinerie (from Orchestral Suite No. 2 in B minor, BWV 1067)*. V. Spivakov, violin. Yu. Bashmet, viola. V. Zverev, flute. Moscow Virtuosi. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. "Auditoria", Russia
- Spivakov, Vladimir, Schönberg, Arnold: *Verklärte Nacht*. Bartók, Béla: *Divertimento*. Webern, Anton: *Langsamer Satz* (2004) Moscow Virtuosi. Alexej Lundin, premier violin. Vladimir Spivakov, conductor. Delta Music GmbH, Germany
- Spivakov, Vladimir, Bezrodny, Sergei, *It's Peaceful Here* (1995) Elgar, Edward: *Salut d'amour/Liebesgruß, Op. 12*. Kreisler, Fritz: *Liebesfreud. Liebesleid. Schön Rosmarin*. Rachmaninov, Sergei: *It's Peaceful Here, Op. 21, No.7. Vocalise, Op. 34, No. 14*. Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich: *Mélodie, Op. 42, No. 3. Valse sentimentale, Op. 51, No. 6. Valse scherzo, Op. 34*. Massenet, Jules: *Méditation (from Thaïs)*. Elgar, Edward: *La capricieuse, op. 17*. Scott, Cyril: *Lotus land, Op. 47, No. 1*. Godowsky, Leopold: *Alt-Wien*. Schubert, Franz: *Valse sentimentale*. Dvořák, Antonín: *Romantic Pieces, Op. 75*. Brahms, Johannes: *2 Hungarian Dances (Nos. 9 & 6). Hymne zur Verherrlichung des großen Joachim*. Vladimir Spivakov, violin. Sergei Bezrodny, piano. ArkivMusic. BMG Music
- Spivakov, Vladimir, Termirkanov, Yui, Sibelius, Jean: *Violin Concerto, Op. 47. Symphony No. 2, Op. 43* (1996) Vladimir Spivakov, violin. St. Petersburg Philharmonic Orchestra. Yuri Termirkanov, conductor. BMG Music, New York
- Stravinsky, Igor, *Firebird. Fireworks* (1989) Eduardo Mata, Dallas Symphony. Intersound, Inc.
- Stravinsky, Igor, *Oedipus Rex. Symphonies. Concertos. Ballets and Other Works* (1993) Orchestre de la Suisse Romande. Neeme Järvi, conductor. Chandos Records Ltd., Colchester, Essex, England
- Stravinsky, Igor, *The Rite of Spring. Petrouchka. Scenes de ballet. The Firebird Suite. Symphony in 3 Movements* (1991) Leonard Bernstein, conductor. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, Polydor International, Hamburg
- Sviridov, Georgy, *The Snowstorm. Pushkin's Garland. Exc. From Five Chorus* (2016) *The Snowstorm*. The U.S.S.R. TV and Radio Large Symphony Orchestra. Vladimir Fedoseyev, conductor. *Pushkin's Garland*. Novosibirsk Chamber Choir / Boris Pevzner & Moscow Chamber Choir / Vladimir Minin. *Five Choruses to Lyrics by Russian Poets*. The Leningrad M. Glinka Choir. Vladislav Chernushenko, conductor. Musical Concepts
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Complete String Quartets, 1* (2007) *String Quartet No. 1 in B flat minor, Op. 4. String Quartet No. 3 in D minor, Op. 7*. Carpe Diem String Quartet: Charles Wetherbee, Violin I; Robert Firdman, Violin II; Korine Fujiwara, Viola; Wendy Morton, Cello. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Complete String Quartets, 2* (2011) *String Quartet No. 2 in C major. String Quartet No. 4 in A*

References

- minor, Op. 11.* Carpe Diem String Quartet: Charles Wetherbee, Violin I; Wei You, Violin II; Korine Fujiwara, Viola; Wendy Morton, Cello. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Complete String Quartets, 3* (2013) *String Quartet No. 7 in E flat major. String Quartet No. 5 in A major, Op. 13.* Carpe Diem String Quartet: Charles Wetherbee, Violin I; John Ewing, Violin II; Korine Fujiwara, Viola; Kristin Ostling, Cello. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Complete String Quartets, 4* (2015) *String Quartet No. 9 in A major. String Quartet No. 6 in B flat major, Op. 19.* Carpe Diem String Quartet: Charles Wetherbee, Violin I; Amy Galluzzo, Violin II; Korine Fujiwara, Viola; Carol Ou, Cello. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Symphonies Nos. 1 and 3* (2008) Novosibirsk Academic Symphony Orchestra, Thomas Sanderling. Naxos Rights International Ltd., Germany
- Taneyev, Sergey, *The Complete Quintets* (2015) 2 CDs. *Piano Quintet in G minor, Op. 30. String Quintet in G major, Op. 14. String Quintet in C major, Op. 16.* Martinů Quartet: Lubomir Havlák, 1st violin; Libor Kaňka, 2nd violin; Zbyněk Paďourek, viola; Jitka Vlašánková, cello. Olga Vinokr, paino. Jiří Hosprová, viola. Supraphon a. s. Czech Republic
- Taneyev, Sergey, *Complete String Quartets, 5* (2016) *String Quartet No. 8 in C major. String Quintet No. 2 in C major, Op. 16.* Carpe Diem String Quartet: Charles Wetherbee, Violin I; Amy Galluzzo, Violin II; Korine Fujiwara, Viola; Carol Ou, Cello; James Buswell, Viola. Naxos Rights US, Inc., Germany
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Piano Concerto No. 1. Concert Fantasy* (1993) Barry Dougas, piano. London Symphony Orchestra. Philharmonia Orchestra. Leonard Slatkin, conductor. BMG Music
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Piano Concertos Nos. 1, 2 & 3, Concert Fantasy* (1998) 2 CDs. Mikhail Pletnev, Performer. Vladimir Fedoseyev, Conductor. The Philharmonia, Virgin Classics Ltd.
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Swan Lake* (1989) 2 CDs. Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra. Slatkin. BMG Music
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *The Nutcracker* (1993) New York City Ballet Orchestra. David Zinman, conductor. Elektra Entertainment
- Tchaikovsky, Pyotr Ilyich, *Violin Concerto* (1988) Anne-Sophie Mutter, violine. Wiener Philharmoniker, Herbert von Karajan. Polydor International GmbH, Hamburg
- The Beatles, *Anthology Collection* (2025) 8 CDs. Apple Corps Limited. Berlin, Germany
- The Best of Baroque* (1988) Various Artists, EMI Records Ltd.
- The Music of Armenia, Volume One, Sacred Choral Music* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- The Music of Armenia, Volume Two, Sharakan/Medieval Chant* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- The Music of Armenia, Volume Three, Duduk* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- The Music of Armenia, Volume Four, Kanon* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- The Music of Armenia, Volume Five, Folk Music* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- The Music of Armenia, Volume Six, Nagorno-Karabakh* (1997) Celestial Harmonies, Germany
- Tibetan Monk Chants: Meditation Music, Incantations, Buddhist Chants of the Dalai Lama* (2001) Robbins Island Music
- Verdi, Giuseppe, *Messa Da Requiem* (2018) Choir & Orchestra of the Sofia Opera, Ivan Marinov. Musica di Angeli
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *The Four Seasons. 3 Concertos* (1989) Monique Frasca-Colombier, Violine. Orchestre de Chambre Paul Kuentz. Paul Kuentz. Polydor International, Hamburg
- Vivaldi, Antonio, CD 1, *The Four Seasons. Concerto Ala Rustica in G, RV 151* (1993) Nishizaki. Capella Istropolitana. Gunzenhauser. HNH International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, CD 2, *Famous Concerti* (1987) Dall'arco Chamber Orchestra. Peter Ella, Continuo. Istvan Parkanyi, Leader. HNH International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, CD 3, *Famous Flute Concerti* (1993) Capella Istropolitana. Dohnányi. HNH International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, CD 4, *Wind and Brass Concerti* (1993) Capella Istropolitana. Kr(e)cek. HNH International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, CD 5, *L'Estro Armonico, Op. 3, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10 & 11* (1993) Capella Istropolitana. Kr(e)cek. HNH International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Complete Bassoon Concertos Vol. 1* (2004) Tamás Benkócs, Bassoon. Nicolaus Esterházy Sinfonia. Béla Drahos. Naxos Rights International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Complete Bassoon Concertos Vol. 2* (2005) Tamás Benkócs, Bassoon. Nicolaus Esterházy Sinfonia. Béla Drahos. Naxos Rights International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Complete Bassoon Concertos Vol. 3* (2006) Tamás Benkócs, Bassoon. Nicolaus Esterházy Sinfonia. Béla Drahos. Naxos Rights International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Complete Bassoon Concertos Vol. 4* (2007) Tamás Benkócs, Bassoon. Nicolaus Esterházy Sinfonia. Béla Drahos. Naxos Rights International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *Complete Bassoon Concertos Vol. 5* (2008) Tamás Benkócs, Bassoon. Nicolaus Esterházy Sinfonia.

References

- Béla Drahos. Naxos Rights International Ltd.
- Vivaldi, Antonio, *The Four Seasons* (1988) Budapest Strings. New Bach Collegium Musicum. Karoly Botvay. Max Pommer. Delta Music, West Germany
- Vivaldi, Antonio. Albinoni, Tomaso. Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista. Corelli, Arcangelo. Geminiani, Francesco. Torelli, Giuseppe, *I Musici* (1989) Vivaldi, Antonio, *Concerto Op. 10 No. 3 RV 428 "Il gardellino"*; for flute Rev. Roberto Lupi. Albinoni, Tomaso, *Concerto Op. 9 No. 8*; for oboe Rev. Franz Giegling. Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista, *Concerto (Sonata)*. Arcangelo Corelli, *Concerto grosso, Op. 6 No. 10*; Rev. Vittorio Negri. Geminiani, Francesco, *Concerto grosso*; Rev. Franz Giegling. Torelli, Giuseppe, *Concerto*; Rev. Don Smithers. Severino Gazzelloni, flute. Leo Driehuis, oboe. Pina Carmirelli, violin. Don Smithers, trumpet. Philips Classics Productions
- Voznesensky, Andrei, *Songs on the poetry of* (1995) "Melodia"
- Wagner, Richard, *Edition - Bayreuther Festspiele* (2025) 25 CDs. *Parsifal, WWV 111* (1951). Parsifal a knight ... Wolfgang Windgassen, tenor. Amfortas ruler of the Grail kingdom ... George London, bass-baritone. Titrel Amfortas's father ... Arnold Van Mill, bass. Gurnemanz a veteran Knight of the Grail ... Ludwig Weber, bass. Kingsor a magician ... Hermann Uhde, baritone. Kundry a woman ... Martha Mödl, soprano. 1. Gralsritter First Knight of the Grail ... Walther Fritz, tenor. 2. Gralsritter Second Knight of the Grail ... Werner Faulhaber, bass. 1. Knappe First Squire ... Hanna Ludwig, soprano. 2. Knappe Second Squire ... Elfriede Wild, contralto. 3. Knappe Third Squire ... Günther Baldauf, tenor. 4. Knappe Fourth Squire ... Gerhard Stolze, tenor. Flower maidens (first group) ... Lore Wissmann, soprano; Erika Zimmermann, soprano; Hanna Ludwig, soprano. Flower Maidens (second group) ... Paula Brivkalne, soprano; Maria Lacorn, soprano; Elfriede Wild, contralto. Voice from above ... Ruth Siewert, contralto. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Hans Knappertsbusch. *Lohengrin, WWV 75*. Lohengrin ... Wolfgang Windgassen, tenor. Elsa von Brabant ... Eleonor Steber, soprano. Friedrich von Telramund Barbantian Count ... Hermann Uhde, baritone. Ostrud his wife ... Astrid Varnay, soprano. König Heinrich King of the Germans ... Josef Greindl, bass. Der Heerrufer des Königs the King's herald ... Hans Braun, baritone. Four Barbantian Nobles ... Alfons Eskelsen, soprano; Gerda Grasser, soprano; Josef Janko, tenor; Theo Adam, bass. Four Pages ... Erika Eskelsen, soprano; Gerda Grasser, soprano; Lotte Kiefer, soprano; Roswitha Burow, soprano. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Joseph Keilberth. *Der fliegende Holländer, WWV 63*. Der Holländer the Dutchman ... Herman Uhde, baritone. Daland a Norwegian sea captain ... Ludwig Weber, bass. Senta his daughter ... Astrid Varnay, soprano. Erik a hunter ... Rudolf Lustig, tenor. Mary Senta's nurse ... Elisabeth Schärtel, mezzo-soprano. Daland's helmsman ... Josef Traxel, tenor. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Joseph Keilberth. *Parsifal, WWV 111* (1962). Parsifal a knight ... Jess Thomas, tenor. Amfortas ruler of the Grail kingdom ... George London, bass-baritone. Titrel Amfortas's father ... Martti Talvela, bass. Gurnemanz a veteran Knight of the Grail ... Hans Hotter, bass. Kingsor a magician ... Gustav Neidlinger, bass. Kundry a woman ... Irene Dalis, soprano. 1. Gralsritter First Knight of the Grail ... Niels Möller, tenor. 2. Gralsritter Second Knight of the Grail ... Gerd Nienstedt, bass. 1. Knappe First Squire ... Soňa Červená, soprano. 2. Knappe Second Squire ... Ursula Boese, contralto. 3. Knappe Third Squire ... Gerhard Stolze, tenor. 4. Knappe Fourth Squire ... Georg Paskuda, tenor. Flower maidens (first group) ... Anje Silja, soprano; Else-Margrete Gardelli, mezzo-soprano; Gundula Janowitzg, soprano. Flower Maidens (second group) ... Dorethia Siebert, soprano; Rita Bartos, soprano; Soňa Červená, contralto. Voice from above ... Ursula Boese, contralto. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Hans Knappertsbusch. *Tannhäuser, WWV 70*. Hermann Landgrave of Thuringia ... Josef Greindl, bass. Tannhäuser a Minnesinger, known as Heinrich ... Wolfgang Windgassen, tenor. Wolfram von Eschenbach a Minnesinger ... Eberhard Wächter, baritone. Walther von der Vogelweide a Minnesinger ... Gerhard Stolze, tenor. Biterolf a Minnesinger ... Franz Crass, bass. Heinrich der Schreiber a Minnesinger ... Georg Paskuda, tenor. Reinmar von Zweter a Minnesinger ... Gerd Nienstedt, bass. Elisabeth the Landgrave's niece ... Anja Silja, soprano. Venus Goddess of Love ... Grace Bumbry, mezzo-soprano. A young shepherd ... Else-Margrete Gardelli, soprano. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wolfgang Sawallisch. *Tristan und Isolde, WWV 90*. Isolde an Irish princess betrothed to Marke, King of Cornwall ... Birgit Nilsson, soprano. Tristan a Breton nobleman, adopted heir of Marke ... Wolfgang Windgassen, tenor. Brangäne Isolde's maid ... Christa Ludwig, mezzo-soprano. Kurwenal Tristan's Servant ... Eberhard Wächter, baritone. Marke King of Cornwall ... Martti Talvela, bass. Melot a courtier, Tristan's friend ... Claude Heater, baritone. A shepherd ... Erwin Wohlfahrt, tenor. A young sailor ... Peter Schreier, tenor. A steersman ... Gerd Nienstedt, bass-baritone. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Wilhelm Pitz, chorus

References

- master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Karl Böhm. *Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg, WWV 96*. Hans Sachs cobbler ... Karl Ridderbusch, bass. Veit Pogner goldsmith ... Hnas Sotin, bass. Kunz Vogelgesang furrier ... Heribert Steinbach, tenor. Konrad Nachtigall tinsmith ... József Dene, bass. Sixtus Beckmesser town clerk ... Klaus Hirte, bass. Fritz Kothner baker ... Gerd Nienstedt, bass. Balthasar Zorn pewterer ... Robert Licha, tenor. Ulrich Eisslinger grocer ... Wolf Appel, tenor. Augustin Moser tailor ... Norbert Orth, tenor. Hermann Ortel soapmaker ... Heinz Feldhoff, bass. Hans Schwarz stocking weaver ... Hartmut Bauer, bass. Hans Foltz coppersmith ... Nikolaus Hillebrand, bass. Walther von Stolzing young knight from Franconia ... Jean Cox, tenor. David Sach's apprentice ... Frieder Stricker, tenor. Eva Pogner's daughter ... Hannerole Bode, soprano. Magdalene Eva's nurse ... Anna Reynolds, mezzo-soprano. Night watchman ... Bernd Weickl, baritone. Chor der Bayreuther Festspiele. Norbert Balatsch, chorus master. Orchester der Bayreuther Festspiele. Australian Eloquence / Decca
- Webber, Andrew Lloyd, *The Best of* (1996) 3 CDs. The Starlite Orchestra and Choir. Madacy Entertainment Group, Inc., Canada
- Webern, Anton, *The Complete Music of* (2021) 4 CDs. Marni Nixon, soprano. Grace-Lynne Martin, soprano, alto. Richard Robinson, tenor. Charles Scharbach, bass. Dorothy Wade, Ralph Schaeffer, Robert Sushel, violins. Cecil Figelski, Milton Thomas, violas. Emmet Sargeant, cello. Magdalena Rivera, bass. Arthur Gleghorn, flute, piccolo. Arnold Koblentz, Gordon Pope, oboes. Hugo Raimondi, clarinet, soprano clarinet. Mitchell Lurie, clarinet. William Ulyate, bass clarinet., tenor saxophone. James Decker, horn. Lester Remsen, Morris Boltuch, trumpets. Lloyd Ulyate, trombone. Max Gralnick, mandolin. Jack Marshall, guitar. Leonard Stein, celesta, piano. Wesley Kuhnle, harmonium. Barbara Shik, Dorothy Remsen, harps. Ann Dragonette, percussion. Robert Craft, conductor & musical direction. Sony Music Entertainment, Germany
- Weill, Kurt, *The Album* (2024) *Symphony No. 1 "Berliner Symphonie". Die Sieben Todsünden. Symphony No. 2 "Fantaisie Symphonique"*. Konzerthausorchester Berlin. Joana Mallwitz, conductor. Deutsche Grammophon GmbH, Berlin
- Weill, Kurt, *The Threepenny Opera* (1990) Macheath ... René Kollo. Peachum ... Mario Adorf. Frau Peachum ... Helga Dernesch. Polly ... Ute Lemper. Jenny ... Milva. Brown ... Wolfgang Reichmann. Lucy ... Susanne Tremper. Ausrufer ... Rolf Boysen. RIAS Kammerchor. RIAS Berlin Sinfonietta. John Mauceri. Decca, London, England
- Yiruma, *The Very Best of* (2011) 3 CDs. Stomp Music, Korea
- Zimmer, Hans, *The World of Hans Zimmer, A Symphonic Celebration* (2021) 3 CDs. *Concert Suites from: The Dark Knight; King Arthur; Mission Impossible II; Pearl Harbor; Rush; The Da Vinci Code; Madagascar; Spirit; Kung Fu Panda; The Holiday; Hannibal; Lion King; Gladiator; Inception; Pirates of the Caribbean*. Sony Music Entertainment, Germany

Index

Алфавитный указатель

8th Van Cliburn International Piano Competition
1989, 133

A Wish, 129

A. A. Alexandrov, 8, 11, 41, 54, 100

A. Cherny, 16

A. F. Losev, 99

A. I. Denikin, 18

A. I. Kuprin, 11, 13, 31, 41

A. I. Vvedensky, 99

A. Puzikov, 43

A. Remizov, 44

A. Taigin, 50

A. Turkov, 53

Aaron Copland, 139

Abelard, 63, 83

Abraham Lincoln, 79, 101, 120, 131, 139, 141

Abram Terts, 51, 57

Abramov, 5, 35, 41

Abramovich, 23

Abstract Expressionism, 125

Academy, 132

Achille Tatius Alexandria, 51

Achilles Tatius, 51

Ada Federolf, 19, 22

Adam, 148

Adam Mickiewicz, 36

Adam Smith, 48, 75

Adamovich, 5

Adler, 117, 136

Adolf Hitler, 103, 105

Adolphe Adam, 148

Adorno, 74, 77

Aeschylus, 5, 68

Aesop, 5

Afanasy Fet, 5, 11, 21, 22, 25, 27, 41

Agapova, 6

Agnon, 6

Agutin, 132

AI, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82,
83, 87, 88, 92, 97, 99, 107

Aitmatov, 6

Akhmadulina, 6, 42

Akhmatova, 6, 7, 16, 21, 26, 29, 38, 41, 42, 43, 49,
50, 56

Akhmirova, 6

Aksakov, 6

Aksenov, 6

Akunin, 7

Akutagawa, 7

AI, 30, 67, 88, 92, 108

Alain Bosquet, 12

Alain Robbe-Grillet, 44

Alain-Fournier, 7

Alan Williams, 56, 66, 69, 98, 99, 114, 136, 140

Alarcón, 7, 11, 40, 53

Alban Berg, 135

Albert, 14, 64, 110, 124, 126, 129, 142

Albert Camus, 14, 15, 64, 79, 95

Albert Einstein, 32, 78

Albert Roussel, 142

Albert Vainstein, 110

Alberti, 7, 27

Albinoni, 130, 132, 150, 159, 161

Albright, 100, 130

Alcott, 7

Aldanov, 7

Aldous Huxley, 26

Alecsandri, 7, 15, 17, 19, 48

Aleksander Zarzycki, 150

Alexander Bakrakh, 10

Alexander Belyaev, 11

Alexander Blok, 5, 8, 11, 21, 25, 41, 53, 54, 98, 135,
153

Alexander Borodin, 130, 137, 143

Alexander Bovin, 12

Alexander Dargomyzhsky, 139

Alexander Fadeyev, 21

Alexander Genis, 54

Alexander Ginger, 24

Alexander Glazunov, 140, 154

Alexander Griboyedov, 22, 25

Alexander Herzen, 26

Alexander Herzen, 26

Alexander Ilichevsky, 27

Alexander Kabakov, 28, 48

Alexander Karaganov, 29

Alexander Kerensky, 29

Alexander Kizivetter, 29

Alexander Korjakov, 30

Alexander Kosolapov, 124

Alexander Kuleshov, 31

Alexander Morozov, 26, 37, 75, 140, 157

Alexander Orlov, 39

Alexander Ostrovsky, 22, 39

Alexander Plescheev, 41

Alexander Prokhanov, 43

Alexander Pushkin, 5, 8, 9, 19, 21, 36, 43, 46, 49, 51,
53, 54, 125, 158, 159

Index

- Alexander Radishchev, 43
Alexander Scriabin, 131, 148, 153, 156
Alexander Serafimovich, 23, 47
Alexander Shirvindt, 42
Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 49, 55, 105, 106
Alexander Tvardovsky, 31, 53
Alexander Vardi, 53
Alexander Zinovyev, 100
Alexandra Marinina, 34
Alexandre Dumas, 19, 35
Alexandrov, 8, 11, 41, 54, 100
Alexei Eisner, 19, 31
Alexei Ekimian, 129
Alexei Girs, 24
Alexei Simonov, 6, 27, 39, 41, 42, 48, 157
Alexei Varlamov, 53
Alexey Novikov-Priboy, 38
Alexey Rybnikov, 130, 154
Alexeyeva, 8, 50
Alexievich, 8
Alexin, 8
Alexina, 8
Alexis de Tocqueville, 97, 99
Alfieri, 8, 24
Alfred Adler, 117, 136
Alfred North Whitehead, 72, 99
Alfred Schnittke, 153, 154, 155
Alice Walker, 20, 56, 137
Alisher Navoi, 38
Alison Bechdel, 11
Alla Demidova, 17
Alla Ktorova, 30
Alla Larionova, 42
Alla Radzinskaya, 43
Alliluyev, 8
Alliluyeva, 8
Alphonse Daudet, 17
Amalrik, 8
Amari, 8
Amedeo Modigliani, 9, 126
Amilcare Ponchielli, 143
Aminado, 8
Amis, 8
Amuradjibi, 8
Anastasia Vyaltseva, 132
Anatol Liadov, 134, 139, 140, 148
Anatole France, 22
Anatoly Alexin, 8
Anatoly Gladilin, 24
Anatoly Mariengof, 34
Anatoly Pristavkin, 43
Anatoly Rybakov, 45
Anatoly Shteyger, 48
Anatoly Smelyansky, 48
Anatoly Sobchak, 48
Anatoly Zhigulin, 57
Ander Fogh Rasmussen, 82
Andersen, 8, 38
Anderson, 159
André Breton, 13, 161
André Gide, 23
André Malraux, 34
André Maurois, 35
Andreev, 8, 56
Andrei Amalrik, 8
Andrei Bely, 11
Andrei Bitov, 11
Andrei Gelasimov, 23
Andrei Krasko, 30
Andrei Mironov, 19
Andrei Platonov, 40, 41
Andrei Sakharov, 46
Andrei Sedyh, 46
Andrei Sergeyev, 5, 6, 16, 20, 21, 41, 47, 56, 149
Andrei Tarkovsky, 8, 9, 21, 26, 36, 41, 43
Andrei Voznesensky, 55, 130, 161
Andrejs Upīts, 53
Andrew Lloyd Webber, 162
Andrey Gavrilov, 139
Andrić, 8
Andrzej Walicki, 99
Angus Maddison, 109
Anicius Manlius Severinus Boethius, 83
Anjelika Varum, 133
Ann Patchett, 40
Anna Akhmatova, 6, 7, 16, 21, 26, 29, 38, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50, 56
Anna Gavalda, 23
Anna Larina, 31
Anna Levina, 32, 79
Anna Politkovskaya, 42
Anna Prismanova, 42
Anna Saakyants, 46
Anna Seghers, 46
Annenkov, 8
Anninsky, 8
Ansell-Pearson, 59
Anselm, 69, 93
Anselm of Canterbury, 69, 93
Anthony Burgess, 13, 72
Anthony Giddens, 114
Antoine de Saint-Exupéry, 46
Antoine François Prévost, 31, 42
Antokolsky, 6, 8, 11, 26, 30, 31, 38, 41, 42, 56
Anton Bruckner, 143
Anton Chekhov, 15, 16
Anton Krayny, 30
Anton Rubinstein, 154
Anton Webern, 136, 153, 159, 162
Antonín Dvořák, 136, 139, 143, 148, 152, 153, 159
Antonin Ladinsky, 31
Antonio Lauro Salas, 136

Index

- Antonio Machado, 27, 33
Antonio Rosetti, 132
Antonio Vivaldi, 131, 132, 142, 150, 158, 159, 160, 161
Apostolov, 8
Aquinas, 59, 81, 84, 86, 96
Arabian Nights, 51
Aragon, 9, 146
Aram Khachaturian, 148, 150, 154
Arbatov, 9
Arbatova, 9
Archpriest Georgy Florovsky, 72
Ardamatsky, 9
Ardov, 9
Arendt, 59, 87, 98
Ariadna Efron, 6, 7, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 41, 56, 58
Ariel Sharon, 64
Aristophanes, 9, 71, 84
Aristotle, 58, 59, 61, 67, 69, 90, 91
Arkady Averchenko, 10
Arkady Raikin, 53
Arkady Strugatsky, 8, 16, 50
Arkady Vaksberg, 53
Armenia
 Anthology, Traditional Music, 134
 Armenian Songs and Dances, 134
Armenian State Song and Dance Ensemble, 129
Armstrong, 140
Arnalds, 134
Arnold, 102, 120, 137, 147, 155, 159, 161, 162
Arnold Schönberg, 155, 159
Arolas, 136
Art Gallery of Armenia, 124
Art Nouveau, 128
Art of the Baltic States, 124
Art of Tibet, 128
Arthur C. Danto, 74
Arthur Conan Doyle, 18
Arthur Honegger, 154
Arthur Koestler, 30
Arthur Schopenhauer, 67, 78, 93, 98
Artificial intelligence, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 92, 97, 99, 107
Artsybashev, 9
Asar Eppel, 6, 9, 19, 20, 21, 41, 42, 46, 56
Ashkan Soltani, 137
Ashkenazy, 134
Asia, 129
Astafyev, 9
Astolphe de Custine, 17
Astor Piazzolla, 136, 154
Asturias, 9, 10
Asya Pekurovskaya, 40
Atheism, 83, 87
Atwood, 9
Auezov, 9
Augias, 9
Auguste Rodin, 126, 127
Augustine, 60, 84, 96, 98
Aurelius, 58, 61, 82
Austen, 10
Austin, 30, 82
Avant-Garde Art in Ukraine, 124
Averchenko, 10
Avicenna, 81
Avksentyev, 10
Ayhenvald, 10, 61
Ayn Rand, 43, 74, 91, 123
Ayni, 10
Azadovsky, 10, 21, 28, 31
Azuela, 9, 10, 23
B. Brutskus, 13
B. F. Skinner, 94, 122
B. Gribanov, 25, 43, 53
B. Nikitin, 23, 38
Babayan, 10
Babel, 10
Bach, 129, 131, 135, 139, 141, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159
 Bach with ocean sounds, 135
Bacon, 61, 83, 88
Baklanov, 10
Bakrakh, 10
Balakirev, 135, 142
Balashov, 10
Baldwin, 10
Balmont, 5, 10, 21, 41, 42
Balyan, 129
Balzac, 10, 35
Barack Obama, 101
Barbusse, 10
Barker, 10
Baroja, 10, 53
Baron de Montesquieu, 61, 64, 85, 94
Barr, 136
Barry Steinhardt, 137
Barth, 61
Bartók, Béla, 135, 136, 142, 152, 159
Baryakina, 10
Baryshnikov, 10
Bashevis Singer, 10
Bashmet, 135, 153, 155, 159
Basil H. Liddell Hart, 108
Baudrillard, 61
Baybakov, 10
Baymukhametov, 10
Bazin, 10
Beaumarchais, 10
Beauvoir, 11, 64, 72, 77
Bechdel, 11
Becher, 11
Beckett, 11, 112

Index

- Bedrich Smetana, 144
Beethoven, 129, 135, 136, 151, 152
Beketova, 11
Béla Bartók, 135, 136, 142, 152, 159
Belinsky, 11, 62
Bella Akhmadulina, 6, 42
Bellow, 11
Belokhvoshtikova, 38
Belotsvetov, 11
Belov, 11
Bely, 11
Belyaev, 11
Belyushina, 11
Ben Okri, 39
Ben Thompson, 60, 94, 97, 131, 156
Benedict (Baruch) de Spinoza, 73, 81, 82, 84, 96
Benedict Arnold, 102, 120, 137, 147, 155, 159, 161, 162
Benedikt Sarnov, 46
Benét, 11
Benito Pérez Galdós, 7, 40
Benjamin Britten, 142, 152, 154
Benjamin Franklin, 72
Benjamin Harrison, 116, 124
Bennington, 62
Benny Goodman, 129
Benson, 129
Bentham, 62
Beowulf, 11, 17, 19, 51
Béranger, 11
Berberova, 11
Berdyyev, 62, 70
Berezovsky, 50
Berg, 135
Bergerac, 44
Bergson, 63, 75
Beria, 8, 10, 18, 56
Berio, 136
Berkeley, 63, 70, 99
Berlin, 65
Berlioz, 140, 142
Bernard Clavel, 16
Bergard Ruben, 45
Bernie Sanders, 88, 90
Bernini, 126
Bernstein, 117, 136, 138, 139, 153, 159
Bertolt Brecht, 12
Bertrand Russell, 75, 92
Beryl A. Howell, 64
Besedovsky, 11
Bezelyansky, 11
Bezrodny, 159
Bhagavad Gita, 63
Billy Smiley, 131
Bitov, 11
Bitsilli, 63
Bizet, 142, 145, 148, 157, 159
Blaise Pascal, 76, 88
Blanton, 74, 117
Blasco Ibáñez, 7, 11
Bloch, 153
Blok, 5, 8, 11, 21, 25, 41, 53, 54, 98, 135, 153
Bob Barr, 136
Bob James, 130
Boccaccio, 11
Boethius, 83
Boguslavskaya, 12
Bojnev, 12
Böll, 12
Bondarenko, 12, 150
Bonner, 12
Booth, 141
Borges, 12
Boris Akunin, 7
Boris Berezovsky, 50
Boris Bojnev, 12
Boris Chichibabin, 129
Boris Grebenshchikov, 133
Boris Kudryavov, 31
Boris Mojaev, 36
Boris Nemstov, 38, 157
Boris Pankin, 39
Boris Pasternak, 14, 27, 35, 39
Boris Pilnyak, 40
Boris Poplavsky, 42
Boris Poyurovsky, 42
Boris Savchenko, 46
Boris Savinkov, 29, 44, 46, 100
Boris Strugatsky, 8, 16, 50
Boris Tchaikovsky, 154
Boris Tishchenko, 154, 158
Boris Vasilyev, 6, 20, 21, 27, 31, 41, 53
Boris Vian, 54
Boris Yeltsin, 10, 30, 47, 107
Boris Zaytsev, 20, 22, 57
Borisova, 12, 41, 157
Borodin, 130, 137, 143
Bortniansky, 137
Bosch, 126
Bosquet, 12
Boswell, 12
Botticelli, 126, 127, 128
Bovin, 12
Brad Blanton, 74, 117
Bradbury, 12
Brahms, 129, 136, 137, 142, 148, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159
Bram Stoker, 50, 108
Brant, 12, 19, 26, 71
Braque, 126
Brass, 129, 131, 136, 149, 160
Brecht, 12

Index

- Brentano, 78, 94
Breshko-Breshkovsky, 13
Breshkovskaya, 13
Breton, 13, 161
Brett Dean, 141
Brian Kan, 22, 36, 42
Brik, 13, 29, 53
Britten, 142, 152, 154
Brodsky, 13, 21, 31, 33, 41, 42, 49, 55
Bronislav Sosinsky, 49
Browning, 13
Bruch, 150
Bruckner, 143
Bruegel, 126, 128
Brutskus, 13
Bryant, 108
Bryusov, 13
Brzezinski, 100
Brzozowski, 13
Buddha, 64, 70, 75, 80
Buddhism, 64, 70, 75, 80
Buketov, 13
Bukharin, 31
Bukovsky, 13
Bulat Okudzhava, 14, 39, 133
Bulatov, 124
Bulgakov, 13
Bunin, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 33, 41, 50, 52, 57
Burgess, 13, 72
Burluk, 125
Burns, 13, 101, 112, 158
Bush, 101
Butler, 13, 28, 58, 107
Butor, 13
Buzzati, 13
Bykov, 48
Byron, 14, 116
Bystritskaya, 14
C. Svetoni Tranqvilli, 106
Cage, 137
Calvin, 27, 64
Camille Saint-Saëns, 131, 153
Campbell, 64, 107, 110
Camus, 14, 15, 64, 79, 95
Čapek, 15
Capote, 15
Caragiale, 7, 15
Caravaggio, 126
Carey, 15, 64
Carl Gustav Jung, 101, 118, 119
Carl Maria von Weber, 143, 153
Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 129
Carl Stamitz, 132
Carlo Goldoni, 8, 24
Carlo Gozzi, 24
Carnap, 73, 87
Carnegie, 15, 47, 81, 148
Carol Gould, 74, 135
Carreras, 137, 145
Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti in concert, 137
Carroll, 64
Carson McCullers, 35
Carter, 100, 131
Castro, 105
Cather, 15
Celebration of the Spirit, Choral works of Bernstein, Rutter, Poulenc, 138
Céline, 15
Central Intelligence Agency, 1, 2, 107, 108, 109
Centre Georges Pompidou, 126
Cervantes, 15
César Franck, 134, 143, 150, 152
Cézanne, 126
Chabon, 15
Chabrier, 142
Chabua Amauradjibi, 8
Chagall, 124
Chantilly, 126
Charles Darwin, 68, 77
Charles De Coster, 17, 145
Charles Dickens, 18
Charles Gounod, 141, 143
Charles Ives, 141
Charles Sanders Peirce, 58, 85, 88
Chaucer, 15
Chekalin, 15
Chekhov, 15, 16
Chemiakin, 124
Cherny, 16
Chernyak, 16
Chernyshevsky, 16, 65
Cherubini, 144
Chervinskaya, 16
Chichibabin, 129
Chingiz Aitmatov, 6
Chirico, 126, 128
Chkhartishvili, 16
Chmielewska, 16
Chopin, 129, 138, 139, 150, 152, 154
Christ, 39, 86, 139
Christian, 71
Christian Sinding, 154
Christianity, 65, 70, 84, 92, 96, 100
Christoph Willibald Gluck, 130, 145
Chuang Tzu, 76, 97
Chukhrai, 16
Chukovskaya, 16
Chukovsky, 36
CIA, 1, 2, 107, 108, 109
Cicero, 60, 65, 66
Čiurlionis, 125
Clark, 132

Index

- Clarke, 16
Claude Debussy, 129, 139, 142, 150, 152, 153
Claude Lévi-Strauss, 110
Claude Monet, 126, 128
Claudel, 16
Clavel, 16
Clézio, 16
Clifford, 110
Cobián, 136
Coetzee, 16
Cohen, 101
Colin Matthews, 139, 141
Colleen McCullough, 35, 104
Collins, 112
Committee for State Security, 1, 2, 107
Confucianism, 67, 74, 75
Confucius, 67, 74, 75
Conquest, 101, 104
Conrad, 17
Cooper, 17, 22, 23, 67, 69, 113, 140
Copland, 139
Coronation of Ludwig, 17, 38, 44, 51
Corrado Augias, 9
Cortázar, 17
Coşbuc, 7, 17
Coster, 17, 145
Cryptography, 120, 121, 122
Cryptology, 120, 121
Cyrano de Bergerac, 44
Cyril Scott, 159
D. H. Lawrence, 31
D. Svyatopolk-Mirsky, 50
Dadayan, 101
Dal, 17
Dale Carnegie, 15, 47, 81, 148
Dali, 126, 127
Dallas Museum of Art, 126
Daneliya, 17
Daniel Defoe, 17
Daniel J. Bryant, 108
Daniil Granin, 24
Daniil Reznikov, 44
Danilov, 17
Dante, 17, 148
Dante Alighieri, 17, 148
Danto, 74
Dargomyzhsky, 139
Darwin, 68, 77
Darya Dontsova, 18
Daryl Matthews, 129
Daudet, 17
David Burliuk, 125
David Hume, 58, 78, 87, 90
David Oistrakh, 150
David Popper, 153
David Samoylov, 6, 7, 16, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, 41, 42,
43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 131
Davydova, 6
De Custine, 17
Dean, 141
Debussy, 129, 139, 142, 150, 152, 153
Decorative Art of Medieval Armenia, 126
Dederichs, 17
Defoe, 17
Degas, 126
Deleuze, 69, 95
DeLillo, 17
Demidov, 69
Demidova, 17
Demin, 18
Denikin, 18
Denis Diderot, 18, 58, 69
Denis Fonvizin, 22
Denis Matsuev, 140, 148, 149, 158
Denison, 109
Derrida, 62, 70
Descartes, 63, 68, 69, 71
Desiderius Erasmus, 12, 19, 71, 95
Deutscher, 110
Dewey, 67, 69, 74
Di Blasio, 132
Diaghilev, 139
Diana Vinkovetskaya, 54
Dickens, 18
Dickinson, 18, 33
Diderot, 18, 58, 69
Dina Rubina, 7, 45
Dino Buzzati, 13
Djilas, 18
Djin, 18
Dmitri Hvorostovsky, 141
Dmitri Kabalevsky, 141, 154
Dmitri Shostakovich, 149, 150, 153, 158
Dmitriyev, 5, 6, 11, 18, 20, 21, 41, 54, 98
Dmitriyevsky, 18, 31
Dmitry Balashov, 10
Dmitry Bortniansky, 137
Dmitry Bykov, 48
Dmitry Furmanov, 23, 39, 47
Dmitry Khrenkov, 29
Dmitry Lipskerov, 27, 33, 38, 41
Dmitry Merezhkovsky, 36
Dmitry Prigov, 42
Dmitry Shakhovskoy, 47
Dolgorukov, 18
Dolina, 132
Dollard, 117
Dombrovsky, 18
Domingo, 137, 146
Don Aminado, 8
Don DeLillo, 17
Donatello, 126

Index

- Donella H. Meadows, 109
Dontsova, 18
Doronina, 18
Dostoyevsky, 18, 46, 55, 94
Dovid Knut, 30
Dovlatov, 18, 40, 44, 48, 55
Doyle, 18
Draitser, 18
Dreiser, 18
Drujnikov, 19
Dumas, 19, 35
Duncan, 19, 107, 120, 157
Duns Scotus, 99
Duras, 19
Durkheim, 58, 113
Durrenmatt, 19
Dutilleux, 153
Dvořák, 136, 139, 143, 148, 152, 153, 159
Dwight D. Eisenhower, 100, 101
Dworkin, 70
Dzhanumova, 19
Dzhaparidze, 125
Dzhugashvili-Stalina, 19
E. D. Uvarova, 53
E. E. Vladimirova, 48
E. F. Dzhanumova, 19
E. G. Posvejinny, 42
E. Kuzmina-Karavaeva, 31
E. L. Radlov, 8, 99
E. M. Forster, 22
E. Necheporuk, 38
E. Stalinsky, 49
Eca de Queirós, 43
Eco, 19
Edgar Allan Poe, 41
Edgar Degas, 126
Edith Wharton, 56
Edmond de Goncourt, 24
Edmond Rostand, 44
Edmund Husserl, 78, 85, 95
Édouard Manet, 40, 126
Eduard Lalo, 130, 131
Eduard Limonov, 32, 33, 155
Eduard Strauss, 159
Eduardo Arolas, 136
Edvard Grieg, 130, 141, 143, 148, 150
Edvard Radzinsky, 105
Edward Denison, 109
Edward Elgar, 159
Edward Gibbon, 102
Edward Snowden, 62, 71, 73, 74, 76, 83, 90
Efimov, 18, 19, 23
Efron, 6, 7, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 41, 56, 58
Egorova, 16, 19, 30, 118
Eidelman, 19
Einstein, 32, 78
Eisenhower, 100, 101
Eisenstein, 146
Eisner, 19, 31
Ekaterina Furtseva, 36
Ekaterina Kuskova, 31
Ekimian, 129
El Greco, 126
Eldar Ryazanov, 45
Elder Edda, 11, 19, 51
Elena Bonner, 12
Elena Klepikova, 48, 105, 122
Elena Koreneva, 30, 39, 51
Elena Proklova, 43
Elena Tregubova, 52
Eleonor Henderson, 25
Elfriede Jelinek, 27
Elgar, 159
Elie Wiesel, 56
Elina Bystritskaya, 14
Elizabeth Gaskell, 51
Elizarov, 19
Elliott Carter, 131
Ellison, 19
Ellroy, 19
Elshtain, 110
Elvira Baryakina, 10
Emelyanova, 19
Emerson, 19
Emil Draitser, 18
Emil von Reznicek, 141
Emile Durkheim, 58, 113
Émile Verhaeren, 33, 54
Émile Waldteufel, 143
Émile Zola, 57
Emily Dickinson, 18, 33
Eminescu, 7, 19
Emma Gershtein, 23
Emmanuel Chabrier, 142
Emmanuel Levinas, 68, 82, 88
Engelbert Humperdinck, 144
Engels, 71, 84, 109
England, 108
Enigma, 139
Enrique Granados, 143
Ensemble of Folk Instruments of Armenian Radio
and TV Named for A. Merangulian, 129
Epictetus, 71, 82
Eppel, 6, 9, 19, 20, 21, 41, 42, 46, 56
Erasmus, 12, 19, 71, 95
Erdenko, 129
Erich Fromm, 73, 113, 118
Erich Maria Remarque, 44
Erich Urbanner, 136
Erik Bulatov, 124
Ernest Bloch, 153
Ernest Hemingway, 25

Index

- Ernst, 26, 84, 124, 127, 136, 142, 157
Ernst Neizvestny, 124
Ernst Theodor Amadeus Hoffmann, 26, 143
Eskina, 20
Eugène Ionesco, 27
Eugene Sarukhanyan, 46
Eugène Sue, 50, 76
Eugène Ysaÿe, 150
Euripides, 20, 84
Evelyn Waugh, 56
Evgenii Rukhin, 125
Evgeny Gromov, 25
Evgeny Kissin, 148, 156, 157
Evgeny Salias, 46
Evgeny Strigin, 50
Evgeny Vesnik, 54
Evo Morales, 127
Existentialism, 68, 70, 81, 85, 92, 93
Fadeyev, 21
Faina Ranevskaya, 21, 43, 47
Falla, 131, 139, 150, 154
Fallada, 21
Fasch, 132
Faulkner, 21, 25
Fauré, 131
Fay Weldon, 51
Fazil Iskander, 27
FBI, 1, 2
FDR, 104, 105
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1, 2
Federico García Lorca, 23, 27
Federolf, 19, 22
Fedin, 22
Fedor Abramov, 5, 35, 41
Fedor Razzakov, 43
Fedotov, 71
Félix Guattari, 69
Felix Mendelssohn, 136, 144, 149
Felzen, 22
Ferdowsi, 22
Ferenc Liszt, 130, 142, 148, 149, 150, 152, 156
Ferguson, 71, 117
Fernando Lopes-Graça, 154
Fet, 5, 11, 21, 22, 25, 27, 41
Feuchtwanger, 22
Fichte, 78
Fidel Castro, 105
Fielding, 22
Filonov, 125
Fitzgerald, 22
Flamingo, The Mantovani Orchestra, 129
Flaubert, 22
Florensky, 71
Florovsky, 72
Flynn, 119, 120
Fontainebleau, 126
Fonvizen, 22
Forster, 22
Foucault, 71, 72, 75, 84
France, 22
Francis Bacon, 61, 83, 88
Franck, 134, 143, 150, 152
François Mauriac, 35
François Rabelais, 43
Françoise Sagan, 46
Frank, 86, 107
Frank Sinatra, 133
Frankl, 117
Franklin, 72
Franklin D. Roosevelt, 103, 104, 105
Franko, 23, 72
Franz Brentano, 78, 94
Franz Halder, 108
Franz Kafka, 28
Franz Lehár, 145
Franz Schmidt, 142
Franz Schubert, 130, 136, 141, 142, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159
Franz von Stuck, 128
Franz von Suppé, 143, 145
Franzen, 23
Frazer, 113
Frédéric Chopin, 129, 138, 139, 150, 152, 154
Frederick Engels, 71, 84, 109
Frege, 74, 90
Freud, 86, 118
Friedrich A. Hayek, 71, 76
Friedrich Durrenmatt, 19
Friedrich Nietzsche, 59, 71, 79, 83, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96
Friedrich Schiller, 46, 93
Frisch, 23
Fritz Kreisler, 159
Fromm, 73, 113, 118
Furmanov, 23, 39, 47
Furs, 73
Furtseva, 36
Fyodor Buketov, 13
Fyodor Dostoyevsky, 18, 46, 55, 94
Fyodor Sologub, 41, 48, 98
Fyodor Stepun, 50, 96
Fyodor Tyutchev, 21, 25, 53
G. G. Shpet, 76, 99
G. Solomon, 34, 43, 48, 55, 95, 126, 129
Gabriel, 139
Gabriel Fauré, 131
Gabriel Garcia Márquez, 34
Gabriel Marcel, 83
Gadamer, 70
Gaft, 23
Gaidar, 23
Gaiman, 23
Gaius Petronius, 51

Index

- Galen of Pergamum, 76, 117
Galina Dzhugashvili-Stalina, 19
Galina Kuznetsova, 14, 21, 31, 35, 36, 56
Galina Shcherbakova, 12, 47
Galina Ustvol'skaya, 154
Galina Vishnevskaya, 55, 145, 151, 153
Gallegos, 10, 23
Galsworthy, 23
García Lorca, 23, 27
Garry Kasparov, 29
Gary, 23, 31, 75, 80, 84, 85, 114, 121, 122, 131, 133
Gary Gold, 133
Gaskell, 51
Gauguin, 127, 128
Gautama, 64, 70, 75, 80
Gavalda, 23
Gavison, 73
Gavrilov, 139
Gelasimov, 23
Genis, 54
Geoffrey Bennington, 62
Geoffrey Chaucer, 15
Georg Philipp Telemann, 132, 144, 149
Georg W. F. Hegel, 61, 76, 77, 91
George Benson, 129
George Berkeley, 63, 70, 99
George Coşbuc, 7, 17
George Frideric Handel, 129, 141, 142, 159
George Gershwin, 129, 140, 149
George Harrison, 130
George Mead, 115
George Orwell, 39
George Philipp Telemann, 132
George W. Bush, 101
Georges Bizet, 142, 145, 148, 157, 159
Georges Braque, 126
Georges Perec, 40
Georges Simenon, 48
Georgi Plekhanov, 89
Georgy Adamovich, 5
Georgy Daneliya, 17
Georgy Fedotov, 71
Georgy Grebenshikov, 24
Georgy Ivanov, 27
Georgy Sviridov, 159
Georgy Vernadsky, 54
Gérard de Nerval, 38
Gerdt, 57
Gergiev, 140, 141, 149, 157, 158
Gerol, 23
Gershenson, 73
Gershov, 23
Gershtein, 23
Gershwin, 129, 140, 149
Gessen, 23
Giacomo Puccini, 143, 145
Gibbon, 102
Gibson, 23
Giddens, 114
Gide, 23
Gilles Deleuze, 69, 95
Ginger, 24
Gino Paoli, 131
Gioachino Rossini, 50, 130, 139, 143, 148, 149, 153
Giorgio de Chirico, 126, 128
Giotto, 126, 127
Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, 130, 151, 153, 161
Giovanni Boccaccio, 11
Gippius, 24
Gipsy Kings, 133
Girs, 24
Giuseppe Marotta, 34
Giuseppe Tartini, 150
Giuseppe Verdi, 141, 143, 146, 160
Giustini, 129
Gladilin, 24
Gladwell, 74
Glass, 140
Glazunov, 125, 140, 154
Glenn Greenwald, 76
Glinka, 141
Gluck, 130, 145
Godowsky, 159
Goertzel, 74
Goethe, 24
Gogol, 22, 24, 51, 54, 57, 155
Gold, 133
Goldoni, 8, 24
Goldsmith, 24, 48, 114
Golenischev-Kutuzov, 24
Golyakhovsky, 24
Goncharov, 24
Goncharova, 125
Goncourt, 24
Goodman, 107, 129
Gorbachev, 102, 103, 106
Gordievsky, 107
Gorky, 14, 24, 31, 48
Gorny, 24
Gottfried Keller, 29, 80
Gottfried Leibniz, 73, 79
Gottlob Frege, 74, 90
Goudiashvili, 125
Gould, 74, 135
Gounod, 141, 143
Govorukhin, 24
Gozzi, 24
Graham Greene, 25
Granados, 143
Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich, 24
Granin, 24
Grass, 15, 24, 56, 130

Index

- Grebenschikov, 24
Grebenshchikov, 133
Greene, 25
Greenwald, 76
Gregorian Chant, 141
Gregory of Narek, 25
Grekova, 25
Gribanov, 25, 43, 53
Griboyedov, 22, 25
Grieg, 130, 141, 143, 148, 150
Grigory Baklanov, 10
Grigory Besedovsky, 11
Grigory Chkhartishvili, 16
Grigory Chukhrai, 16
Grigory Klimov, 30
Grigory Kozintsev, 29
Grigory Rasputin, 19, 53
Grimmelshausen, 75
Gromov, 25
Grotius, 82
Guattari, 69
Gubaidulina, 153
Guberman, 25
Guderian, 108
Guggenheim Museum, 125, 126
Gumilev, 18, 25, 27, 41, 42
Günter Grass, 15, 24, 56, 130
Gunther, 147
Gurchenko, 25
Guryeva-Smirnova, 25
Gustav Holst, 141
Gustav Klimt, 126
Gustav Mahler, 130
Gustave Flaubert, 22
Guy Deutscher, 110
Guzel Yakhina, 56
Haas, 30
Habermas, 73, 75, 99
Haddon, 25
Halder, 108
Hale, 75
Halldor Laxness, 32
Halldór Laxness, 32
Handel, 129, 141, 142, 159
Handke, 25
Hannah Arendt, 59, 87, 98
Hans Christian Andersen, 8, 38
Hans Fallada, 21
Hans Jakob Christoffel von Grimmelshausen, 75
Hans Zimmer, 162
Hans-Georg Gadamer, 70
Hardy, 25
Harrison, 116, 124, 130
Hart, 108
Haruki Murakami, 35, 36, 37, 85
Hašek, 25
Haubensstock-Ramati, 136
Hawthorne, 25
Haydn, 130, 131, 136, 141, 144, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153
Hayek, 71, 76
Haza, 133
Hector Berlioz, 140, 142
Hegel, 61, 76, 77, 91
Heidegger, 70, 73, 75, 77, 86, 94, 97, 100
Heine, 25, 122
Heinrich Böll, 12
Heinrich Heine, 25, 122
Heinrich von Kleist, 29, 37
Heinz Wilhelm Guderian, 108
Heitor Villa-Lobos, 131, 153
Heller, 25
Hemingway, 25
Henderson, 25
Henri Barbusse, 10
Henri Bergson, 63, 75
Henri Dutilleux, 153
Henri Perruchot, 40
Henri Vieuxtemps, 150
Henrik Ibsen, 26
Henrik Pontoppidan, 42
Henry David Thoreau, 19
Henry Fielding, 22
Henry Holt, 59, 91, 106, 110
Henry Kissinger, 80, 106, 109
Henry Lawson, 31, 42
Henry Longfellow, 18, 33, 56
Henry Matisse, 126, 128
Henryk Wieniawski, 150
Herb Albert, 14, 64, 110, 124, 126, 129, 142
Herbert von Karajan, 131, 141, 145, 148, 150, 153, 160
Herbert Wells, 56, 76
Hergé, 25
Herman Melville, 35, 36
Hermann Hesse, 26
Hermitage Museum, 126
Hernández, 26, 27, 127
Herodotus, 103
Hertzen, 26
Hervé Bazin, 10
Herzen, 26
Hesse, 26
Hieronymus Bosch, 126
Hindemith, 143, 152
Hinduism, 77, 80
Hippocrates, 90, 117
Hitler, 103, 105
Hobbes, 58, 77, 84, 95, 96
Hoffmann, 26, 143
Hoffstetter, 136
Holst, 141

Index

- Holt, 59, 91, 106, 110
Homer, 26
Homer Ferguson, 71, 117
Honegger, 154
Honoré de Balzac, 10, 35
Horn, 45, 129, 132, 134, 140, 142, 145
Hornby, 26
Hosseini, 26
Houellebecq, 26
Howell, 64
Hugo, 26, 35, 82, 153, 162
Hugo Grotius, 82
Hugo Wolf, 153
Huizinga, 114
Humanism, 81, 92, 93
Hume, 58, 78, 87, 90
Hummel, 144
Humperdinck, 144
Huntington, 103
Hurley, 72
Hus, 27
Husserl, 78, 85, 95
Hutten, 12, 26
Huxley, 26
Hvorostovsky, 141
I. Grekova, 25
I. R. Shafarevich, 94
I. V. Gessen, 23
Ian McEwan, 35
Ibragimbekov, 26
Ibsen, 26
Iegoshua Yakhot, 100
Ignatius Loyola, 27
Igor Demidov, 69
Igor Efimov, 18, 19, 23
Igor Guberman, 25
Igor Stravinsky, 131, 142, 148, 149, 153, 154, 159
Igor Volgin, 18, 55
Igor Zolotussky, 57
Ilichevsky, 27
Ilya Gerol, 23
Ilya Glazunov, 125
Ilya Golenischev-Kutuzov, 24
Ilya Kabakov, 125
Ilya Krupnik, 30
Ilya Repin, 44, 151
Ilya Shtemler, 47
Ilya Surguchev, 50
Ilyin, 16, 78
Immanuel Kant, 63, 75, 79, 84, 85
Impressionism, 126, 127
Impressionists, 126, 127
Ingres, 126
Innokenty Smoktunovsky, 27, 48
Ioan Slavici, 7, 48
Ion Luca Cargiale, 7, 15
Ionesco, 27
Iosif Brodsky, 13, 21, 31, 33, 41, 42, 49, 55
Irina Agapova, 6
Irina Emelyanova, 19
Irina Khakamada, 29
Irina Knorrning, 30
Irina Muravyeva, 37, 83
Irina Polyanskaya, 42
Irina Ratushinskaya, 43
Irma Kudrova, 30
Irving, 27
Irwin Shaw, 47
Isaac Bahevis Singer, 10
Isaac Newton, 67
Isaak Babel, 10
Isadora Duncan, 19, 107, 120, 157
Isaiah Berlin, 65
Ishiguro, 27
Iskander, 27
Islam, 70, 78, 92
Ivan Bunin, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 33, 41, 50, 52, 57
Ivan Franko, 23, 72
Ivan Goncharov, 24
Ivan Ilyin, 16, 78
Ivan Kireyevsky, 29
Ivan Krylov, 30
Ivan Lukash, 33
Ivan Najivin, 38
Ivan Savin, 46
Ivan Shmelev, 47
Ivan Stadnyuk, 49
Ivan Turgenev, 52
Ivan Urgant, 42
Ivan Vazov, 54
Ivanov, 27
Ivanova, 22, 27, 42
Ivanovich, 27, 157
Ives, 141
Ivinskaya, 27, 41, 42, 43
Ivo Andrić, 8
Iwazkiewicz, 27
J. D. Salinger, 46, 122
J. M. Coetzee, 16
J. M. G. Le Clézio, 16
Jaan Kross, 30
Jack Kerouac, 29
Jacques Derrida, 62, 70
Jacques Offenbach, 143
James, 90, 130
James Baldwin, 10
James Boswell, 12
James Clifford, 110
James Ellroy, 19
James Fenimore Cooper, 17, 22, 23, 67, 69, 113, 140
James Joyce, 28, 39, 53
James Last, 130

Index

- James Madison, 76
James P. Johnson, 130
James Reiman, 91
James Rosenquist, 126
Jan Hus, 27
Jan Neruda, 38
Janáček, 141
Jane Austen, 10
Jane Mayer, 68
Japanese Design in Art, 126
Jaromir Weinberger, 143
Jaroslav Hašek, 25
Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz, 27
Jarre, 130, 141
Jaspers, 79, 93
Jean Baudrillard, 61
Jean Bethke Elstain, 110
Jean Jacques Rousseau, 91, 99
Jean Jacques Servan-Schreiber, 94
Jean Piaget, 85, 88
Jean Racine, 43
Jean Sibelius, 143, 150, 159
Jean-Auguste-Dominique Ingres, 126
Jean-Jacques Rousseau, 44, 70, 91, 92, 99
Jean-Michel Jarre, 130, 141
Jean-Paul Sartre, 77, 80, 81, 84, 92, 93, 96
Jefferson, 79
Jelinek, 27
Jeremy Bentham, 62
Jerzy Stawiński, 49
Jesus Christ, 39, 86, 139
Jhumpa Lahiri, 31
Jiménez, 7, 23, 26, 27, 33, 53
Jimmy Carter, 100
Joan Miró, 126
Joanna Chmielewska, 16
Johan Huizinga, 114
Johann Friedrich Fasch, 132
Johann Gottlieb Fichte, 78
Johann Nepomuk Hummel, 144
Johann Pachelbel, 130
Johann Sebastian Bach, 129, 135, 139, 141, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159
Johann Sebastian Bach, 131
Johann Strauss I, 143
Johann Strauss II, 141, 146, 159
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, 24
Johannes Brahms, 129, 136, 137, 142, 148, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159
Johannes Robert Becher, 11
John Austin, 30, 82
John Cage, 137
John Calvin, 27, 64
John Dewey, 67, 69, 74
John Dollard, 117
John Duns Scotus, 99
John Edward Hurley, 72
John F. Kennedy, 101, 103, 106, 137
John Galsworthy, 23
John Gunther, 147
John Irving, 27
John Keats, 29
John Locke, 64, 82, 96, 100
John McGahern, 35
John Milton, 36, 85, 162
John Rawls, 72, 83, 90, 91
John Reed, 44
John Steinbeck, 49
John Stockwell, 91
John Stuart Mill, 84, 93, 94
John Updike, 53
John Winterich, 56
Johnson, 130
Jonathan Franzen, 23
Joplin, 130
Jorge Luis Borges, 12
José Carreras, 137, 145
Jose Ortega y Gasset, 87, 100
Josef Strauss, 141, 159
Josef Suk, 129, 150
Joseph Campbell, 64, 107, 110
Joseph Conrad, 17
Joseph Haydn, 130, 131, 136, 141, 144, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153
Joseph Heller, 25
Joseph Raz, 91
Joseph Stalin, 7, 8, 10, 18, 30, 31, 39, 42, 46, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 132
Joyce, 28, 39, 53
Joyce Carol Oates, 39, 53
Juan Carlos Cobián, 136
Juan Ramón Jiménez, 7, 23, 26, 27, 33, 53
Juan Valera y Alcalá-Galiano, 7, 53
Jules Massenet, 143, 159
Jules Verne, 54
Julio Cortázar, 17
Jung, 101, 118, 119
Jürgen Habermas, 73, 75, 99
Kabakov, 28, 48, 125
Kabalevsky, 141, 154
Kafanova, 28
Kafka, 28
Kahled Hosseini, 26
Kaija Saariaho, 141
Kaledin, 28
Kalevala, 29
Kan, 22, 36, 42
Kandinsky, 125, 127, 128
Kant, 63, 75, 79, 84, 85
Kantianism, 63, 75, 79, 84, 85
Karachentsov, 6
Karaganov, 29

Index

- Karajan, 131, 141, 145, 148, 150, 153, 160
Karel Čapek, 15
Karen Khachaturian, 150, 154
Karl Barth, 61
Karl Jaspers, 79, 93
Karl Marx, 64, 84, 109
Karl Popper, 67, 90, 94
Karlheinz Stockhausen, 131
Karol Szymanowski, 150, 153
Kasparov, 29
Kataev, 29
Kataeva, 29
Katanyan, 29
Katerina Breshkovskaya, 13
Katharine Susannah Prichard, 31, 42, 85
Kaverin, 29
Kawabata, 29
Kazarinov, 29
Kazimir Malevich, 15, 42, 125
Kazimir Valishevsky, 106
Kazuo Ishiguro, 27
Keats, 29
Keitel, 108
Keith Ansell-Pearson, 59
Keller, 29, 80
Ken Kesey, 29
Kennedy, 101, 103, 106, 137
Kerensky, 29
Kerouac, 29
Kesey, 29
Kevorkov, 29
Keynes, 61, 80
KGB, 1, 2, 107
Khachaturian, 148, 150, 154
Khakamada, 29
Kharitonov, 12, 29, 49, 51, 118
Khayyam, 29
Khechinov, 29
Khlebnikov, 12, 29
Khodasevich, 7, 29, 48
Khodorkovsky, 6, 40
Khokhryakova, 29
Khrenkov, 29
Khrushchev, 101, 103, 104, 106
Kierkegaard, 76, 80, 96
Kipling, 29, 56
Kireyevsky, 29
Kirov, 157
Kissin, 148, 156, 157
Kissinger, 80, 106, 109
Kitaro, 133
Kizivetter, 29
Klavdia Shulzhenko, 131
Klee, 127, 128, 156
Kleist, 29, 37
Klepikova, 48, 105, 122
Klimov, 30
Klimt, 126
Knipper, 154
Knorring, 30
Knut, 30
Kodály, 142, 150
Koestler, 30
Kolas, 30, 31
Komar and Melamid, 125
Konn, 30
Konstantin Azadovsky, 10, 21, 28, 31
Konstantin Balmont, 5, 10, 21, 41, 42
Konstantin Fedin, 22
Konstantin Paustovsky, 40
Konstantin Raikin, 51
Kopelev, 11, 30
Kora Landau-Drobantseva, 31
Koreneva, 30, 39, 51
Korjakov, 30
Korney Chukovsky, 36
Korolenko, 104
Kosolapov, 124
Kotsiubynsky, 30, 53
Kozakov, 30
Kozin, 46
Kozintsev, 29
Krandievskaya, 30
Krasko, 30
Kraskova, 30
Krasnov, 8, 30, 94
Krasovskaya, 30
Krayny, 30
Kreid, 38
Kreisler, 159
Krelin, 30
Kremlev, 30
Krichevskaya, 30
Kropivnitskaia, 125
Kross, 30
Krupnik, 30
Krylov, 30
Kryuchkov, 30, 107
Ktorova, 30
Kudrova, 30
Kudryavov, 31
Kuleshov, 31
Kundera, 31
Kunin, 31
Kunyaev, 31
Kupala, 30, 31
Kuprin, 11, 13, 31, 41
Kurt Leimer, 142
Kurt Schwertsik, 136
Kurt Vonnegut, 55
Kurt Weill, 162
Kuskova, 31

Index

- Kuzma Petrov-Vodkin, 125
Kuzmina-Karavaeva, 31
Kuzminskaya, 31
Kuznetsova, 14, 21, 31, 35, 36, 56
Laclos, 31, 42
Ladinsky, 31
Lado Goudiashvili, 125
Lagerlöf, 31
Lahiri, 31
Lalo, 130, 131
Lamm, 125
Landau-Drobantseva, 31
Lao Tzu, 76, 81
Larina, 31
Larionov, 125
Larionova, 42
Larisa Dolina, 132
Larisa Vasilyeva, 25, 51, 53, 56, 106
Last, 130
Latynina, 31
Laurence Sterne, 50, 152
Lavrenty Beria, 8, 10, 18, 56
Lawrence, 31
Lawson, 31, 42
Laxness, 32
Lebedev, 11, 30, 32, 41, 42
Lehár, 145
Leibniz, 73, 79
Leimer, 142
Lenin, 14, 49, 54, 81, 105, 106
Lenz, 32
Leo Strauss, 74, 95, 96
Leo Tolstoy, 52, 55, 97
Leon Trotsky, 39, 52, 55
Leonard Bernstein, 117, 136, 138, 139, 153, 159
Leonardo da Vinci, 126
Leoncavallo, 142, 145
Leonid Agutin, 132
Leonid Lamm, 125
Leonid Leonov, 32
Leonid Zurov, 57
Leonov, 32
Leontief, 109
Leontiev, 133
Leopold Godowsky, 159
Leopold Mozart, 142
Leoš Janáček, 141
Lermontov, 5, 20, 32
Lernik, 27
Leroy Anderson, 159
Leskov, 32
Lesya Ukrainka, 30, 53
Lev Anninsky, 8
Lev Knipper, 154
Lev Kopelev, 11, 30
Lev Mnukhin, 36
Lev Shestov, 47, 94
Lev Turchinsky, 36
Lev Vershinin, 40, 54
Levina, 32, 79
Levinas, 68, 82, 88
Lévi-Strauss, 110
Lewis, 32
Lewis Carroll, 64
Liadov, 134, 139, 140, 148
Liana Polukhina, 42
Lidia Chervinskaya, 16
Lidya Chukovskaya, 16
Lidya Vertinskaya, 54
Lifar, 32
Lilla, 82
Lilya Brik, 13, 29, 53
Limonov, 32, 33, 155
Lincoln, 79, 101, 120, 131, 139, 141
Lion Feuchtwanger, 22
Lipkin, 7, 8, 16, 22, 26, 27, 38, 41, 43, 50, 51
Lipskerov, 27, 33, 38, 41
Liszt, 130, 142, 148, 149, 150, 152, 156
Liviu Rebreanu, 44, 46
Locke, 64, 82, 96, 100
Lodovico Giustini, 129
Logical Empiricism, 91
Lomagin, 33
Longfellow, 18, 33, 56
Longus, 33, 51
Lopes-Graça, 154
Lord Byron, 14, 116
Losev, 99
Losskaya, 33
Lossky, 62, 82, 127
Louis Aragon, 9, 146
Louis Armstrong, 140
Louis Clark, 132
Louisa M. Alcott, 7
Louis-Ferdinand Céline, 15
Louvre, 126, 127, 128
Loyola, 27
Lu Xun, 33
Luba Uspenskaya, 133
Luciano Berio, 136
Lucius Annaeus Seneca, 94
Lucretius, 33
Ludmila Gurchenko, 25
Ludmila Ivanova, 22, 27, 42
Ludmila Kafanova, 28
Ludmila Petrushevskaya, 40
Ludmila Shrophshayr, 47
Ludmila Shtern, 48
Ludmila Tselikovskaya, 55
Ludmila Ulitskaya, 53
Ludovico, 139
Ludovico Einaudi, 139

Index

- Ludwig Van Beethoven, 129, 135, 136, 151, 152
Ludwig Wittgenstein, 74, 75, 95, 99
Luigi Cherubini, 144
Luigi Pirandello, 40
Lukash, 33
Lunin, 33, 56
Luther, 27
Lutosławski, 136, 153
Lutsky, 33
Lydia Masterkova, 125
Lyubimov, 10, 11, 15, 17, 22, 36, 43, 46, 54
M. A. Beketova, 11
M. Artsybashev, 9
M. G. Kazarinov, 29
M. Lernik, 27
M. S. Lunin, 33, 56
M. Volkova, 55
Machado, 27, 33
Machiavelli, 83, 91
Maddison, 109
Madeleine Albright, 100, 130
Madison, 76
Maeterlinck, 33, 54
Mahabharata, 51
Mahler, 130
Maimonides, 81, 94
Makanin, 26, 32, 33, 34
Makhno, 34, 49
Maklakov, 34
Maksimov, 34
Malcolm Gladwell, 74
Malebranche, 85, 90
Malevich, 15, 42, 125
Mallaby, 109
Malraux, 34
Malyavina, 34
Mamchenko, 34
Mamleyev, 34
Mandelstam, 34, 38
Manet, 40, 126
Mann, 34
Manuel de Falla, 131, 139, 150, 154
Marc Chagall, 124
Marcel, 83
Marcel Proust, 43
Marcus Aurelius, 58, 61, 82
Margaret Atwood, 9
Margaret Mitchell, 36
Margaret Thatcher, 104
Margarita Davydova, 6
Margarita Eskina, 20
Marguerite Duras, 19
Marguerite Yourcenar, 57
Maria Arbatova, 9
Mariam Petrosyan, 40
Marianna Yablonskaya, 56
Mariano Azuela, 9, 10, 23
Marie Pujmanová, 43
Mariengof, 34
Marina Raikina, 43
Marina Tarkovskaya, 50
Marina Tsvetaeva, 10, 19, 30, 33, 36, 46, 48, 52
Marina Vishnevetskaya, 55
Marina Vlady, 55
Marinina, 34
Mario R. Dederichs, 17
Mark Aldanov, 7
Mark Haddon, 25
Mark Kharitonov, 12, 29, 49, 51, 118
Mark Lilla, 82
Mark Slonim, 48, 54
Mark Twain, 53
Mark Vishnyak, 55
Mark-Anthony Turnage, 141
Marotta, 34
Márquez, 34
Martel, 35
Martha Schad, 46
Martin Amis, 8
Martin Andersen Nexø, 38
Martin Booth, 141
Martin du Gard, 35
Martin Heidegger, 70, 73, 75, 77, 86, 94, 97, 100
Martin Luther, 27
Martiros Saryan, 125
Marx, 64, 84, 109
Marxism, 67
Mary Midgley, 84
Mary W. Shelley, 47, 135, 140
Mascagni, 143, 145
Maslennikova, 35
Massenet, 143, 159
Masterkova, 125
Matisse, 126, 128
Matlin, 35
Matrena Rasputina, 43
Matsuev, 140, 148, 149, 158
Matthews, 129, 139, 141
Matthias Pintscher, 141
Maugham, 35
Mauriac, 35
Mauriat, 130
Maurice Maeterlinck, 33, 54
Maurice Merleau-Ponty, 64, 84, 94
Maurice Ravel, 130, 142, 151
Maurois, 35
Max Bruch, 150
Max Ernst, 26, 84, 124, 127, 136, 142, 157
Max Frisch, 23
Max Richter, 151
Max Weber, 98, 116, 129, 139
Maxim Gorky, 14, 24, 31, 48

Index

- Maximilian Voloshin, 21, 54, 55, 56
Maxwell, 107
Maya Plisetskaya, 41
Mayakovsky, 35, 37, 48
Mayer, 68
Maynard Keynes, 61, 80
McCullers, 35
McCullough, 35, 104
McEwan, 35
McGahern, 35
McNamara, 104
Mead, 111, 115
Meadows, 109
Meir Shalev, 47
Meladze, 133
Melamid, 125
Melville, 35, 36
Melvin Goodman, 107
Mendelssohn, 136, 144, 149
Merezhkovsky, 36
Mérimée, 36
Merleau-Ponty, 64, 84, 94
Metropol, 36
MI5, 1, 2
Michael Chabon, 15
Michael Oakeshott, 20
Michael Ondaatje, 39
Michel Butor, 13
Michel de Montaigne, 81, 83, 85
Michel Foucault, 71, 72, 75, 84
Michel Houellebecq, 26
Michelangelo, 127, 158
Mickiewicz, 36
Midgley, 84
Mieczysław Weinberg, 154
Miguel Ángel Asturias, 9, 10
Miguel de Cervantes, 15
Miguel de Unamuno, 10, 53, 69
Miguel Hernández, 26, 27, 127
Mihai Eminescu, 7, 19
Mihail Sadoveanu, 44, 46
Mikalojus Konstantinas Čiurlionis, 125
Mike Naumenko, 133
Mikhail Arlov, 9
Mikhail Baryshnikov, 10
Mikhail Bulgakov, 13
Mikhail Elizarov, 19
Mikhail Gershenzon, 73
Mikhail Glinka, 141
Mikhail Gorbachev, 102, 103, 106
Mikhail Khodorkovsky, 6, 40
Mikhail Kozakov, 30
Mikhail Larionov, 125
Mikhail Lermontov, 5, 20, 32
Mikhail Osorgin, 39
Mikhail Pletnev, 151
Mikhail Roshchin, 44
Mikhail Shishkin, 47, 48
Mikhail Sholokhov, 47
Mikhail Tsetlin, 52
Mikhail Veller, 54
Mikhail Vostryshev, 55
Mikhail Zhvanetsky, 57
Mikhail Zoshchenko, 36, 57
Mikhalkov, 43
Milan Kundera, 31
Mileposts, 84
Mill, 84, 93, 94
Milovan Djilas, 18
Milton, 36, 85, 162
Mily Balakirev, 135, 142
Milyukov, 36
Mintslov, 36
Miró, 126
Mironov, 19
Mirskaya, 36
Misha Shufutinsky, 133
Mitchell, 36
Mnukhin, 36
Modern Mandolin Quartet, 149
Modest Mussorgsky, 140, 142, 145, 149, 152
Modigliani, 9, 126
Mojaev, 36
Molière, 36, 37
Mondrian, 127, 128
Monet, 126, 128
Montaigne, 81, 83, 85
Montesquieu, 61, 64, 85, 94
Moore, 85
Morales, 127
Mordyukova, 37
Moris Paleolog, 39
Moritz Moszkowski, 131
Morozov, 26, 37, 75, 140, 157
Morrison, 37
Moscow Conceptualism, 125
Moscow Icons, 127
Mossad, 1, 2, 30, 67, 88, 92, 108
Moszkowski, 131
Mozart, 130, 136, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 150, 152, 159
Mozart with ocean sounds, 149
Mstislav Rostropovich, 136, 143, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155
Mueller, 96
Muhammad, 70, 78, 92
Mukhtar Auezov, 9
Murakami, 35, 36, 37, 85
Murals of New York City, 127
Muratov, 37, 42, 127
Muravyeva, 37, 83
Muriel Spark, 44, 49, 51

Index

- Murphy, 72
Musée d'Orsay, 127
Musée National d'Art Moderne, 126
Musée National Estonien, 125
Musil, 37
Mussorgsky, 140, 142, 145, 149, 152
Myaskovsky, 149, 150, 154
Mykhailo Kotsiubynsky, 30, 53
N. N. Apostolov, 8
N. S. Leskov, 32
Nabokov, 37, 38, 39
Nadejda Guryeva-Smirnova, 25
Nadejda Taffy, 50, 52, 57
Nagibin, 37
Naidin, 38
Najivin, 38
Napoleon Bonaparte, 32, 36, 45
Natalia Belokhvostikova, 38
Natalia Belyushina, 11
Natalia Borisova, 12, 41, 157
Natalia Goncharova, 125
Natalia Krandievskaya, 30
Natalia Reznikova, 44
Natalia Sidorina, 48
Natalia Tolstaya, 52
Natan Eidelman, 19
Nathan Hale, 75
Nathaniel Hawthorne, 25
Naumenko, 133
Naumov, 14, 38
Nautilus Pompilius, 133
Navascués, 130
Navoi, 38
Necheporuk, 38
Negretov, 104
Neil Gaiman, 23
Neizvestny, 124
Nekrasov, 38
Nemtsov, 38, 157
Neruda, 38
Nerval, 38
Nestor Makhno, 34, 49
New Year's Concert, 150
New York, 108
Newton, 67
Nexø, 38
Niccolò Paganini, 135, 150
Nicholas Roerich, 125
Nick Hornby, 26
Nicolai, 144
Nicolas Malebranche, 85, 90
Nicolò Machiavelli, 83, 91
Nietzsche, 59, 71, 79, 83, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96
Nijinsky, 30
Nikita Khrushchev, 101, 103, 104, 106
Nikita Lomagin, 33
Nikita Mikhalkov, 43
Nikitin, 23, 38, 130
Nikolai Avksentyev, 10
Nikolai Baybakov, 10
Nikolai Belotsvetov, 11
Nikolai Berdyayev, 62, 70
Nikolai Breshko-Breshkovsky, 13
Nikolai Bukharin, 31
Nikolai Chernyshevsky, 16, 65
Nikolai Gogol, 22, 24, 51, 54, 57, 155
Nikolai Gumilev, 18, 25, 27, 41, 42
Nikolai Karachentsov, 6
Nikolai Lossky, 62, 82, 127
Nikolai Myaskovsky, 149, 150, 154
Nikolai Nekrasov, 38
Nikolai Ostrovsky, 23
Nikolai Raevsky, 43
Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov, 153
Nikolai Rybnikov, 42
Nikolai Ryjkov, 46
Nikolai Starshinov, 49
Nikolai Turoverov, 53
Nikolai Ustryalov, 53
Nikolai Valentinov-Volski, 106
Nikolai Zenkovich, 56, 57
Nikolay Erdenko, 129
Nim Cart, 17, 38, 44, 51
Nina Alexeyeva, 8, 50
Nina Berberova, 11
Nina Voronel, 6, 8, 55
Nixon, 104, 162
Nizami Ganjavi, 38
Nodar Djin, 18
Nonconformist Art, 4, 124, 125
Nonna Mordyukova, 37
Novikov-Priboy, 38
Novodvorskaya, 38
Nozick, 61, 87
O. Henry, 38, 39
Oakeshott, 90
Oates, 39, 53
Obama, 101
Obolensky, 39
Obreht, 39
Ockham, 94, 96
Offenbach, 143
Ofra Haza, 133
Oistrakh, 143, 150, 151, 153
Okri, 39
Okudzhava, 14, 39, 133
Ólafur Arnalds, 134
Oleg Dal, 17
Oleg Gordievsky, 107
Oleg Pavlov, 40
Oleg Shestinsky, 42, 47
Oleg Strijenov, 50

Index

- Oleg Tabakov, 50, 135
Oleg Tselkov, 125
Oleg Vassiliev, 125
Oleg Yankovsky, 29
Olga Ivinskaya, 27, 41, 42, 43
Olga Slavnikova, 48
Oliver Goldsmith, 24, 48, 114
Oliver Stone, 71
Omar Khayyam, 29
Ondaatje, 39
Orhan Pamuk, 39
Orlov, 39
Orlova-Kopeleva, 39
Ornella Vanoni, 131
Ortega y Gasset, 87, 100
Orwell, 39
Oscar Rabin, 125
Oscar Wilde, 29, 56, 152
Osip Mandelstam, 34, 38
Osorgin, 39
Ostrovsky, 22, 23, 39
Oswald Spengler, 96
Otto Nicolai, 144
Ottorino Respighi, 130, 142, 154
Ovchinnikov, 39, 125, 151
Ovid, 39, 51, 81
Pablo Picasso, 40, 127, 128
Pachelbel, 130
Paganini, 135, 150
Paine, 88
Palacios Reales del Patrimonio Nacional, 127
Paleolog, 39
Pamuk, 39
Pankin, 39
Paoli, 131
Paporov, 39
Parajanov, 29, 39
Parmenides, 89
Parsons, 115, 116, 141
Pascal, 76, 88
Pasternak, 14, 27, 35, 39
Pastukhov, 30
Pat Barker, 10
Patchett, 40
Paul, 99
Paul Cézanne, 126
Paul Claudel, 16
Paul Florensky, 71
Paul Gauguin, 127, 128
Paul Hindemith, 143, 152
Paul Klee, 127, 128, 156
Paul Mauriat, 130
Paustovsky, 40
Pavarotti, 137, 146, 150, 153
Pavel Antokolsky, 6, 8, 11, 26, 30, 31, 38, 41, 42, 56
Pavel Filonov, 125
Pavel Kataev, 29
Pavel Milyukov, 36
Pavel Muratov, 37, 42, 127
Pavel Negretov, 104
Pavel Sanaev, 46
Pavlov, 40
Pavlovsk, 124, 127
Pedro Antonio de Alarcón, 7, 11, 40, 53
Peirce, 58, 85, 88
Pekurovskaya, 40
Pelevin, 40
Per Wahlöö, 56
Perec, 40
Perekrest, 40
Pereleshin, 40
Pérez Galdós, 7, 40
Pergolesi, 130, 151, 153, 161
Perikl Stavrov, 49
Perruchot, 40
Perry, 130
Peruanskaya, 40
Peter Abelard, 63, 83
Peter Carey, 15, 64
Peter Gabriel, 139
Peter Handke, 25
Petőfi, 40
Petr Bitsilli, 63
Petr Dmitriyev, 5, 6, 11, 18, 20, 21, 41, 54, 98
Petr Dolgorukov, 18
Petr Krasnov, 8, 30, 94
Petr Vayl, 53, 54
Petrosyan, 40
Petrov-Vodkin, 125
Petrushevskaya, 40
Philip Glass, 140
Philip Roth, 44
Philo, 79
Philo of Alexandria, 79
Piaget, 85, 88
Piazzolla, 136, 154
Picasso, 40, 127, 128
Pierre Choderlos de Laclos, 31, 42
Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, 97
Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, 10
Pierre-Jean Béranger, 11
Piet Mondrian, 127, 128
Pieter Bruegel the Elder, 126, 128
Pietro Mascagni, 143, 145
Pikul, 40
Pilnyak, 40
Pinkerton, 146
Pintscher, 141
Pío Baroja, 10, 53
Pipes, 105
Pirandello, 40
Pitirim Sorokin, 116

Index

- Pivovarov, 40
Plácido Domingo, 137, 146
Plath, 40
Plato, 2, 62, 81, 89, 91
Platonov, 40, 41
Plekhanov, 89
Plescheev, 41
Pletnev, 151
Plisetskaya, 41
Plotinus, 73, 89
Plutarch, 41, 61
Poe, 41
Politkovskaya, 42
Polukhina, 42
Polushin, 42
Polyakov, 42
Polyakova, 42
Polyanskaya, 42
Polyansky, 42, 155
Polybius, 105
Ponchielli, 143
Ponomareva, 42
Pontoppidan, 42
Poplavsky, 42
Popper, 67, 90, 94, 153
Posner, 79, 90
Posvejinny, 42
Poyurovsky, 42
Pozner, 42
Prado, 127, 128
Pragmatism, 78, 83, 94
Pregel, 42
Prévost, 31, 42
Prichard, 31, 42, 85
Prigov, 42
Prismanova, 42
Pristavkin, 43
privacy, 58, 73
Prokhanov, 43
Proklova, 43
Prokofiev, 140, 143, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153
Prosper Mérimée, 36
Protestant, 116
Proust, 43
Puccini, 143, 145
Pujmanová, 43
Pushkin, 5, 8, 9, 19, 21, 36, 43, 46, 49, 51, 53, 54, 125, 158, 159
Putin, 13, 33, 43, 101
Puzikov, 43
Pyetsukh, 43
Pynchon, 43
Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky, 131, 140, 141, 142, 148, 149, 150, 153, 159, 160
Queirós, 43
Quine, 73, 76
R. H. Tawney, 116
R. I. Moore, 85
R. Orlova-Kopeleva, 39
Rabelais, 43
Rabin, 125
Rabindranath Tagore, 50
Rachman, 43
Rachmaninov, 144, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 159
Racine, 43
Radishchev, 43
Radlov, 8, 99
Radzinskaya, 43
Radzinsky, 105
Raevsky, 43
Rafael Alberti, 7, 27
Raikin, 51, 53
Raikina, 43
Rainis, 43
Ralph Ellison, 19
Ralph Vaughan Williams, 142
Ralph Waldo Emerson, 19
Ramayana, 51
Ramón María del Valle-Inclán, 53
Rand, 43, 74, 91, 123
Randall Collins, 112
Ranevskaya, 21, 43, 47
Raphael, 127, 147
Rapoport, 43
Rasmussen, 82
Rasputin, 19, 43, 53
Rasputina, 43
Ratushinskaya, 43
Raul Di Blasio, 132
Ravel, 130, 142, 151
Rawls, 72, 83, 90, 91
Ray Bradbury, 12
Raz, 91
Razzakov, 43
Reagan, 61, 104, 105, 106, 107
Rebreanu, 44, 46
Reed, 44
Reid, 68, 92
Reiman, 91
Rein, 13, 44
Remarque, 44
Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 127
Remizov, 44
René Descartes, 63, 68, 69, 71
Renoir, 125, 127
Repin, 44, 151
Respighi, 130, 142, 154
Reznicek, 141
Reznikov, 44
Reznikova, 44
Richard Nixon, 104, 162
Richard Pipes, 105

Index

- Richard Posner, 79, 90
Richard Russo, 45
Richard Strauss, 142, 146, 153
Richard Wagner, 142, 147, 153, 161
Richard Wassestrom, 99
Richard Wright, 56
Richter, 135, 143, 150, 151, 153, 156
Rig Veda, 77
Rimma Akhmirova, 6
Rimsky-Korsakov, 153
Robbe-Grillet, 44
Robert Browning, 13
Robert Burns, 158
Robert Conquest, 101, 104
Robert Maxwell, 107
Robert McNamara, 104
Robert Mueller, 96
Robert Musil, 37
Robert Nozick, 61, 87
Robert Rozhdestvensky, 44, 45, 149, 153, 155, 157, 158
Robert Schumann, 130, 134, 141, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 156
Rodin, 126, 127
Rodion Shchedrin, 149, 157, 158, 159
Roerich, 125
Roger Martin du Gard, 35
Roland W. Haas, 30
Rolland, 44
Romain Gary, 23, 31, 75, 80, 84, 85, 114, 121, 122, 131, 133
Romain Rolland, 44
Roman Abarmovich, 23
Roman Haubenstock-Ramati, 136
Roman Hoffstetter, 136
Romancero, 17, 38, 44, 51
Rómulo Gallegos, 10, 23
Ron Paul, 99
Ronald Dworkin, 70
Ronald Reagan, 61, 104, 105, 106, 107
Roosevelt, 103, 104, 105
Ropshin, 29, 44
Rosenquist, 126
Rosetti, 132
Roshchin, 44
Rossini, 50, 130, 139, 143, 148, 149, 153
Rostand, 44
Rostropovich, 136, 143, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155
Rotaru, 130
Roth, 44
Rousseau, 44, 70, 91, 92, 99
Roussel, 142
Rozanov, 92
Rozhdestvensky, 44, 45, 149, 153, 155, 157, 158
Ruben, 45
Rubina, 7, 45
Rubinstein, 154
Rudnev, 45
Rudolf Carnap, 73, 87
Rudyard Kipling, 29, 56
Ruggero Leoncavallo, 142, 145
Rukhin, 125
Rushdie, 45
Russell, 75, 92
Russian Avant-Garde Art, 4, 124, 125
Russian Museum, 125, 127
Russian Orthodox Chant, 154
Russian Symbolism, 4, 124
Russo, 45
Rustam Ibragimbekov, 26
Rustaveli, 45
Ruth Gavison, 73
Ryazanov, 45
Rybakov, 45
Rybnikov, 42, 130, 154
Ryjkov, 46
Ryūnosuke Akutagawa, 7
S. Dmitriyevsky, 18, 31
S. Khokhryakova, 29
S. L. Frank, 86
Saakyants, 46
Saariaho, 141
Sadoveanu, 44, 46
Sadridin Ayni, 10
Sagan, 46
Sahara Moods, 154
Saint-Exupéry, 46
Saint-Saëns, 131, 153
Sakharov, 46
Salas, 136
Salias, 46
Salinger, 46, 122
Salmon Rushdie, 45
Salvador Dali, 126, 127
Samantha Vinograd, 54
Samoylov, 6, 7, 16, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 131
Samuel Beckett, 11, 112
Samuel Butler, 13, 28, 58, 107
Samuel P. Huntington, 103
Sanaev, 46
Sanders, 88, 90
Sándor Petőfi, 40
Sandro Botticelli, 126, 127, 128
Santana, 131
Santiago Navascués, 130
Sarafian, 133
Sarnov, 46
Sartre, 77, 80, 81, 84, 92, 93, 96
Sarukhanyan, 46
Saryan, 125
Saul Bellow, 11

Index

- Savchenko, 46
Savin, 46
Savinkov, 29, 44, 46, 100
Schad, 46
Schiller, 46, 93
Schmidt, 142
Schnittke, 153, 154, 155
Schönberg, 155, 159
Schopenhauer, 67, 78, 93, 98
Schubert, 130, 136, 141, 142, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159
Schumann, 130, 134, 141, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 156
Schwertsik, 136
Scott, 159
Scott Fitzgerald, 22
Scott Joplin, 130
Scott Wetzler, 56
Scotus, 99
Scriabin, 131, 148, 153, 156
Sebastian Brant, 12, 19, 26, 71
Sebastian Mallaby, 109
Sedyh, 46
Seghers, 46
Seleznev, 46
Selma Lagerlöf, 31
Semyon Lipkin, 7, 8, 16, 22, 26, 27, 38, 41, 43, 50, 51
Semyon Lutsky, 33
Semyon Yushkevich, 57
Seneca, 94
Serafimovich, 23, 47
Sergei Babayan, 10
Sergei Bezrodny, 159
Sergei Diaghilev, 139
Sergei Eisenstein, 146
Sergei Kirov, 157
Sergei Parajanov, 29, 39
Sergei Prokofiev, 140, 143, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153
Sergei Rachmaninov, 144, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 159
Sergey Aksakov, 6
Sergey Baymukhametov, 10
Sergey Chekalin, 15
Sergey Dovlatov, 18, 40, 44, 48, 55
Sergey Gorny, 24
Sergey Govorukhin, 24
Sergey Kaledin, 28
Sergey Kremlev, 30
Sergey Kunyaev, 31
Sergey Lifar, 32
Sergey Mintslov, 36
Sergey Taneyev, 159, 160
Sergey Volkonsky, 8, 55
Sergey Yesenin, 31, 48, 54, 56
Sergey Yursky, 57
Sergeyev, 5, 6, 16, 20, 21, 41, 47, 56, 149
Servan-Schreiber, 94
Seth, 47
Shafarevich, 94
Shakespeare, 46, 47, 158
Shakhovskaya, 47
Shakhovskoy, 47
Shalamov, 47
Shalev, 47
Shaporin, 154
Sharon, 64
Shaw, 47
Shchedrin, 149, 157, 158, 159
Shcherbakova, 12, 47
Shelley, 47, 135, 140
Shestinsky, 42, 47
Shestov, 47, 94
Shevchenko, 12, 47
Shibutani, 116
Shirvindt, 42
Shishkin, 47, 48
Shklovsky, 47
Shmelev, 47
Shmuel Yosef Agnon, 6
Sholem Aleichem, 47
Sholokhov, 47
Shostakovich, 149, 150, 153, 158
Shota Rustaveli, 45
Shpet, 76, 99
Shropshayr, 47
Shtemler, 47
Shtern, 48
Shteyger, 48
Shufutinsky, 133
Shukshin, 42, 48
Shulgin, 48
Shulzhenko, 131
Shveitser, 48
Sibelius, 143, 150, 159
Sidorina, 48
Sigmund Freud, 86, 118
Sikhism, 86
Simenon, 48
Simone de Beauvoir, 11, 64, 72, 77
Simonov, 6, 27, 39, 41, 42, 48, 157
Sinatra, 133
Sinclair Lewis, 32
Sinding, 154
Sir James George Frazer, 113
Sirin, 48
Sisley, 127
Skinner, 94, 122
Skoryatin, 48
Slavici, 7, 48
Slavnikova, 48
Slonim, 48, 54
Smelyansky, 48

Index

- Smetana, 144
Smiley, 131
Smith, 48, 75
Smoktunovsky, 27, 48
Smollett, 24, 48
Snowden, 62, 71, 73, 74, 76, 83, 90
Sobchak, 48
Socrates, 58, 85
Sofia Gubaidulina, 153
Sofia Pregel, 42
Sofia Rotaru, 130
Sofia Vinogradskaya, 54
Sologub, 41, 48, 98
Solomin, 48
Solomon, 34, 43, 48, 55, 95, 126, 129
Solomon Volkov, 55
Soloukhin, 48
Solovyev, 95, 105
Soltani, 137
Solzhenitsyn, 49, 55, 105, 106
Sooster, 125
Sophocles, 49, 87
Søren Kierkegaard, 76, 80, 96
Sorokin, 116, 150
Sosinsky, 49
Soviet Avant-Gardes, 125
Soviet Nonconformist Art, 4, 124
Spark, 44, 49, 51
Spengler, 96
Spinoza, 73, 81, 82, 84, 96
Spivakov, 148, 158, 159
St. Augustine, 60, 84, 96, 98
Stadnyuk, 49
Stalin, 7, 8, 10, 18, 30, 31, 39, 42, 46, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 132
Stalinsky, 49
Stamitz, 132
Starshinov, 49
Stavrov, 49
Stawiński, 49
Stefan Zweig, 57
Steinbeck, 49
Steinhardt, 137
Stendhal, 50
Stepan Ivanovich, 27, 157
Stepan Sarafian, 133
Stephen Cohen, 101
Stephen Vincent Benét, 11
Stepun, 50, 96
Sterne, 50, 152
Steve Perry, 130
Stockhausen, 131
Stockwell, 91
Stoker, 50, 108
Stone, 71
Strategy, 107, 108
Strauss, 74, 95, 96, 141, 146, 153, 159
Stravinsky, 131, 142, 148, 149, 153, 154, 159
Streets, 133
Strigin, 50
Strijenov, 50
Strugatsky, 8, 16, 50
Stuck, 128
Sue, 50, 76
Sufism, 96
Suk, 129, 150
Sukhomlinov, 50
Sukhotina-Tolstaya, 50
Suppé, 143, 145
Surguchev, 50
Surrealism, 57, 127
Surveillance, 2, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 107, 112, 114, 115, 116
Susanna Clarke, 16
Suvorov, 50
Svetlana Alexievich, 8
Svetlana Alliluyeva, 8
Sviatoslav Richter, 135, 143, 150, 151, 153, 156
Sviridov, 159
Svyatopolk-Mirsky, 50
Sylvia Plath, 40
Szymanowski, 150, 153
T. L. Sukhotina-Tolstaya, 50
Tabakov, 50, 135
Tacitus, 104, 106
Taffy, 50, 52, 57
Tagore, 50
Taigin, 50
Talcott Parsons, 115, 116, 141
Tamara Kataeva, 29
Tamara Ponomareva, 42
Tamotsu Shibutani, 116
Taneyev, 159, 160
Taras Shevchenko, 12, 47
Tarkovskaya, 50
Tarkovsky, 8, 9, 21, 26, 36, 41, 43
Tartini, 150
Tate Modern, 127
Tatlin, 125
Tatyana & Sergey Nikitin, 130
Tatyana Alexina, 8
Tatyana Doronina, 18
Tatyana Egorova, 16, 19, 30, 118
Tatyana Kuzminskaya, 31
Tatyana Mirskaya, 36
Tatyana Polyakova, 42
Tatyana Tolstaya, 52
Tawney, 116
Tchaikovsky, 131, 140, 141, 142, 148, 149, 150, 153, 159, 160

Index

- Téa Obreht, 39
Ted Goertzel, 74
Teilhard de Chardin, 97
Telemann, 132, 144, 149
Telesin, 51
Tendryakov, 51
Terapiano, 51
Termirkanov, 159
Terts, 51, 57
Thackeray, 51
Thatcher, 104
The Artists of the Kultur-Lige, 127
The Beatles, 131, 160
The Best of Baroque, 160
The Canadian Brass, 131
The Claude and Nina Gruen Collection of Contemporary Russian Art, 125
The Dalí Theatre-Museum in Figueres, 127
The Experimental Group, 125
The J. Geils Band, 131
The Louvre, 126, 127, 128
The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 126, 127, 129
The Museum of Modern Art, 125, 126, 127
The Music of Armenia, 160
The National Gallery, 128
The Organic School of the Russian Avant-Garde, 125
The Prado Museum, 127, 128
The Rig Veda, 77
The Song of Roland, 17, 38, 44, 51
The Song of Sid, 17, 38, 44, 51
The Song of the Nibelungs, 11, 19, 51
The Tartu Circle, 125
The Tate Britain, 128
The Tretyakov Gallery, 128
Theodor Wiesengrund Adorno, 74, 77
Theodore Dreiser, 18
Thomas Aquinas, 59, 81, 84, 86, 96
Thomas Hardy, 25
Thomas Hobbes, 58, 77, 84, 95, 96
Thomas Jefferson, 79
Thomas Mann, 34
Thomas Paine, 88
Thomas Pynchon, 43
Thomas Reid, 68, 92
Thompson, 60, 94, 97, 131, 156
Thoreau, 19
Thornton Wilder, 56
Thucydides, 106
TIA, 112
Tibetan Monk Chants, 160
Tijuana Brass, 129, 131, 136, 149, 160
Tishchenko, 154, 158
Titian, 127, 128
Tobias Smollett, 24, 48
Tocqueville, 97, 99
Tolstaya, 52
Tolstoy, 52, 55, 97
Tom Horn, 45, 129, 132, 134, 140, 142, 145
Tom Rachman, 43
Tomás Torquemada, 27
Tomaso Albinoni, 130, 132, 150, 159, 161
Toni Morrison, 37
Torquemada, 27
Total Information Awareness, 112
Toyama, 154
Tranqvilli, 106
Tregubova, 52
Trifonov, 52, 140, 157
Trotsky, 39, 52, 55
Truman Capote, 15
Tsarskoye Selo, 124, 128
Tselikovskaya, 55
Tselkov, 125
Tsetlin, 52
Tsvetaeva, 10, 19, 30, 33, 36, 46, 48, 52
Turchinsky, 36
Turgenev, 52
Turkov, 53
Turnage, 141
Turoverov, 53
Tutto Pavarotti, 150
Tutto Pavorotti, 137, 146, 150, 153
Tvardovsky, 31, 53
Twain, 53
Tynyanov, 25, 53
Tyutchev, 21, 25, 53
U.S., 107, 108
Ucha Malakievich Dzhaparidze, 125
Uffizi, 128
Ukrainka, 30, 53
Ulitskaya, 53
Ülo Sooster, 125
Ulrich von Hutten, 12, 26
Umberto Eco, 19
Unamuno, 10, 53, 69
Upanisads, 98
Updike, 53
Upīts, 53
Urbanner, 136
Urgant, 42
Uspenskaya, 133
Ustryalov, 53
Ustvol'skaya, 154
Utamaro, 128
Uvarova, 53
V. Ardamatsky, 9
V. Kevorkov, 29
V. Kreid, 38
V. N. Voeykov, 55
V. Ropshin (Boris Savinkov), 29, 44
V. Rudnev, 45
V. S. Dadayan, 101

Index

- V. Sirin, 48
V. Sukhomlinov, 50
Vadim Andreev, 8, 56
Vadim Kozin, 46
Vainstein, 110
Vaksberg, 53
Valentin Gaft, 23
Valentin Pikul, 40
Valentin Rasputin, 43
Valentin Skoryatin, 48
Valentina Kraskova, 30
Valentina Kropivnitskaia, 125
Valentina Malyavina, 34
Valentinov-Volski, 106
Valera y Alcalá-Galiano, 7, 53
Valeriya Novodvorskaya, 38
Valeriya Peruanskaya, 40
Valery Bryussov, 13
Valery Demin, 18
Valery Gergiev, 140, 141, 149, 157, 158
Valery Leontiev, 133
Valery Meladze, 133
Valery Pereleshin, 40
Valery Zolotukhin, 57
Valishevsky, 106
Valle-Inclán, 53
Van Gogh, 128
Vanoni, 131
Vardi, 53
Variety Orchestra of Armenia, 131
Varlam Shalamov, 47
Varlamov, 53
Varshavsky, 53
Varum, 133
Vasile Alecsandri, 7, 15, 17, 19, 48
Vasiliy Aksenov, 6
Vasily Belov, 11
Vasily Katanyan, 29
Vasily Maklakov, 34
Vasily Rozanov, 92
Vasily Shukshin, 42, 48
Vasily Shulgin, 48
Vasily Zhukovsky, 57
Vasilyev, 6, 20, 21, 27, 31, 41, 53
Vasilyeva, 25, 51, 53, 56, 106
Vaslav Nijinsky, 30
Vassiliev, 125
Vatican, 123, 128
Vayl, 53, 54
Vazov, 54
Vekhi, 84
Velimir Khlebnikov, 12, 29
Veller, 54
Veniamin Kaverin, 29
Vera Krasovskaya, 30
Vercors, 54
Verdi, 141, 143, 146, 160
Veresayev, 34, 54
Verhaeren, 33, 54
Vernadsky, 54
Verne, 54
Veronika Losskaya, 33
Vershinin, 40, 54
Vertinskaya, 54
Vesnik, 54
Vian, 54
Vicente Blasco Ibáñez, 7, 11
Victor Astafyev, 9
Victor Chernyak, 16
Victor Gershov, 23
Victor Hugo, 26, 35, 82, 153, 162
Victor Pelevin, 40
Victor Pivovarov, 40
Victor Polyansky, 42, 155
Victor Shklovsky, 47
Victor Suvorov, 50
Vieuxtemps, 150
Vikenty Veresayev, 34, 54
Vikram Seth, 47
Viktor Frankl, 117
Viktor Mamchenko, 34
Viktoria Shveitser, 48
Villa-Lobos, 131, 153
Villi Konn, 30
Vincent Van Gogh, 128
Vinkovetskaya, 54
Vinograd, 54
Vinogradskaya, 54
Virgil, 54, 55
Virginia Woolf, 51, 56
Vishnevetskaya, 55
Vishnevskaya, 55, 145, 151, 153
Vishnyak, 55
Vissarion Belinsky, 11, 62
Vitaly Vulf, 56, 118
Vittorio Alfieri, 8, 24
Vivaldi, 131, 132, 142, 150, 158, 159, 160, 161
Vizbor, 132
Vladimir Alliluyev, 8
Vladimir Ashkenazy, 134
Vladimir Bondarenko, 12, 150
Vladimir Bukovsky, 13
Vladimir Furs, 73
Vladimir Golyakhovsky, 24
Vladimir Kryuchkov, 30, 107
Vladimir Kunin, 31
Vladimir Lebedev, 11, 30, 32, 41, 42
Vladimir Lenin, 14, 49, 54, 81, 105, 106
Vladimir Makanin, 26, 32, 33, 34
Vladimir Maksimov, 34
Vladimir Matlin, 35
Vladimir Mayakovsky, 35, 37, 48

Index

- Vladimir Nabokov, 37, 38, 39
Vladimir Naidin, 38
Vladimir Naumov, 14, 38
Vladimir Obolensky, 39
Vladimir Ovchinnikov, 125, 151
Vladimir Pastukhov, 30
Vladimir Perekrest, 40
Vladimir Polushin, 42
Vladimir Pozner, 42
Vladimir Putin, 13, 33, 43, 101
Vladimir Soloukhin, 48
Vladimir Solovyev, 95, 105
Vladimir Sorokin, 150
Vladimir Spivakov, 148, 158, 159
Vladimir Tatlin, 125
Vladimir Tendryakov, 51
Vladimir Varshavsky, 53
Vladimir Voinovich, 55
Vladimir Vysotsky, 31, 45, 56, 132, 133
Vladimir Zlobin, 41, 49, 51, 57
Vladimirova, 48
Vladislav Khodasevich, 7, 29, 48
Vladulen Balyan, 129
Vlady, 55
Voeykov, 55
Voinovich, 55
Volgin, 18, 55
Volkonsky, 8, 55
Volkov, 55
Volkova, 55
Voloshin, 21, 54, 55, 56
Voltaire, 81, 98, 99
Vonnegut, 55
Voronel, 6, 8, 55
Vostryshev, 55
Voznesensky, 55, 130, 161
Vsevolod Ovchinnikov, 39
Vulf, 56, 118
Vvedensky, 99
Vyacheslav Pyetsukh, 43
Vyaltseva, 132
Vysotsky, 31, 45, 56, 132, 133
W. B. Yeats, 56
W. Somerset Maugham, 35
Wagner, 142, 147, 153, 161
Wahlöö, 56
Waldteufel, 143
Walicki, 99
Walker, 20, 56, 137
Walt Whitman, 33, 56
Wassestrom, 99
Wassily Kandinsky, 125, 127, 128
Wassily Leontief, 109
Waugh, 56
Webber, 162
Weber, 98, 116, 129, 139, 143, 153
Webern, 136, 153, 159, 162
Weill, 162
Weinberg, 154
Weinberger, 143
Weldon, 51
Wells, 56, 76
Wetzler, 56
Wharton, 56
Whitehead, 72, 99
Whitman, 33, 56
Wieniawski, 150
Wiesel, 56
Wilde, 29, 56, 152
Wilder, 56
Wilhelm Keitel, 108
Willa Cather, 15
Willard Van Orman Quine, 73, 76
William Faulkner, 21, 25
William Gibson, 23
William J. Burns, 13, 101, 112
William James, 90
William Makepeace Thackeray, 51
William Ockham, 94, 96
William Shakespeare, 46, 47, 158
Williams, 56, 66, 69, 98, 99, 114, 136, 140, 142
Winterich, 56
Witold Lutosławski, 136, 153
Wittgenstein, 74, 75, 95, 99
Wolf, 153
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 130, 136, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 150, 152, 159
Woolf, 51, 56
Wright, 56
Xenophon, 96
Yablonskaya, 56
Yakhina, 56
Yakhot, 100
Yakub Kolas, 30, 31
Yanka Kupala, 30, 31
Yankovsky, 29
Yann Martel, 35
Yasunari Kawabata, 29
Yavorsky, 56
Yeats, 56
Yegor Gaidar, 23
Yeltsin, 10, 30, 47, 107
Yesenin, 31, 48, 54, 56
Yevgeniy Zamyatin, 57
Yevgeny Rein, 13, 44
Yevgeny Yevtushenko, 57
Yevtushenko, 57
Yiruma, 162
Yourcenar, 57
Ysaÿe, 150
Yu. K. Rapoport, 43
Yu. N. Danilov, 17

Index

- Yu. Yavorsky, 56
Yulia Krichevskaya, 30
Yulia Latynina, 31
Yulius Telesin, 51
Yuly Krelin, 30
Yuri Annenkov, 8
Yuri Bashmet, 135, 153, 155, 159
Yuri Bezelyansky, 11
Yuri Drujnikov, 19
Yuri Felzen, 22
Yuri Khechinov, 29
Yuri Mamleyev, 34
Yuri Nagibin, 37
Yuri Paporov, 39
Yuri Polyakov, 42
Yuri Seleznev, 46
Yuri Shaporin, 154
Yuri Solomin, 48
Yuri Terapiano, 51
Yuri Termirkanov, 159
Yuri Trifonov, 52, 140, 157
Yuri Vizbor, 132
Yuriy Ayhenvald, 10, 61
Yuriy Lyubimov, 10, 11, 15, 17, 22, 36, 43, 46, 54
Yuriy Tynyanov, 25, 53
Yursky, 57
Yury Dombrovsky, 18
Yushkevich, 57
Yuzo Toyama, 154
Z. Yu. Arbatov, 9
Zamyatin, 57
Zarzycki, 150
Zaytsev, 20, 22, 57
Zbigniew Brzezinski, 100
Zbigniew Brzozowski, 13
Zenkovich, 56, 57
Zhigulin, 57
Zhukovsky, 57
Zhvanetsky, 57
Zigfrid Lenz, 32
Zimmer, 162
Zinaida Gippius, 24
Zinaida Shakhovskaya, 47
Zinovy Gerdt, 57
Zinovyev, 100
Zlobin, 41, 49, 51, 57
Zola, 57
Zolotukhin, 57
Zolotussky, 57
Zoltán Kodály, 142, 150
Zoshchenko, 36, 57
Zoya Boguslavskaya, 12
Zoya Maslenikova, 35
Zurov, 57
Zweig, 57
КГБ, 1, 2
Комитет Государственной Безопасности, 1, 2
МИ-5, 1, 2
ФБР, 1, 2
Федеральное Бюро Расследований, 1, 2
Центральное Разведывательное Управление, 1, 2
ЦРУ, 1, 2